

# COMPUTERWORLD

News updates, features, forums: [www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)

## CIO Means Career Isn't Over

What turnover problem? *Computerworld's* survey shows CIOs outlast other executives.



## Novell users hedge bets

By Laura DiDio

Users will arrive at this week's Network/Interop '96 in Atlanta amid a hotly contested battle for network operating system mind share.

According to a *Computerworld* survey of 2,500 users, Novell, Inc.'s NetWare is still very much entrenched, although users are eyeing other options. Many are at a crucial juncture: They must decide whether to stick with market-leading NetWare, migrate to challenger Windows NT Server from Microsoft Corp. or attempt a

dual strategy.

"We're all in the same boat — satisfied with NetWare as a product but concerned about Novell's future and continued financial stability," said George Halkias, a database analyst at Johnson & Johnson Ethicon, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Johnson & Johnson, Inc. in Somerville, N.J.

The survey found that many NetWare users feel the same. Sixty-six percent of those polled said they will stick with it. But nearly all of those interviewed said they are growing

Novell users, page 16

### U.S. Internet usage

Last year, 40% of all households had PCs, and 62% of those PCs were equipped with modems

16 million users access the Internet daily

Internet usage is expected to grow 60% this year

Source: Alex. Brown & Sons, Inc., New York

## New rule tightens year 2000 noose

By Robert L. Scheier

If you're still trying to get funding to solve your year 2000 problems, take an aspirin. Maybe two.

It's bad enough that you will be asking for money to solve a problem that IS created by building or buying applications that can't distinguish between the 20th and 21st centuries. Now a new accounting rule makes it more likely that fixing the problem will hurt short-term earnings and anger shareholders.

Under the rule, companies must account for year 2000 expenses when the work is done, rather than spreading out the costs over years. And this makes year 2000 work an even worse business proposition, said Jim Jones, managing director of The Information Management Forum, an Atlanta-based association of

Year 2000, page 135

## 'net crunch escalating

By Kim Girard and Mitch Wagner

The Internet has experienced a noticeable slowdown over the past two weeks, and vexed users are pitching theories that range from overtaxed routers to a September surge in student use.

A dozen users and analysts ran 'net crunch, page 135

## 56K modems on deck

By Bob Wallace

Rockwell Semiconductor Systems is preparing a 56K bit/sec. modem chip set — today's top out at 33.6K bit/sec. — that analysts said will enable faster access to the Internet and corporate data networks from remote sites and mobile workers' computers.

### Market growth

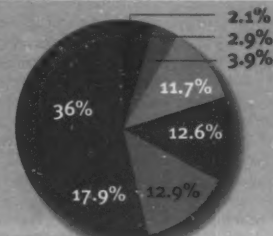
The market for today's standard, the 28.8K bit/sec. modem, is expected to post a compound annual growth rate of more than 33% from 1995 to 2000, according to International Data Corp.

### What is your primary network operating system?

- NetWare 3.x
- NetWare 4.x
- Other
- Windows NT Server
- Unix
- OpenVMS
- LAN Server
- OS/2 Warp Server

Base: 3,571 network operating systems users in Q2 1996

Source: Computerworld Research, Framingham, Mass.



### WHAT'S INSIDE

- CNet journalists hack in to sites to prove a point. See story, page 6, by Mitch Wagner.
- The venerable Boston Computer Society folds. See story, page 7, by Matt Hamblen.
- For Network/Interop '96 coverage, turn to pages 14, 15 and 16. NETWORK+INTEROP '96
- 3Com and Cabletron score well in a *Computerworld* user survey on internetworking; Cisco, Bay Networks and IBM draw lukewarm feedback in several areas. See Buyer's Guide, starting on page 99.

News paper #BXBJFT# \*\*\*\*\* CAR-RT SORT \*\* C835  
#48103JUV300SR003# JUL 96 001 000915  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INT 0000  
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS  
300 N ZEEB RD  
ANN ARBOR MI 48103-1500 14

56K modems, page 135

## Up Front

## Web woes

As the product manager watched his demo sputter and die yet again, he gritted his teeth and chanted in a low, desperate monotone, "God I hate PCs, God I hate PCs." Then he realized that the culprit was a failed network connection instead of our familiar friend, General Protection Fault. He narrowed his eyes and tried to remember whom to blame. Was it the network connectivity software vendor? The local Internet service provider? The phone company?

Welcome to the new world, same as the old world. The scene of this crime against successful product demonstrations was an Internet show aimed at electronic commerce, but it could have been any trade show in the past decade. There's a whole lot of rebooting going on. And a lot of IS professionals are smiling sagely, shaking their heads and moving on to the next booth to see the next World Wide Web Wonder.

Indeed, users are weighing their options and gathering advice from colleagues who've been there, done that. They're also watching the recent spate of Internet service slowdowns (see story, page 1) with a cautious eye.

For those ready to forge ahead with a Web site but unwilling to undertake the task on their own, our Marketplace section (page 122) offers some tips for evaluating Web outsourcing. Our In Depth section (page 105) features an IS contractor talking about how to work with this new breed of outsource more effectively.

But when an IS shop is finding its own way with Web technology, the core issue remains how to manage it. Check out Patrick Dryden's story about Web-based network management (page 57) and the approach used by David Brown, director of network services at *The New York Times*. Each morning, he gets a jump on diagnosing a problem before it affects his users by checking for emerging performance problems on his network — via a browser-equipped laptop in his bedroom. Then, during his morning commute, he figures out how to fix whatever's wrong.

Now that's service and reliability, real-world style.

Maryfran Johnson, Executive editor  
Internet: maryfran\_johnson@cw.com

## The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant



## Microsoft joins PDA market

By Mindy Blodgett

The drooping handheld computer market will get a boost this week when Microsoft Corp. unwraps Windows CE, its long-awaited operating system.

Code-named Pegasus, Windows CE was designed to run on handheld computers and personal digital assistants (PDA). Windows CE will also work with devices such as smart phones and pagers.

Jon Magill, director of Microsoft consumer appliance market-

ing, said Windows CE will offer wireless electronic mail, Internet access and data synchronization and communication with other Windows 95 and Windows NT devices.

The PDA market needs Microsoft's presence. Only 480,000 handhelds were sold worldwide last year, compared with 3.6 million notebooks in the U.S., according to Dataquest in San Jose, Calif.

Sources said some third-party OEMs plan to build hardware devices that use Windows CE.

These include Compaq Computer Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., NEC Technologies, Inc., Philips Consumer Electronics Co., Casio Computer Co. and LG Electronics, Inc.

Ardis Co., a wireless network provider in Lincolnshire, Ill., said last week it is working with Motorola, Inc. to develop wireless modem cards that support Windows CE.

The devices are expected to be announced at Comdex/Fall '96 in November and to cost between \$500 and \$1,000, sources said.

## News Shorts

## Tivoli, Intel cozy up

Intel Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., and IBM's Tivoli Systems, Inc. in Austin, Texas, are tightening links between their systems management products.

They will further integrate Intel's LANdesk LAN management software with Tivoli Management Environment (TME), enterprise network management software. Intel will integrate some configuration and desktop management functions into TME.

## PC price cuts continue

Dell Computer Corp. and Compaq Computer Corp. cut prices again last week, reflecting a continuing drop in component costs. Austin-based Dell dropped prices as much as 16% on its corporate desktop line, its fourth price cut this year. Houston-based Compaq dropped prices by as much as 19% on its ProSignia and ProLiant server lines and as much as 29% on some memory, power supply and disk drive options for servers.

## IRS Cyberfile fails

The Internal Revenue Service last week threw in the towel on its troubled Cyberfile system for filing tax returns over the Internet. The U.S. General Accounting Office said the \$17.1 million project was mismanaged, developed in violation of federal procurement regulations and installed in an insecure facility.

## Java gets RAD tools

Symantec Corp. will soon release an application development tool for visual Java development. Visual Cafe's entire edit/compile/debug cycle is replaced by a rapid

application development (RAD) cycle. A preview version for Windows is available free and can be downloaded at [www.cafe.symantec.com](http://www.cafe.symantec.com). Visual Cafe will cost \$199.95.

## 1G bit/sec. switches bow

GigaLabs, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif., this week will announce a pair of scalable LAN switches. The switches provide a 1G bit/sec. fat pipe, which gives users access to high-speed servers for data-intensive applications. The GigaStar 100 costs \$200 per port. The larger GigaStar 2000 data center switch costs \$15,000. Both will ship in late October.

## AlphaServers pumped

Digital Equipment Corp. is shipping the AlphaServer 4000, a Windows NT system that replaces the AlphaServer 2000. The system features up to two 300- or 400-MHz Alpha processors and up to 4G bytes

of memory. Prices for the product, which is aimed at high-capacity data marts, online transaction processing, enterprise electronic-mail and networking uses, start at \$34,500 for a single-processor system with 128M bytes of memory and 4.3G bytes of hard disk space.

## Interoperability sought

The Boston-based OLAP Council is releasing the first interoperability standard to give companies with a mixed environment the ability to easily access and manage data among different products. OLAP software was designed for fast analysis of multidimensional data. The council

is posting the spec on its Web site ([www.olapcouncil.org](http://www.olapcouncil.org)) starting today for a 90-day comment period. The final written specification is due by December and could start showing up in commercial software products by April 1997.

## Coke to expand IS

The Coca-Cola Co. is launching a multimillion-dollar expansion and upgrade of its management information system over the next five to seven years. The Atlanta soft drink giant will get help from Ernst & Young for consulting services. It picked SAP AG for software improvements.

## Panix attack

A New York Internet service provider came under attack last week by an unknown hacker. Public Access Network Corp., or Panix, has been besieged since Sept. 6 by a barrage of "mail bombs," queries sent every few seconds to the firm's mail, news and World Wide Web servers that overload the system. The only way to stop such attacks is to shut down a service altogether or enlist the help of Internet service providers around the country to track down the anonymous hacker.

**SHORT TAKES** Statistical software maker SPSS, Inc. has agreed to buy flowchart software developer Clear Software, Inc. for \$4.5 million.... O'Reilly & Associates, Inc. in Sebastopol, Calif., plans to bundle its WebSite World Wide Web server with Corel, Inc.'s Web.Graphics suite of development tools for \$299.... Novell, Inc. will begin shipping its E-mail upgrade, GroupWise 5.0, next month with the same pricing as GroupWise 4.1.





# Will The Year 2000 Have Any Impact On Your Environment?

Choose the wrong vendor and it could sink your entire enterprise.

At Computer Associates, we've leveraged over two decades of experience in building tools for application development, maintenance and migration

**CA 2000**

tion to create a solution for your Year 2000 problems. CA Discovery 2000 provides the only end-to-end solution for all aspects of your compliance

effort, including analysis, conversion, testing and life-cycle management.

And, because our impact assessment tool runs under MVS, VSE and Windows and can access all of the most-popular source library formats, you can start your Year 2000 initiative today.

Behind our CA Discovery 2000 solution stands a Professional Services

team that is experienced in all aspects of Year 2000 compliance. After all, as the world's leading independent software company, we have more experience reengineering legacy apps than anybody. And with a 20-year track record of success and nearly \$4 billion in revenue, our clients know we'll be around long after the Year 2000.

Preparing your applications for the next century may be the most important job you've ever faced. Start now and turn the biggest challenge of your career into a triumph.

**Call us today toll-free at  
1-888-4-2000yr. Or visit us at  
[www.cai.com](http://www.cai.com)**

**20<sup>th</sup>**  
**COMPUTER**  
**ASSOCIATES**  
Software superior by design.

# Inside Computerworld

Sept. 16, 1996

## News

### NEWS

- 6 Electronic commerce**  
To do electronic commerce right, firms will have to link their inside and outside networks.
- 8 Performance boost**  
Hewlett-Packard is expected to announce a full-fledged 64-bit Unix server in mid-1997.
- 10 Microsoft Exchange**  
The vendor is enhancing its E-mail engine with enterprise-oriented features.
- OPINION**
- 34 Career Isn't Over**  
CIOs are survivors, Paul Gillin says.
- 35 Digital cash?**  
Smart cards won't catch on because they can't handle routine transactions such as giving the kids milk money, humorist Michael Cohn warns.
- 35 Desktop video**  
Finally, desktop videoconferencing is cheap enough for corporate America, Kathryn Korostoff says.
- 57 Network management**  
Let's do Rmon right this time, Patrick Dryden says.
- 137 Netscape/Novell?**  
Rumors notwithstanding, Netscape would be crazy to buy Novell, David Coursey says.

## COME VISIT OUR WEB SITE



### Breaking News

#### Free-where?

IS has snubbed freeware for building Web sites - but it's a costly snub  
[www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)

#### Forum: Mainframes, anyone?

Will IBM's newest miniframe appeal to anyone outside Big Blue's installed base?  
[www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)

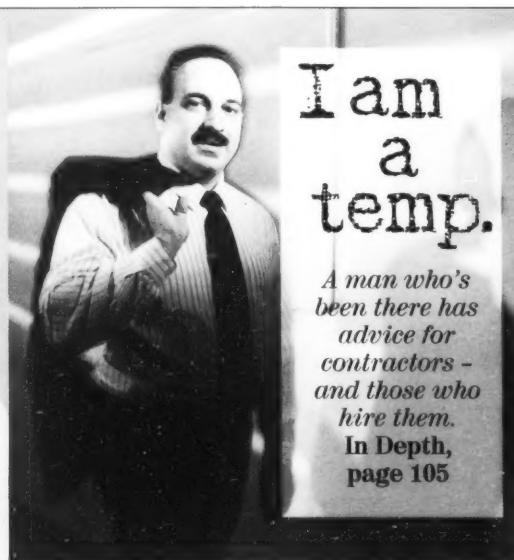
#### QuickPoll: The usefulness of user groups

The death of the venerable Boston Computer Society raises the question: Does anyone get anything out of user groups anymore?

[www.computerworld.com/forums/](http://www.computerworld.com/forums/)  
[www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)

## Choice Cuts

**Scottsdale, Arizona's pioneering use of its geographic information system has really paid off in additional revenue and cost savings.**  
**Corporate Strategies, page 81**



## Technical Sections

### SERVERS & PCs

- 41 Storage standards**  
Two emerging storage technologies promise to increase bandwidth and connectivity.
- 42 Network computing**  
As network computers begin to hit the market, managers evaluate the systems.

### SOFTWARE

- 49 Loves me, loves me not**  
Differentiating vendors' long-term partnerships from market romances can make or break an IS manager's career.
- 50 'netting the software**  
Managers look to Internet-based financial and accounting software to simplify customer access to account information.

### THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

- 57 Web-based management**  
The Web has already changed the way some administrators manage their networks.

- 57 Network wares**  
Remote access gets a boost at this week's Network/Interop show.

### THE INTERNET

- 69 Freeware can be OK**  
IS often unnecessarily shuns freeware Web servers for intranet projects.

- 72 Secure banking**  
IBM and 15 large banks agree to develop secure electronic commerce.

### CORPORATE STRATEGIES

- 81 Notes plus**  
Two companies that are using Notes add-ons: Cone Mills uses Prospero to make sure its order process is up to date, and Chrysler's Grapevine lets engineers keep up with an ever-growing knowledge base.

## Features

### MANAGING

- 89 Commentary**  
Lew Temares tells consultants

## Leadership series

• IS executives are providing direction on a new issue: managing user access to the Internet. See **Leadership Series, following page 84, by Randy Weston.**



to lay off the CIO turnover myth.

- 92 Power tools**  
Opinions on two time- and project-tracking packages.

### GUIDE

- 99 Internetworking**  
Users rate internetworking vendors 3Com, Cabletron, Bay Networks, Cisco and IBM.

### MARKETPLACE

- 122 Outsourcing Web projects**  
Web complexities spin off need for outsourcers.

### IN DEPTH

- 105 Contracting rules**  
An IS contractor tells it like it is.

### CAREERS

- 109 Family affairs**  
Two generations of IS professionals reflect on where the industry has been and will head.

## Etc.

Company index	133
Editorial/Letters	34, 38
Executive track	94
F.Y.I.	94
How to contact CW	133
Inside Lines	138
Stock Ticker	131

## News

### NEWS

- 6 Electronic commerce**  
To do electronic commerce right, firms will have to link their inside and outside networks.
- 8 Performance boost**  
Hewlett-Packard is expected to announce a full-fledged 64-bit Unix server in mid-1997.
- 10 Microsoft Exchange**  
The vendor is enhancing its E-mail engine with enterprise-oriented features.
- OPINION**
- 34 Career Isn't Over**  
CIOs are survivors, Paul Gillin says.
- 35 Digital cash?**  
Smart cards won't catch on because they can't handle routine transactions such as giving the kids milk money, humorist Michael Cohn warns.
- 35 Desktop video**  
Finally, desktop videoconferencing is cheap enough for corporate America, Kathryn Korostoff says.
- 57 Network management**  
Let's do Rmon right this time, Patrick Dryden says.
- 137 Netscape/Novell?**  
Rumors notwithstanding, Netscape would be crazy to buy Novell, David Coursey says.

## COME VISIT OUR WEB SITE



### Breaking News

#### Free-where?

IS has snubbed freeware for building Web sites - but it's a costly snub

[www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)

#### Forum: Mainframes, anyone?

Will IBM's newest miniframe appeal to anyone outside Big Blue's installed base?

[www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)

#### QuickPoll: The usefulness of user groups

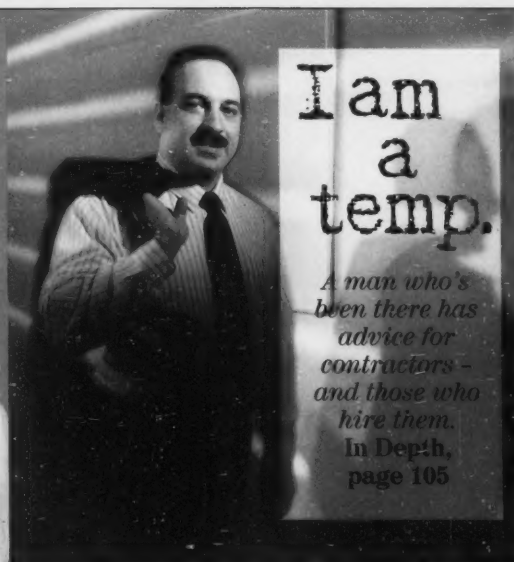
The death of the venerable Boston Computer Society raises the question: Does anyone get anything out of user groups anymore?

[www.computerworld.com/forums/](http://www.computerworld.com/forums/)

[www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)

## Choice Cuts

Scottsdale, Arizona's pioneering use of its geographic information system has really paid off in additional revenue and cost savings.  
**Corporate Strategies, page 81**



**I am a temp.**

A man who's been there has advice for contractors - and those who hire them.  
**In Depth, page 105**

## Technical Sections

### SERVERS & PCs

- 41 Storage standards**  
Two emerging storage technologies promise to increase bandwidth and connectivity.
- 42 Network computing**  
As network computers begin to hit the market, managers evaluate the systems.
- SOFTWARE**
- 49 Loves me, loves me not**  
Differentiating vendors' long-term partnerships from marketing romances can make or break an IS manager's career.

- 50 'netting the software**  
Managers look to Internet-based financial and accounting software to simplify customer access to account information.

### THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

- 57 Web-based management**  
The Web has already changed the way some administrators manage their networks.
- 57 Network wares**  
Remote access gets a boost at this week's Network/Interop show.
- THE INTERNET**
- 69 Freeware can be OK**  
IS often unnecessarily shuns freeware Web servers for intranet projects.

- 72 Secure banking**  
IBM and 15 large banks agree to develop secure electronic commerce.

### CORPORATE STRATEGIES

- 81 Notes plus**  
Two companies that are using Notes add-ons: Cone Mills uses Prospero to make sure its order process is up to date, and Chrysler's Grapevine lets engineers keep up with an ever-growing knowledge base.

## Features

### MANAGING

- 89 Commentary**  
Low Temares tells consultants

## Leadership series

• IS executives are providing direction on a new issue: managing user access to the Internet. See **Leadership Series, following page 84, by Randy Weston.**



to lay off the CIO turnover myth.

- 92 Power tools**  
Opinions on two time- and project-tracking packages.

### GUIDE

- 99 Internetworking**  
Users rate internetworking vendors 3Com, Cabletron, Bay Networks, Cisco and IBM.

### MARKETPLACE

- 122 Outsourcing Web projects**  
Web complexities spin off need for outsourcing.

### IN DEPTH

- 105 Contracting rules**  
An IS contractor tells it like it is.

### CAREERS

- 109 Family affairs**  
Two generations of IS professionals reflect on where the industry has been and will head.

## Etc.

Company index	133
Editorial/Letters	34, 38
Executive track	94
F.Y.I.	94
How to contact CW	133
Inside Lines	138
Stock Ticker	131



# Users Award Oracle 7 Gold Medals

Not a single gold for Sybase or Informix databases.



The readers of *DBMS Magazine* and *Software Magazine* voted for their favorite client/server database products and support services. In every major category, Oracle's products were the runaway winners. For award winning databases, tools, applications, and support, call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 10165.

## ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

**REGISTER NOW.**

[www.oracle.com/openworld](http://www.oracle.com/openworld)

ORACLE OPENWORLD USER AND DEVELOPER CONFERENCE • NOVEMBER 3-8 • SAN FRANCISCO, CA • 800.304.4663

©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle, Oracle Media Server, SQL Net and Oracle Financials are registered trademarks, and Oracle 7.1 and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

# Some users are sipping Java slowly

By Frank Hayes

Software development vendors are scrambling to roll out tool sets that support the World Wide Web and Java. But some users are beginning to wonder what the big hurry is.

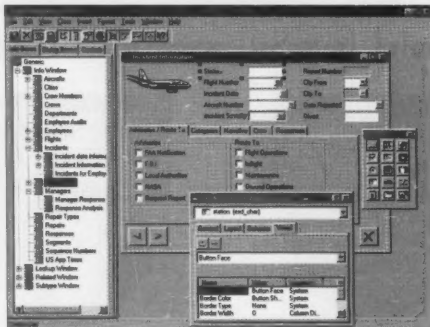
Symantec Corp. last week released a beta version of Visual Cafe, its rapid-development environment for Java. This week, Unisys Corp. spin-off USoft Corp. in McLean, Va., will announce Java and Web page-generating capabilities for USoft Developer, the company's three-tier development system. And by the end of the month, Sybase, Inc. will ship Web.pb, the Web connection for its PowerBuilder development system.

But some corporate developers said they think the rush has outpaced reality.

"We haven't even looked at

Web.pb, though we know it's out there," said Doug Coker, information systems manager at Price Waterhouse LLP's tax technology group in Chicago, a PowerBuilder shop. "This big push to link everything to the Internet is mostly media hype. In reality, it's going to be much slower."

Many corporate development shops are taking a go-slow approach to abandoning client/server tools in favor of Web and Java tools. One reason is the high cost of retraining developers and



USoft will add the ability to generate Java applets to its USoft Developer visual tool set beginning in November

rewriting applications.

Developers said they hope Web-based add-ons such as Web.pb will make those painful transitions unnecessary.

Another concern is whether off-the-shelf Java components will be available that are similar to the VBX and ActiveX components for Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic and PowerBuilder.

"Every third party in the world makes whiz-bang widgets for Visual Basic," said Randolph Harrison, president of RLJ Consulting Ltd. in Chicago. "Every-

Ameritech Corp. in Chicago, but they build a lot more Visual Basic applications, he said.

"Right now, most of [our development work] is Visual Basic, and you use Java where you have to," Harrison said.

"There's been a lot of hype, obviously, and we're not using [Web-based applications] right now," said Bob Brown, vice president of business improvement and information services at the Burlington Klopman Fabrics division of Burlington Industries, Inc. in Greensboro, N.C. "But from a business perspective, [the Web's] value is growing almost daily, and over the next couple of years, it is going to be very important."

For Burlington Klopman, that value comes from better communication with customers and consumers as well as within the company, Brown said.

## Lines blur between internal, external nets

By Mitch Wagner  
ANAHEIM, CALIF.

The big news out of the Internet Commerce Expo (ICE) here last week was that the intranet is dead. The Internet, too, for that matter. Gone. Bye-bye. Call the preacher and start shoveling on the dirt.

Or, at least, the intranet and Internet are dead as we know them: two separate entities — one inside the corporation and one out in the public world — separated by an impenetrable firewall.

Instead, companies that do business on the Internet will find they must build strong links between information located inside the firewall and the outside world. Such connectivity carries security risks — but also great rewards.

Wells Fargo & Co. in San Francisco already ties the Internet to its internal banking systems so customers can get account information, transfer funds and pay bills online [CW, July 29].

"We've been doing business on the wild and woolly frontier since 1852. There's money to be made," said William S. Finklestein, chief scientist at Wells Fargo. "[But] we have meticulous security."

By connecting internal information to the Internet, a company can provide customized informa-

tion to its customers and various business partners, said attendees at ICE, which is sponsored by International Data Group, *Compuworld's* parent company.

Take Mag-Tek, Inc., for instance. The Carson, Calif., company makes equipment for reading magnetic strips on cards. It is putting its business procedures on an intranet site. It hopes to eventually publish key portions on the Internet to help its vendors and other business partners be more knowledgeable about the company, webmaster Brenda Schultz said.

The trick is to put enough information on the 'net to satisfy business partners and customers without revealing proprietary information to competitors, Schultz said.

Linking internal systems to the Internet helps ensure that information accessed by customers is up to date, said Irving Wladawsky-Berger, vice president of the Internet division at IBM. Federal Express Corp. does so to give customers up-to-the-minute information on package status.

Intranet applications should be designed with accessibility in mind, even if there are no plans to make the applications accessible outside the corporation, said Jim Barksdale, CEO of Netscape Communications Corp.

## Hacker with a cause?

CNet reporter breaks in to sites

By Mitch Wagner

Employees at CNet, Inc. broke in to two commercial Internet sites last week and made off with credit-card numbers and other proprietary information. They said they did it to prove the fragility of security on the Internet.

A reporter and a member of the technical staff at CNet's *News.Com* online newspaper broke in to BookSite (booksite.com) and copied a list of credit-card numbers submitted by customers. They also broke in to *Upside* magazine's site (www.upside.com) and obtained *Upside's* electronic mailing list and a list of people who had applied for subscriptions online.

### It was easy

CNet said it planned the break-ins to show how easy they are to do and that unless webmasters are careful, their sites could be easy prey for criminals. Previous disclosures about troubles with Java security or Netscape Communications Corp.'s encryption schemes have often been based on scientific studies. But CNet wanted to show that break-ins on the Internet aren't just an academic theory but rather a real-world concern.

"It didn't require an Olympian effort to get into their site. Who

knows how many other sites are out there set up this way?" said Nick Wingfield, the senior writer at *News.Com* who was involved.

CNet notified BookSite and *Upside* about the security holes and — assured the holes had been fixed — published an article last Monday about the break-ins.

The targets of the probe admitted to being embarrassed about how easy it was to break in to their sites.

"We were horrified that this happened to us and that we were named in the article," said Dick Harte, owner of Rutherford's Book Shoppe in Columbus, Ohio, which runs BookSite. "Security is very important to us."

The effect that the break-ins will have on Internet commerce overall is unknown, said Ken Alexander, vice president of Internet banking systems at the Long Island Savings Bank, in Melville, N.Y. On the one hand, the break-ins could scare business off the Internet if they get a lot of publicity. But on the other hand, many people are already afraid of Internet commerce, and it's hard to imagine making them more leery, Alexander said.

The break-ins used a hole in a database server from Thunderstone Software in Cleveland, which is used by both sites.

A member of the technical staff

at CNet whom Wingfield wouldn't identify discovered the security hole at *Upside* and collected the subscriber lists.

Not surprisingly, there has been some finger-pointing.

Bart Richards, CEO at Thunderstone, said the managers of both sites had Thunderstone's built-in security switched off while they alpha-tested their sites and then failed to switch it on when the sites went live.

Harte agreed. "This was just a plain screw-up," he said. "We left a door unlocked, and CNet found it."

But Eric Nee, editor in chief at *Upside* in San Mateo, Calif., said Thunderstone set up and administers the *Upside* Web site. Richards responded that Thunderstone doesn't administer the database where the break-in occurred.

The targets of the break-ins criticized the CNet staff's methods.

"I have to question why they're going around hacking into other people's servers," Nee said. "Is that an appropriate thing for them to do?"

Richards noted that CNet employees broke in to the sites illegally — even if they did so in good cause.

"I don't think it is in any case legal to perform a criminal act under the premise of journalism," Richards said.



### Electronic commerce

# Boston Computer Society folds; users fight on

By Matt Hamblen

The Boston Computer Society's (BCS) decision to dissolve last week after nearly two decades met with a resounding thud among its 18,000 users and members, some of whom vowed to continue with their special interest groups. But BCS officials described the group's demise as natural.

"Any organization based on a technology is going to have to change or die, and we didn't change fast enough. BCS doesn't have a clear mission anymore," BCS board member Louise Reilly Sacco said after the board's unanimous vote to cease operations.

Since 1992, membership has been falling at a rate of 10% to 15% per year, according to the BCS.

However, a strong factor in the group's demise was its financial problems. In



BCS founder Jonathan Rotenberg says the group had 'ceased to be effective'

1991, the non-profit BCS had a \$1 million surplus, but the group slipped to \$125,000 in the red for its fiscal year ended June 1995. A year later, the BCS has a slim \$1,700 in the bank, BCS officials said.

Interim Executive Director Frank Smith dis-

missed charges of mismanagement and predicted that when the books close, BCS will have no significant debts.

## Search for a future

The group also has had trouble defining its mission. Pam Bybell resigned as executive director in May, after only 18 months on the job (CW, May 27). Her replacement, Smith, was hired on a three-month contract but found the board, staff and volunteers unable to come together on what the BCS mission should be.

There was debate over whether BCS should continue as an umbrella group of 100-plus special interest groups or turn into a public service organization.

The first — and once premier — computer users group, the BCS was founded in 1977 by 13-year-old Jonathan Rotenberg. At its peak in the early 1990s, the group had 32,000 members worldwide. As of last week, membership was down to 18,000.

The BCS demise saddened Rotenberg, but he said the organization had "ceased to be effective."

"BCS made sense when there were limited alternatives," but with courses offered by computer superstores and quick fixes available for free on the Internet, along with dozens of magazines and other places for computer makers to advertise, it was too difficult for the BCS to compete, Rotenberg said.

"It seems unnecessary that it should die," said retired engineer and member

William B. Smith, who is unrelated to Frank Smith. "The resources are very considerable, and there's still a lot of enthusiasm. It's probable there will be an effort to revive it."

BCS officials are less optimistic but said they will help individual user groups

carry on by providing communications and sharing user names. At its Web site last week ([www.bcs.org](http://www.bcs.org)), several special interest groups, including Linux/Unix, Lotus Notes, Web and Virtual Reality groups, posted notes of their plans to continue.

Jerry Schneider, a computer consultant in Burke, Va., who founded the International Association of PC Users Groups, said widespread death of user groups is unlikely. "In general, user groups are healthy, although they have been changing," he said.

## When the lights go out IAM opens its eyes...

reducing night processing by 50 to 80%

IAM, the transparent alternative to VSAM, eliminates VSAM's bottleneck by slashing I/O and CPU time, reducing your night processing by 50 to 80%. IAM's Real Time Tuning monitors I/O activity, dynamically changing the number of buffers.

IAM's advanced file structure is far superior to VSAM with:

- 30 to 70% savings in DASD space
- CPU utilization time reduced by 20 to 40%
- IAM file size in excess of 20GB

### IAM 6.3 IS NOW AVAILABLE

#### Major Enhancements Include:

- Dynamic File Expansion
- Online CICS Improvements
- Improved Reorganization time with either IDCAMS or FDRREORG

IAM provides significant benefits to many applications that make heavy use of VSAM KSDS or ESDS files like the SAP programs or the REPORT DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM from Mobius.

Call for a FREE  
No Obligation 90 Day Trial

**INNOVATION**  
DATA PROCESSING

All MVS Operating  
Systems and OS/390

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS: 275 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424 • (201) 890-7300  
Fax: (201) 890-7147 • E-mail: [76322.2076@compuserve.com](mailto:76322.2076@compuserve.com) • <http://www.innovationdp.fdr.com>

EUROPEAN OFFICES:	FRANCE 01-47-69-15-15	GERMANY 089-489-0210	NETHERLANDS 036-534-1660	UNITED KINGDOM 0181-905-1266	NORDIC COUNTRIES +31-36-534-1660
-------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------



# HP puts Unix servers into the 64-bit arena

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Users looking for increased performance from Hewlett-Packard Co.'s Unix servers got what they wanted last week with the company's first 64-bit server offerings.

The Palo Alto, Calif.-based company beefed up its entire HP-9000 commercial Unix server lineup with its powerful 180- and 200-MHz PA-8000 64-bit chip.

With this announcement, HP joins a handful of other vendors — including Sun Microsystems, Inc., Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM — in offering similar 64-bit hardware. These 64-bit platforms can support faster performance, larger memory capacities and file sizes and substantially larger applications than 32-bit architectures.

But limited operating system and 64-bit application support

means users won't be able to derive the full benefits of a 64-bit architecture for quite some time [CW, July 22].

For most HP users, the real relevance of last week's announcement will be their ability to run current 32-bit applications much faster and make it scale much further than 32-bit hardware permits.

"We have seen a marked improvement in throughput at the CPU level, and the transaction processing is significantly improved," compared with the previous PA-7200 chip, said John Armstrong, a team leader for HP operations with Electronic Data Systems Corp. at the GMAC Mortgage Data Center in Hingham, Pa. GMAC is a beta user of the PA-8000 and recently upgraded a quad-processor PA-7200 server with the new 64-bit chip.

"It is a very positive announcement from HP," said Gary Spencer, chief information officer at True Temper Sports, a Memphis-based subsidiary of Black & Decker Corp.

"These servers are capable of supporting more processors and more transactions per second than our current servers," he said. This gives the company a growth path as application needs increase, he said.

"HP is really pushing forward with its 64-bit architecture and challenging vendors like Digital and Sun" in the midrange Unix space, said Bill Moran, an analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y.

"This is very good news for longtime HP users," agreed Jean S. Bozman, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif.

## HP's 64-bit K-class server range

PROCESSORS	MEMORY	STORAGE	PRICE
Up to four 160-MHz PA-8000s	128M bytes to 2G bytes	Up to 3.8T bytes	\$57,000
Up to four 180-MHz PA-8000s	128M bytes to 4G bytes	Up to 8.3T bytes	\$77,200

# Tools automate data massaging

By Craig Stedman

Ready-to-go data warehouse tools will take center stage this week at Digital Consulting, Inc.'s (DCI) Data Warehousing Conference in Phoenix.

Microsoft Corp., Sybase, Inc., SAS Institute, Inc. and Oracle Corp. will announce plans for automating more of the process of building and updating data warehouses and their smaller brethren, data marts. The goal is to reduce the manual coding and data extraction work that information systems departments face.

"It's time for people to get out of the forklifting of data," said Doug Lynn, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. As customers expand the number of their data warehouses and data marts, "they don't want to bulk up their IS staffs" just to feed the growing beast, Lynn said.

But tools for creating a fully automated flow of information between operational databases and data warehouses are still in their infancy, Lynn said. It may take an-

other 12 to 18 months for the whole notion to filter in to the mainstream of the warehousing market, he said.

The concept of front-to-back data warehouse tools appeals to Roger Theriault, who is leading a warehousing project at National Medical Care, Inc. in Waltham, Mass. But he said what he has looked at so far doesn't measure up to the promises made by vendors.

"There just isn't anything that does all of this for you," Theriault said. "There's no silver bullet."

National Medical Care is building a data warehouse for caching patient data and other information from the 650 kidney dialysis centers that it operates in the U.S. The process of loading and updating the warehouse is being automated "because I don't want to sit in front of a tube at four in the morning kicking off these programs," Theriault said.

Among the show highlights are the following:

• Microsoft will announce a warehousing framework for its SQL Server database that includes integration deals with nine software vendors, sources said.

As part of the ActiveDW framework, Microsoft also plans to ship data transformation

and metadata repository tools by mid-1997, the sources said. Customers still will have to buy software from the vendors that are teaming up with Microsoft. But Microsoft says all the separate pieces "will fit tightly together" out of the box, said Judith Hurwitz, president of Hurwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass.

• Sybase will introduce a one-stop warehouse offering that combines its Sybase IQ database and Replication Server software with Informatica Corp.'s PowerMart tools for extracting and loading client/server data.

• SAS will announce SAS/Warehouse Administrator, which integrates its tools for building and managing data warehouses.

## Data warehousing conference

### Union Pacific Railroad's data warehouse:

- Anticipates which rails will need replacement.
- Monitors the wear and tear on locomotives
- Increases the use of its own freight cars, cutting down on rented cars.
- Projects the financial impact of union proposals.
- Cuts payments of sales taxes to states where they aren't required.

## Union Pacific RR tracks decision-support benefits

### \$20 million investment begins to pay off

By Michael Goldberg  
CHICAGO

At Union Pacific Railroad, most of the company's assets are in motion — locomotives, the workers who run them, the freight that rumbles on the rails.

By building a data warehouse, managers at the \$5 billion company have gained better control over thousands of moving targets.

Make no mistake: Union Pacific has paid real money — an estimated \$7.5 million this year and about \$20 million since 1992 — for one information systems project. That covered hardware from NCR Corp., systems integration work, consultants' fees and staff training — lots of classes for a growing base of 1,700 end users.

And there are ongoing technical challenges such as maintaining a data warehouse that grows daily at the Omaha-based railroad.

But the benefits have more than paid for the investment, with improved management of freight cars, better maintenance of locomotives and new expense projections that reduce waste (see chart above).

Although cost/benefit ratios vary, Union Pacific's experience was emblematic at a Commercial Parallel Processing conference here last week that highlighted data warehouse projects.

The ongoing investment required by a data warehouse can frighten executives.

Uniting varied departments around a common view of corporate data is a challenge. And the immaturity of the tech-

nology, especially tools to care and feed these large systems, makes the ongoing work tricky as firms look for information that cuts costs or adds revenue.

Donald Groesser, a senior information technology manager at Union Pacific, said the cost to manage a gigabyte of data has dropped from \$46,000 four years ago to \$6,000 today.

Even so, "our management was unprepared for the dollar spending," Groesser said.

"We had to get them ready [for the idea] that there's not always a benefit to every piece of data. You have to show the [overall] benefits and keep in contact with your customers" about the information they need, he said.

### Seeking support

More companies, large and small, are spending more for this kind of decision-support project.

Gartner Group, Inc. analysts last year estimated the data warehouse market would grow from \$1 billion per year to \$5 billion by 1998. Gartner's projection this

year calls for a nearly \$7 billion market in 1999, a trend that has caught the attention of vendors selling hardware, software and services.

Still, analysts and users said vendors need to make the technology easier to handle.

Observers expect more sophisticated tools to automate data warehouse maintenance and to help users cleanse

historical data that comes in different shapes and sizes from different departments.

### More work

Union Pacific Corp., the railroad's parent company, was due to complete its takeover of Southern Pacific Railroad last week. This merger should increase the railroad's data warehouse project by 60%, said Donald Groesser, a senior IT manager at Union Pacific.

# TAKE THE DAY OFF



## Your business decisions just got easier.

Now there's a PC that's flexible and sensibly priced for your office or department—the **ClientPro™** system from Micron Electronics. Designed for long life and reliable, affordable performance, this new PC offers years of productive and adaptable computing without costly system upgrades. Now we are matching the power and reliability of the ClientPro PC with powerful system software by introducing the new 32-bit operating system everyone is talking about—Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0. With the ClientPro PC, you get a system custom configured to fit your office needs, network ready with Windows NT 4.0 and backed by our industry-leading Micron Power™ warranty.

### ClientPro™ P120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium® processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3Com® 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.22/Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty

- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO) • 8MB EDO RAM
- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive • 14" Micron 14FGx, .28dp (12.9" display)
- Microsoft Works preinstalled

**\$1,499**

Bus. lease \$51/mo.

- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO) • 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive • 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works preinstalled

**\$1,819**

Bus. lease \$62/mo.

With 133MHz Pentium processor ..... add \$50



### ClientPro™ P200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3Com 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT® Workstation CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

**\$3,207**

Bus. lease \$109/mo.

With 166MHz Pentium processor ..... subtract \$100

International Sales 208-893-8970 International Fax 208-893-7393

Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1755

Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1755

**MICRON™**  
ELECTRONICS, INC.

**800-214-6675**

<http://www.mei.micron.com>

#### Micron Power™ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary by specific configuration. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

900 E. Karlov Road, Newport, ID 83667 • Mon-Fri 9am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-2pm (MT) • 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week • Technical Support E-mail: [techsupport.mec@micron.com](mailto:techsupport.mec@micron.com)

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions and errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges; applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. CP-CAW0-000016

# Changes to Exchange target enterprise

By Tim Ouellette  
AUSTIN, TEXAS

Microsoft Corp. early next year will give enterprise customers who are considering a major rollout of Exchange Server electronic mail more reason to believe.

At the Exchange Deployment Conference here last week, the Redmond, Wash., firm revealed plans to do the following:

- Remove the 16G-byte message storage limit found on each Exchange server.
- Improve how Exchange handles user-created rules.

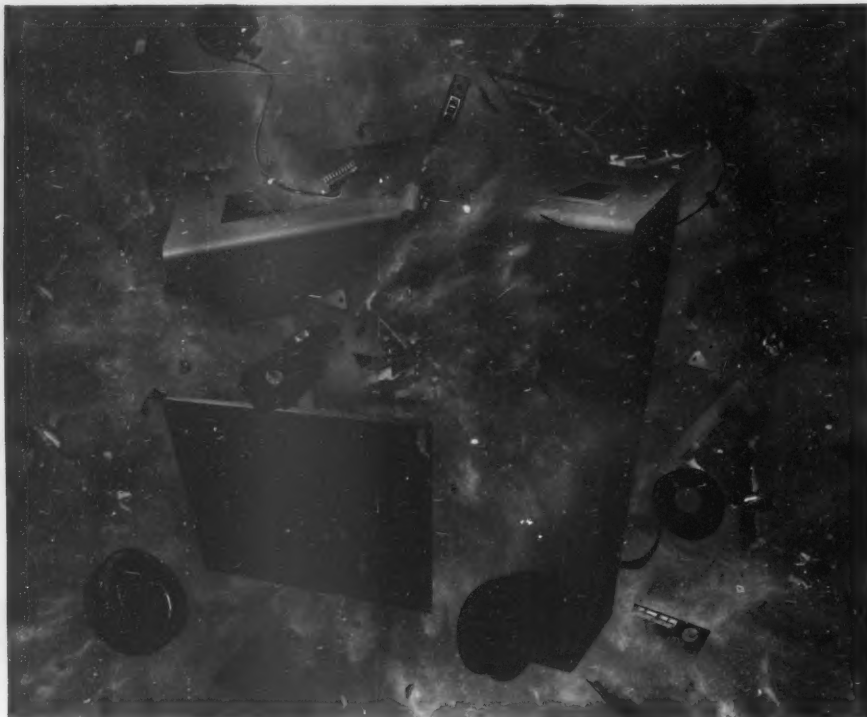
- Make Exchange a viable workflow engine for high-level, mail-based work processing.
- Upgrade Exchange's performance on symmetrical multiprocessing servers.

Other planned improvements — clustering support and an improved directory service — depend on the next upgrade to NT

Server, Exchange's only server platform.

All of the above features will not be part of Exchange 4.5, due later this year, but of a further release in 1997. Exchange 4.5 will provide support for several Internet messaging, directory and World Wide Web browsing protocols (see chart).

Although none of the early users interviewed by *Computerworld* has hit the 16G-byte storage limit yet, it is still an area of concern for companies with thousands of E-mail users. And users are also concerned because future E-mail plans call for the ability to carry and store bulky image, graphics and video files [CW, Aug. 12].



**ON JUNE 1, 1996, WE OBSOLETED  
EVERY IMPACT PRINTER IN THE WORLD.  
INCLUDING OUR OWN.**

**W**e blew up an impact printer to make a point: the technology gap created by the new ProLine Series 5™ line matrix printers will make existing impact printers worth less. Maybe even worthless.

These printers feature the revolutionary Printronix System Architecture (PSA™) and our fifth generation line matrix technology, the most advanced and reliable in the world.

Pedestal and cabinet models offer greater throughput than other printers in their class, even many with higher speed ratings.

New three-dimensional hammers place dots accurate to ± 0.002 inch so graphics and bar codes are sharper. And unlike lesser printers, print quality won't degrade over time.

What's more, ProLine Series 5 printers can be integrated seamlessly into any computing environment, from client server networks to minis and mainframes.

For complete literature, a product video and the name of your nearest Printronix distributor, give us a call at (800) 665-6210. And prepare yourself for a shock.

Because the price may blow your mind.

**The New  
PRINTRONIX**

LINE PRINTERS • CONTINUOUS FORM LASER PRINTERS • THERMAL PRINTERS

© 1996 Printronix

## Exchange game plan

PRODUCT	FEATURES
<b>Exchange 4.5</b> Late 1996	Supports Internet protocols for E-mail, directories and news readers
<b>Service Pack</b> Early 1997	Adds support for Internet Mail Access Protocol
<b>Exchange 4.x</b> 1997	16T-byte storage capacity, workflow capability, improved SMP support

Users are depending on those improvements to achieve large rollouts. But so far, Microsoft estimates that 750,000 seats of Exchange have been installed. And it plans to announce a couple of deals with more than 100,000 user licenses each.

Dun & Bradstreet Corp. is moving 32,000 Microsoft Mail users to Exchange and is counting on it to become the backbone of companywide E-mail applications.

With its old Microsoft Mail system, "when it got to things like payroll — mission-critical things — it started to make us nervous," said Don Smith, director of information systems at the Wilton, Conn., firm.


"The key drivers for us in choosing Exchange were industrial strength, global operation and large volume," said Todd Carlson, chief information officer at Electronic Data Systems Corp. in Dallas. EDS plans eventually to put 95,000 users on Exchange.

To increase Exchange's message storage limit from 16G to 16T bytes, Microsoft won't toss out the underlying database that Exchange is built upon. Instead, it will change data structures and routines within the database to improve its storage limit.

Microsoft also allayed a concern voiced by several of the 2,500 conference attendees about a possibly costly client upgrade path for Exchange. Users will get Outlook, a 32-bit groupware, E-mail and scheduling client [CW, June 17], for free inside the Exchange 4.5 upgrade later this year.

Previously Outlook was expected to be available only as part of Office 97. So users were worried that they would have to purchase Office 97 and bulk up their desktops to handle the large but feature-rich client.



A black and white photograph showing a hand holding a ruler vertically over a landscape. In the background, a bull is visible in a field. The image is tilted slightly to the right.

WHEN YOUR CENTURY-DATE-CHANGE  
PROBLEM BECOMES BIG ENOUGH,  
GIVE US A CALL.

### Get Started Today With Micro Focus Challenge 2000

Now you can stop your century date change problem in its tracks. And there's only one set of tools that lets you do it yourself.

Micro Focus Revolve® and the Year 2000 Add-On™ provide all the tools you need to quickly and efficiently identify and fix your date problems across an entire system—all from within a single window on your PC. Then, you can compile and

test changes back on the mainframe, or add the Year 2000 Compile and Test Option package to test those systems on the PC before sending them back up to your mainframe for production.

You can even choose to use Micro Focus' Challenge 2000 Consulting Services for project management expertise and expert training courses—all scaled to meet your individual needs.

You know us. As the 20-year leader in tools and services for developing and maintaining legacy systems, Micro Focus isn't about to let you get trampled by this oncoming problem. Let's head it off together right now.

**Call Micro Focus and order Revolve and the Year 2000 Add-On package today. It's the only solution you need. Call 1-800-632-6265 or visit us at <http://www.microfocus.com>.**

*Transforming Enterprise Systems*

**MICRO FOCUS®**

# Hurricane Fran puts IS to the test

By Thomas Hoffman

When the winds of Hurricane Fran roared down Tobacco Road at 120 miles per hour a few weeks ago, IS managers such as Dana Gantt faced it head-on.

Gantt, director of technical services at Liggett Group, Inc. in Durham, N.C., had to chainsaw through five trees just to get out of his cul-de-sac. Gantt didn't get much farther — more fallen trees awaited him down the road. But that was OK.

Liggett had planned for such disasters by ensuring that its four information systems staffers were trained to cover one another's technical disciplines. As a result, Liggett was able to continue processing customer orders with a two-person skeleton IS crew.

Gantt also dialed in to the cigarette maker's Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 9000 Unix servers from home at 2 a.m., during the height of the storm, to ensure that the company's systems were up and running.

Gantt did that merely for peace of mind — each of the company's four technicians are wired to the central computer systems with pagers that notify them if an uninterruptible power supply kicks in or if an air-conditioning unit fails.

## Disaster recovery put to the test

**H**urricane Fran had the industry's top disaster-recovery services vendors in a whirl last week. The following incidents were reported:

- **Comdisco Disaster Recovery Services, Inc.** in Rosemont, Ill., reported that four customers in north Florida declared disasters. The customers, which included clients in the banking, insurance and business services industries, had to back up their IBM ES/9000 mainframe, IBM AS/400 midrange and LAN/WAN systems.
- **IBM Business Recovery Services** in Sterling Forest, N.Y., had 10 customers declare

disasters. But seven of those customers rescinded their declarations after they escaped the wrath of the storm. Only one customer — a dental supply chain in Savannah, Ga. — actually ran its computer operations through IBM and only did so for testing.

- Another 35 customers put **Sungard Recovery Services, Inc.** on alert, while two IBM AS/400 manufacturing customers declared disasters with the Wayne, Pa.-based service provider. One manufacturer was still without power after seven days and was running its computer operations on a Sungard-provided diesel generator. — *Thomas Hoffman*



The aftermath of Hurricane Fran, North Topsail Beach, N.C. Water damage and power outages caused headaches for the area's IS personnel

Not everyone was as lucky. Hundreds of businesses in hard-hit areas, including Raleigh, N.C., and Alexandria, Va., were left without power for nearly a week. The Insurance Information Institute in New York estimated that the storm cost homes and businesses more than \$1.6 billion.

Across town from Liggett, the city of Durham's MIS group lost five minicomputers to water damage and was left without power for three days, said Martha Lester, associate director of MIS.

The outage prevented the city's

Unisys Corp. A11 mainframe from processing its normal volume of 25,000 to 50,000 daily residential and commercial water bills.

To catch up once the system was back online, the city had to calculate bills based on customers' historical monthly consumption. Any discrepancies will have to be adjusted later, Lester said.

### Post-storm problems

For some in IS, the biggest problems occurred after Fran had blown by.

For example, Hardee's Food Systems, the IS arm of the fast-food restaurant chain in Rocky Mount, N.C., had trouble polling its 3,200 outlets for their receipts after tree trimmers sliced through a Sprint Corp. fiber-optic cable, said Peter Hill, Hardee's vice president of information services (see related story, page 1).

Hardee's eventually bypassed the fiber-optic glitch, thanks to an "overflow" long-distance agreement it has with MCI Communications Corp., Hill said.

Many IS professionals had to work around disruptions.

Joe Barrow, manager of operations at an Electronic Data Systems Corp. facility in Raleigh, was forced to shower at work all week before power was restored to his home across town.

Others took a more earthy approach.

"Our IS staff came in dirty. We came in jeans. We came in any way we could," said Mary Frye, manager of electronic data processing at Queensboro Steel Corp. in Wilmington, N.C.

# Textron calls on AT&T in network outsourcing deal

By Kim Girard

Textron, Inc. expects to save \$125 million over the next decade by handing over management of its global network to AT&T Solutions.

And Textron's savings are AT&T's gain. AT&T expects to reap \$1.1 billion in revenue from its biggest network outsourcing deal to date.

"It's a huge deal," said Allie Young, a senior analyst at Dataquest Worldwide Services in Westboro, Mass. "This is one of those megadeals." AT&T will manage Textron's voice, video and data needs, including LANs, the wide-area network and electronic mail.

Terry White, senior director at InfoTech Consulting in Parsippany, N.J., said Textron is bucking the trend toward shorter contracts with multiple carriers by making a 10-year commitment to one vendor.

White said with all the uncertainty surrounding telecommunications deregulation, most companies are reluctant to get locked in. "My guess is there was a very strong client relationship between the two companies," he said. "As a result, Textron had a lot of confidence that AT&T could do this and do it effectively."

### Easing acquisitions

Textron decided to outsource partly to ease the pain of integrating new sites as the company's acquisitions multiply, said William Gauld, chief information officer at Textron.

As the company has added locations from Malaysia to Mexico, linking them to the U.S. network has proved time-consuming because of different technologies and infrastructures.

"It's very difficult to predict when acquisitions occur, and when you close the deal, you need to quickly integrate," Gauld said. "We can do that, but it's a matter of how long it would take. And in today's environment, speed is critical to us."

With a more tightly integrated global network, Gauld said, Providence, R.I.-based Textron expects to generate 35% of its revenue from outside the U.S. by the year 2000.

Textron has 25 divisions worldwide in five business segments: aircraft, automotive, industrial, systems and components, and finance.

Under the contract, AT&T will upgrade and expand Textron's router-based frame-relay network.

Converting most of the network to frame relay is the goal, and work on about half the sites is under way, Gauld said.

### Benefits for Textron

- Estimated savings of \$125 million by consolidating contracts over the next 10 years
- Faster network integration of new sites acquired by the conglomerate
- Remote and on-site network troubleshooting
- Global Client Support Center in Durham, N.C.
- Construction of a united global frame-relay network
- Assistance building a corporate intranet and electronic commerce system

"[The project is] like taking apart a 747 and putting it back together," said Rick Roscitt, a managing partner for outsourcing at AT&T Solutions.

Textron is also developing a corporate intranet and running an electronic commerce pilot internally.

Under terms of the deal, a core of Textron networking engineers will be hired as AT&T employees, more staff members will be brought on board and some AT&T employees will be assigned to the project.

End-to-end management will be handled from AT&T Solution's new global client support center in Durham, N.C., from which congestion patterns can be predicted and the condition of routers and public branch exchanges can be monitored.

Gauld said Textron chose AT&T instead of British Telecommunications PLC, the only other contender for the job, because most of Textron's networking traffic is in the U.S., where AT&T has been predominant.



## Distributed objects, multiple platforms and Internet extensions. Let them take your applications to *new heights*.

There is no single more powerful client/server application development tool than PowerBuilder® 5.0.

Because PowerBuilder 5.0 lets you distribute objects on multiple platforms. So you benefit from both increased performance and easier, centralized application management.

And you can also bring seamless data access and presentation capabilities to your Web site with new Internet controls and PowerBuilder Window plug-ins.



Check us out at <http://www.powersoft.com> and you may win free products or other great prizes.



Plus, the PowerBuilder 5.0 applications you build can be deployed practically anywhere, including Windows® 95, Windows 3.1, NT/Intel®, NT/Alpha®, Macintosh® and UNIX®.

PowerBuilder 5.0 is available in Desktop, Professional and Enterprise editions. To experi-

ence it at one of our seminars, or get more information, call us at 1-800-395-3525.

And watch your applications take off.

- Multi-Tier Application Partitioning
- Compiled Code
- Designed for Windows® 95
- Extended OLE 2.0 Support
- Foundation Class Library
- ObjectCycle™ for Team Development
- New DataWindows™
- Native Database Drivers
- Galleries: OCX™ art and apps
- DataWindow HTML Generation



# Users set for networking nirvana

By Computerworld staff

Once a LAN-only conference, this week's Network/Interop '96 show in Atlanta will showcase everything from turbocharged remote access servers to network management.

Users can expect a full-court press on LAN switching products with Gigabit Ethernet connections and a lot of discussion on the role of the Internet and intranets in corporate America.

Eric Schmidt, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s chief technology officer, will give a keynote address titled "Evolution or Revolution? The Future of Network Computing." Irving Wladawsky-Berger, general manager at IBM's Internet division, will speak on "The Center of Gravity for the Internet: Server or Desktop?"

Among the many major networking vendors that will use the decade-old show to roll out products are 3Com Corp., U.S. Robotics Access Corp., Microsoft Corp. and Cas-

cade Communications Corp. — all covering a range of topics (see related story, page 57).

## Gigabit Ethernet

Plaintree Systems, Inc. in Waltham, Mass., will announce the WaveSwitch 9000, a high-end data

capacity of roughly 16G bit/sec. The WaveSwitch 9000 will ship early next year. Pricing hasn't been set.

## Branch-office networks

3Com will unveil a low-cost Ethernet switch that can be included in its OfficeConnect stack of networking products. OfficeConnect targets sites with 20 or fewer PCs. It enables users at remote sites to mix hubs, wide-area network gateways, fax machines, CD-ROM servers, print servers and routers in a stack. 3Com competes aggressively with Hewlett-Packard Co. in this market.

The OfficeConnect Switch 140 has four switched Ethernet ports that allow firms to run a dedicated 10M bit/sec. uplink to the desktop and one 100M bit/sec. uplink to connect them to other hubs, said sources briefed by Santa Clara, Calif.-based 3Com.

This first OfficeConnect switch will ship in November. It will cost \$1,495.



Nissan Motor GB Ltd. uses 3Com's OfficeConnect products to support a multimedia dealer communications system

center switch that can be equipped with Gigabit Ethernet uplinks. Its backplane will have a

## Carrier services

Cascade will unveil two systems designed to enable information systems managers to offload the chores of remote access to carriers.

The Westford, Mass., company's switches are the AX 800 (\$27,500 to \$200,000) and the higher-end AX 1600 (\$32,500 to \$485,000), which can handle up to 672 digital modems or up to 1,344 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) connections on one shelf. Both will ship in the fourth quarter.

## Network management

SunSoft, Inc. will detail the expansion of the Solstice Enterprise Manager. Besides grooming the enterprise network management platform for easier configuration and use, the Mountain View, Calif., vendor will add multivendor support and tools for managing security, electronic mail and systems. Shipment and pricing information wasn't available.

Bay Networks, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., will demonstrate single-console control over mixed voice, video and data networks with the help of partner Lucent Technologies, Inc. Bay and Lucent integrated Bay's Optivity En-

terprise network manager for hubs, switches and routers with Lucent's Definity manager for communications servers.

The combination will be available from Lucent as OneVision. It will also be available with Version 7.1 of Optivity, due in November. Pricing will be based on configuration.

## Remote access

U.S. Robotics in Skokie, Ill., will announce the NetServer/8 I-modem and NetServer/16 I-modem remote access servers. The servers can support analog or ISDN calls on every port.

The products were designed for small to medium-size sites that use ISDN but must maintain analog access to remote users. NetServer/8 costs \$8,995, and NetServer/16 costs \$13,995.

## Multimedia

Microsoft in Redmond, Wash., will unwrap NetShow software, which can be downloaded from the Internet for free to help network managers use multimedia tools.

NetShow includes ways to develop live and on-demand services and provides content creation tools, including synchronization of audio and video. It was designed to provide efficient transmission of live events, speeches and meetings over a corporate network.

## Internet, net management top attendees' agenda

Computerworld staff last week polled a handful of the expected 60,000 attendees at this week's Network/Interop in Atlanta. We asked users why they are going and what they expect to find. Most want to see a smorgasbord of products in action and talk to the engineers working on them. Network management and the Internet were hot topics.

**Steve Lopez, network manager at the National Board of Medical Examiners in Philadelphia:**



"Network/Interop is the only place in this world where I can get my hands on everything I need to see under one roof. When I'm considering a technology, I can find five vendors that have it on the show floor, visit their booths and talk to their engineers. I've solved many a problem by spending a whole day on the show floor, and I often make buying decisions from my hotel room. That's the biggest business benefit I get out of the show."

**Gary Wilkerson, program and external services administrator at Kaiser Foundation Health Plan, Inc. in Atlanta:**

"I go mainly to look at Internet strategies. I'm going to

network, and I'm looking to purchase tools to make Internet development easier — i.e., how to access databases from the Internet and how to do interactive [World Wide] Web development. My boss expects me to go to Interop and come back with a long-term strategic direction for our Internet/intranet deployment."

**John Scoggin, director of network operations at Delmarva Power & Light Co. in Newark, Del.:**

"I go to the show to evaluate network management systems — ones that go beyond [Simple Network Management Protocol]. That's a big need we have today. I read about all the latest and greatest products and technologies and go to the show to see them in action and talk to the engineers working on them."



**Peter Rubicam, first vice president at Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc. in New York:**

"For me, Interop is all about networking of the people kind so I can increase my industry contacts. Secondly, it's a fact-finding expedition and a chance to check out the new products."

**Scott Parker, supervisor of networking support at Turner Broadcasting System, Inc. in Atlanta:**

"I want an update on two network building blocks — the next versions of TCP/IP and the Simple Network Management Protocol. I'm trying to find out when we'll have to convert our network addressing and when we can take advantage of new management functions, like secure and more efficient polling."

Parker said he particularly is seeking tools to help manage service. For example, he said he wants to give users and the help desk some idea of the time required to deliver electronic mail between Atlanta and sites around the world or how long network repairs should take.

**Mons Ellingson, leader of the network management engineering group at Arizona Public Service Co. in Phoenix:**

"It's a great way to try all the new management tools, see the latest internetworking gear and catch up with networking technology."



# CA backs desktop management standard

By Patrick Dryden

Computer Associates International, Inc. this week will unveil support for a key desktop management standard at Networld/Interop '96 in Atlanta. This will enable CA-Unicenter users to cut costs and maintain freedom of choice as they extend the systems management platform's reach.

Support for the Desktop Management Task Force's Desktop Management Interface (DMI) should also let users preserve their investment in LAN software and skills, while giving central managers a single point of control.

"Maybe it will help some shops, but we like to keep management of the Unix environment separate from the LANs, and we have no plans to merge them."

*Charles Lomino, Unix systems administrator, Ann Taylor Stores*

The Unicenter platform is geared toward maintaining larger systems and critical business applications throughout an enterprise network.

CA this week will join the task force, a PC-centric vendor consortium that is developing ways to control unruly systems at the end of corporate network connections. By adopting the task force's interface standards for its platform, CA can open up current or future versions of Unicenter to workgroup-level tools that support DMI 2.0.

"Unicenter users can completely integrate the desktop manager of their choice without writing a line of code," said Sam Greenblatt, vice president of advanced technology at CA in Islandia, N.Y.

These management options include packages such as Microsoft Corp.'s Systems Management Server, Intel Corp.'s LANDesk, Novell, Inc.'s ManageWise and Symantec Corp.'s Norton Desktop Administrator.

## Hierarchy capabilities

"Linking to these tools lets CA users build a management hierarchy for the first time," said Ray Paquet, senior research analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Now departmental or branch-office staff can watch their workgroups with LANDesk, for example, and also pass information about station inventory or configuration up to a central point for monitoring or safekeeping, Paquet said.

DMI support gives CA a ready-made way for its central management platform to access local management tools without requiring special effort by users or vendors, said Paul Mason, director of the enterprise systems management program at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

By contrast, Tivoli Systems, Inc., the Austin, Texas-based management software division of IBM, requires vendors to adapt their tools to custom interfaces for the TME 10 framework.

Some CA users demanded central control for all systems, from large servers to

thousands of desktops, Greenblatt said. But few users of any large-scale management platform are ready to take the necessary organizational and cultural steps to make such management work, Mason said.

That is the case at Ann Taylor Stores Corp., a Unicenter user in New York. CA's

desktop plan "sounds like overkill," said Charles Lomino, Unix systems administrator at the retailer. "Maybe it will help some shops, but we like to keep management of the Unix environment separate from the LANs, and we have no plans to merge them."

**"I have better ways for my staff to spend their time than keeping our network up and running ... that's NETSOLVE'S job."**



"I chose **NETSOLVE** to make sure our wide area network is available when we need it. They gave us a service level **GUARANTEE**, router-to-router, or my money back. It's virtually **RISK-FREE**. In fact, most months my network **AVAILABILITY** is greater than **99.9%**."

At NetSolve, our business is wide area network design, implementation, monitoring and management. It has been for over eight years. Whether your network has 5 remote locations or 500, we'll keep it running reliably, so that you and your staff can focus on more strategic issues.

Keeping a network up and running takes experience, expertise and a strong commitment to service—a commitment that led NetSolve to pioneer the router-to-router availability guarantee. If we don't meet the guaranteed availability level in any month we refund 100% of your management fees for that month!

It's this commitment to service that caused leading companies like Standard Insurance Company, Temple-Inland Forest Products Company, and Fidelity National Title to choose NetSolve to manage their networks.

**Call us today for a free evaluation and consultation.**



**NETSOLVE™**

**1-800-NETSOLVE**  
<http://www.netsolve.net>

# Net management tools are browser-bound

By Patrick Dryden

Network administrators cruising Networld/Interop '96 this week should look closely at screens displaying their favorite management tools.

Many familiar tools will appear on a browser screen for the first time instead of on the usual costly, complex and cumbersome console.

## Meeting demand

3Com Corp., Bay Networks, Inc. and Cabletron Systems, Inc. will preview adaptations that can deliver reports anywhere via the World Wide Web. Users of management tools have been clamoring for this capability, so they can open up

access to status and performance information.

At Baxter Healthcare Corp., for example, reports that track router utilization trends throughout the medical manufacturer's network remain stuck at the console running RouterPM from 3DV Technology, Inc. in Nashua, N.H.

"There's no easy way to move those reports around to everyone who could benefit from them," said Steve Tindall, infrastructure project manager at Baxter in Deerfield, Ill.

Instead of transferring files networkwide or copying them to a floppy disk, Tindall awaits the next version of RouterPM, which can publish those reports for browser access. "Get-

ting Web support for all our tools would absolutely help us," he said.

Vendors are starting to respond in the following ways:

- 3Com, in Santa Clara, Calif., will adapt Transcend, its tool for managing hubs, switches and other internetworking gear. Web support is scheduled to ship late this year.

- Bay Networks will demonstrate the ability to monitor its Optivity console and view reports on managed routers, hubs and switches. That support will be available in Novem-

"Getting Web support for our tools would absolutely help us."

— Steve Tindall, Baxter Healthcare

ber in Optivity 7.1. Interactive capability — so managers can configure Bay Networks devices through a browser instead of a console — will come in two phases. The Bay-Stack 100Base-T hub will get an embedded Web server. Agent software should support other products by early next year.

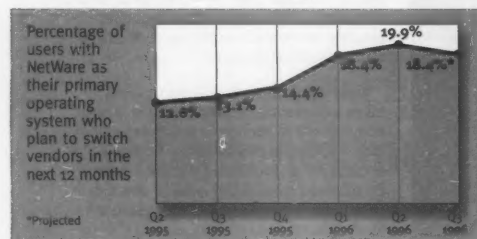
- Cabletron, in Rochester, N.H., will preview upcoming interactive capabilities that will require Web server support. They include the ability to query the SpectroRX case-based reasoning tool through Java

applets, so managers can remotely evaluate recommendations for responding to problems, and the ability to interact with all Spectrum services through an information browser based on Microsoft Corp.'s ActiveX technology.

- Frontier Software Development, Inc. will demonstrate WebScout, an option for accessing more than 60 network performance trend reports from its NetScout Manager. It is slated to ship next month.

- Epilog Technology and SNMP Research International, Inc. will unveil tool kits that make Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) data available to any manager with a browser [CW, Sept. 9].

## Novell users still loyal, but many hedge bets



Source: Computerworld Research, Framingham, Mass.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

increasingly restive about Novell's long-term prospects as a network services, Internet and intranet company.

These concerns could spark defections to NT if Novell doesn't address them in the next six to 12 months. And Microsoft already has a foot in the door, with 40% of NetWare shops surveyed saying they use NT as an application server.

## Slow ride

"It's a very confused market," said Duane Kelling, vice president of MIS at Erickson Consulting International in Minneapolis.

"We're sticking with NetWare, but I'm not betting my business solely on Novell. We've chosen a database vendor and 4GL language that will allow us to play in

the NetWare, NT Server and Unix environments," he added.

Halkias too said he would prefer not to start over again with a new network operating system, and he isn't counting Novell out.

But Halkias said until he is sure that Novell is back on track, he won't upgrade from NetWare 4.1 to the new Green River 4.11 release.

"We use NT Server as an application server. For now, I'm playing Novell against Microsoft. I want Microsoft to improve NT Server's directory services and Novell to come up with a clear Internet and intranet strategy. Meanwhile, I have nothing to gain by spending money upgrading right now or switching to Windows NT," Halkias said.

That attitude doesn't bode well for Novell's revenue stream. And David Moschella, senior vice

president of research at Computerworld Research in Framingham, Mass., noted that more than half of the staunch NetWare users surveyed said spending will be flat in the year ahead.

Fewer still said they are considering NetWare as their intranet server (see story below).

Among the 14% of NetWare users surveyed who said they were moving to Windows NT Server, the most oft-cited reason was the close integration with the Microsoft Office desktop application suite.

There was also a prevailing perception among those switching that a mass migration to NT Server was inevitable.

"We switched to NT because it offers better integration with other Microsoft Office packages. It just seems to be a Microsoft world," said Ed McBride Jr., an

**More than half the staunch NetWare users surveyed said spending will be flat in the year ahead.**

environmental scientist at the Air Division of the Alabama Department of Environmental Management in Montgomery, Ala.

The expected announcements at the trade show include the following:

- Novell will formally launch NetWare 4.11, also known as Green River, which features an automated file server crash recovery facility, improved TCP/IP protocol support, the NetWare Web Surfer

integrated browser and Novell Directory Services support for Windows 95.

- IBM will take the wraps off its eight-way Symmetrical Multiprocessing (SMP) for OS/2 Warp Server platform.

SMP will provide users with more power, scalability and fault tolerance across enterprise networks.

- Microsoft will counter with the Distributed File System (DFS) facility for Windows NT 4.0, which debuted July 29.

DFS is an interim step up from Microsoft's current domain name services functionality while users wait for Cairo, NT Server's full-blown directory services engine expected to ship next year. DFS lets businesses create a single file server directory tree to more easily find, browse and access information in the directory.

## NetWare by the numbers

**A** Computerworld poll of 2,500 Novell NetWare users confirmed some widely held beliefs and contained a few surprises and red flags for Novell. Survey highlights include the following:

- While 66% said they will remain loyal to NetWare, 30% indicated they are also deploying Windows NT Server as an application server.
- Only 12% said they were "very

- likely" to upgrade to NetWare 4.11 — code-named Green River — within a year.
- Of the 20% who said they are unsure about continuing with NetWare, 86% said they already use NT Server or are considering it.
- Roughly 7% of the respondents who said they will switch to NT Server said they will slowly replace NetWare over a period of several years.

- Only 2.5% said they are quickly replacing NetWare with Windows NT Server.
- Some 38% of the NetWare shops said they will deploy Novell Directory Services in the next 12 months.
- Fully 77% of the self-described Novell loyalists said there was no chance or a slight chance that they would use NetWare as their intranet server in the next 12 months. — Laura DiDio



# 51 Issues for \$39.95

Save  
over  
73%

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week.  
I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ MI \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew ☐ Single copy price: \$3.00/issue  
\* U.S. Only. Canada \$96, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below.

## 1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Processing/Refining/Agriculture
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
- 95. Other \_\_\_\_\_

(Please Specify)

## 2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

- 18. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP (SANSOP Management)
- 21. Dir. Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir. Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tels. Comm., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Admin. Svc.
- 23. Dir. Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

## DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
- OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Education, Journalism, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase? (Circle all that apply)

## Operating Systems

- (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
- (b) Netware (f) Windows NT
- (c) OS/2 (g) Windows
- (d) Unix (h) Net/Telnet
- App. Development Products: ☐ Yes ☐ No
- Networking Products: ☐ Yes ☐ No

B296 6

**COMPUTERWORLD**

# 51 Issues for \$39.95

Save  
over  
73%

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week.  
I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ MI \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew ☐ Single copy price: \$3.00/issue  
\* U.S. Only. Canada \$96, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below.

## 1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Processing/Refining/Agriculture
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
- 95. Other \_\_\_\_\_

(Please Specify)

## 2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

- 18. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP (SANSOP Management)
- 21. Dir. Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir. Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tels. Comm., LAN Mgr., PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Admin. Svc.
- 23. Dir. Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

## DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
- OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Education, Journalism, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase? (Circle all that apply)

## Operating Systems

- (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
- (b) Netware (f) Windows NT
- (c) OS/2 (g) Windows
- (d) Unix (h) Net/Telnet
- App. Development Products: ☐ Yes ☐ No
- Networking Products: ☐ Yes ☐ No

B296 6

**COMPUTERWORLD**



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



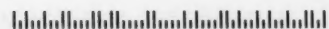
**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

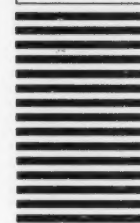
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

P O BOX 2044  
MARION OHIO 43306-2144



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

P O BOX 2044  
MARION OHIO 43306-2144





# Nothing is more uncomfortable than discovering your server is too small.



You buy a server, your company grows; you buy another server, your company grows. It's time to break this vicious cycle. Introducing the Sun™ Ultra™ Enterprise™

Servers. The mainframe-caliber servers designed to grow as your company grows—without the usual cramps or compromises. Whatever your business

needs, whether it's multiple-terabyte data warehouses or the ability to support thousands of users, Sun delivers. Best of all, you'll never wake up crammed in to a corner. Modular, scalable design lets you add CPUs and pump up I/O bandwidth as needed. Redundant, hot-swappable components, along with round-the-clock

service and support, deliver the reliability to keep your mission-critical applications up and running. All of which adds up to enough

network computing power to cover your entire business, no matter how quickly it grows. Sun Ultra Enterprise Servers. They're every reason

you bought a mainframe, and every reason you didn't. To learn more, contact Sun at <http://www.sun.com> or call 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 390.



THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™



# The SDK For This Inc Object-Oriented Databa



20<sup>th</sup>  
anniversary  
**COMPUTER**  
**ASSOCIATES**  
Software superior by design.

## There's A Jasmine Seminar Near You.

Albany, NY	Nov. 18	Milwaukee, WI	Sep. 13
Albuquerque, NM	Oct. 28	Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN	Sep. 16
Atlanta, GA	Oct. 16	Montgomery, AL	Oct. 9
Birmingham, AL	Oct. 11	Nashville, TN	Sep. 27
Calgary, Alb., Can.	Dec. 3	Norfolk, VA	Oct. 29
Charlotte, NC	Oct. 21	Oklahoma City, OK	Sep. 18
Chicago, IL	Sep. 11	Omaha, NE	Sep. 25
Cleveland, OH	Dec. 10	Parsippany, NJ	Nov. 15
Columbia, SC	Oct. 18	Philadelphia, PA	Nov. 11
Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX	Oct. 18	Phoenix, AZ	Nov. 1
Denver, CO	Sep. 12	Pittsburgh, PA	Dec. 12
Des Moines, IA	Sep. 27	Raleigh/Durham, NC	Oct. 25
Detroit, MI	Dec. 5	Richmond, VA	Oct. 31
Edmonton, Alb., Can.	Dec. 5	Rochester, NY	Nov. 21
Houston, TX	Oct. 21	Sacramento, CA	Nov. 13
Irvine, CA	Nov. 6	San Antonio, TX	Oct. 25
Jackson, MS	Oct. 15	San Diego, CA	Nov. 4
Jacksonville, FL	Sep. 30	San Francisco, CA	Nov. 15
Jersey City, NJ	Nov. 13	San Jose, CA	Nov. 18
Kansas City, MO	Oct. 1	St. Louis, MO	Oct. 3
Knoxville, TN	Oct. 11	Tampa, FL	Oct. 2
Lexington, KY	Oct. 9	Tucson, AZ	Oct. 30
Little Rock, AR	Sep. 23	Tulsa, OK	Sep. 20
Los Angeles, CA	Nov. 8	Washington, DC	Nov. 8
Louisville, KY	Oct. 7	Wichita, KS	Sep. 16
Memphis, TN	Sep. 25	Winnipeg, Man., Can.	Sep. 20
Miami, FL	Oct. 4	Winston-Salem, NC	Oct. 23

# redible Multimedia, se For The Web Is FREE!



Jasmine™ has everything you need to develop the killer app of tomorrow.

It's a true multi-platform, object-oriented database that supports all multimedia datatypes, including video, audio and animation. Make your apps sizzle as you leave behind all of the limitations of relational and hybrid databases and all the frustrations of today's limited, multimedia development tools.

Jasmine has a fully integrated, development environment for visual, object-oriented, drag-and-drop media authoring. It has rich multimedia classes of preexisting objects and browsers for viewing classes, objects, queries, methods and specs. And it comes with a Method Editor for viewing method characteristics, and has "wizard-style" assistant aids for writing efficient queries. Your application can even be deployed as a Web browser plug-in. Write it once and run it anywhere: Internet, Intranet and client/server.

Call and apply today. It's your free ticket to the brave new world of object-oriented, multimedia development and the quickest way to achieve your true potential.



**Call 1-888-7JASMINE to apply  
for a FREE Jasmine Training  
Seminar and a FREE Jasmine SDK.  
Or visit us at [www.cai.com](http://www.cai.com)**

# Few gains made against hackers

By Gary H. Anthes  
ARLINGTON, VA.

In recent tests on 30,000 of its computers, the Pentagon discovered that 65% could be hacked in to. Moreover, 96% of the time, administrators aren't aware of the

penetrations.

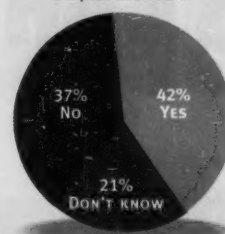
"We are getting at least a thousand hits every 24 hours," said Sarah League, deputy commander at the Pentagon's Center for Information Security. "Within minutes of putting up an Internet firewall at one facility, we were getting pinged by intruders."

The Pentagon has begun a \$750 million, five-year program to improve the security of its computer systems, League told attendees at a conference here on information warfare.

Stephen R. Katz, chief information security officer at Citibank NA in New York,

## Unlawful entry

Have your company's computer systems been subject to unauthorized use in the past 12 months?



Base: 428 information security managers

Source: Computer Security Institute, San Francisco

blamed clueless users and careless vendors for successful computer attacks. "Products either lack security or are delivered with security functions turned off," he said. Some are even delivered with hidden back doors to allow vendor maintenance personnel easy access, he said.

Russian hackers broke in to Citibank systems last year and made off with some \$10 million. The bank has declined to say just how the cyberheist was accomplished.

Katz called on vendors to establish "the functional equivalent of the Underwriters Laboratory" to certify security products.

That is beginning to happen. The National Computer Security Association (NCSA) in Carlisle, Pa., one of the sponsors of the recent InfoWarCon 5 show, has established certification programs for antivirus products and network firewalls.

## Not enough testing

NCSA Education Director Michel Kabay said vendors are negligent in releasing products before they are thoroughly tested. "The state of quality assurance today is appalling, and the expectations of end users have fallen," he said.

Kabay said security-conscious users should avoid early releases of products unless they must buy them for functionality reasons. Then, he said, users should apply their own quality assurance measures, such as stress testing.

Katz said hacking has entered a dangerous third phase. In the first phase, hackers were driven mostly by curiosity. In the second, profit became a motive. Now, Katz said, competitors are out to "interrupt your services, compromise data and create confusion."

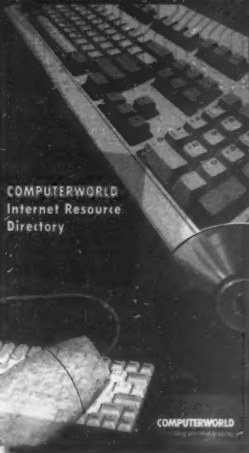
Indeed, the growing threat from rogue states, organized crime and info-terrorists worries many information warfare specialists. "We are seeing a blurring of threats," said Michael Nelson, a White House special assistant for information technology. "It's hard to distinguish military threats from police matters."

Nelson and other government officials hailed the recent establishment of the President's Commission on Critical Infrastructure Protection. Within a year, the commission is to assess vulnerabilities and threats and recommend policies to protect the nation's computers and networks against attack [CW, July 22].

## SURF'S UP AGAIN

With the Computerworld Internet Resource Directory, a special advertising supplement bound in this issue.

Special Advertising Supplement



## Catch the wave of Internet products and services

- New and updated offerings from a variety of vendors
- Organized by major product/service categories -- including Web servers, ISDN adapters, Web development tools, encryption software, security services, access providers, Web designers and more
- Includes the Internet Resource Vendor Center -- Allows you to request detailed product information from a variety of vendors -- with just one phone call!



Bound  
in this issue  
opposite page 56

Somebody snagged your copy of the directory? Get it online starting Sept. 16 in Computerworld TechCity [www.computerworld.com/techcity](http://www.computerworld.com/techcity) Click on "Convention Center"



**Surf's Up -- Don't miss the new wave of Internet products and services advertised in Computerworld's Internet Resource Directory**

**COMPUTERWORLD**  
Everything you need to know.



# FOUR REASONS WHY TOSHIBA SELLS MORE PORTABLES THAN ANYONE.



## **Satellite**

When it comes to price, performance and value, nothing comes close to the Satellite® Series. These feature-rich models make it possible for everyone to have power and performance in an inexpensive notebook.

## **Satellite Pro**

With Satellite Pro™ you can get affordable CD-ROM and portability in a multimedia notebook. This series offers the advanced features and power usually found in much more expensive machines.

## **PORTÉGÉ**

The award-winning Portégé® Series defines high performance in ultraportable computers. At under five pounds, these super-lightweight notebooks are packed with features you'd only expect from full-size computers.

## **TECRA**

Tecra™ embodies the absolute latest and greatest in portable technology. With the fastest Pentium® processors and most innovative features on the market, Tecra notebooks are the ultimate in power and performance.

Satellite, Satellite Pro, Portégé and Tecra. Quite possibly the best reasons there are for buying a portable computer. Four distinct Toshiba notebook lines assure that whatever your needs, there's one uniquely suited to you. Toshiba portables offer uncompromised quality, and are



recognized by the computer industry for technical superiority. And, Toshiba has award-winning customer service and support. That's why Toshiba sells more portables than anyone in the world. Need any more reasons? For more information visit the Toshiba website at <http://www.toshiba.com>, or for a dealer near you, call 1-800-457-7777.

In Touch with Tomorrow  
**TOSHIBA**

**The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.**

©1996 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Product availability subject to change.

TOOK PLACE  
WHY NOT  
CRASHED

**What Compuware means to Hal Walters**



Call? 1 800 365 3608. Or visit. <http://www.compuware.com>  
Compuware, UNIFACE and File-AID are registered trademarks of Compuware Corporation. ©1998

**Hal and thousands of other I.T. professionals, spanning the globe, know the difference Compuware's 20-plus years of problem-solving experience will make in their workdays. And nights.**

**For 20 years we've been growing by smoothing wrinkles out of your applications development, testing, maintenance, and, management. That's 20 years of *Real World Solutions*.**

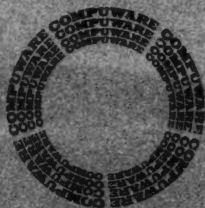
**At more than 60 offices world-wide, we've perfected support for today's information technology professionals. Mainframe, mid-range, client/server, Internet, *and*, Intranet.**

**Our 60 products, and 2900-strong professional services staff can help you in ways you never dreamed of. Why not ask your Compuware salesperson to show you our line of plain-spoken brochures on UNIFACE, File-AID, or, any of our other solutions.**

**Compuware. Read it and sleep.**



**Hal without  
Real World Solutions**



**COMPUWARE®**

**REAL  
WORLD  
SOLUTIONS**



# Unix vendors reach for NT coattails

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Traditional Unix vendors are increasingly leveraging years of data center experience to cash in on growing corporate interest in Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

That's good news for corporations that

need that kind of Unix-like reliability and availability to deploy critical applications on Windows NT.

NCR Corp., for instance, recently announced three-way, high-availability clustering software for Windows NT servers. It allows up to three NCR WorldMark servers

to be tied together, with each providing backup for the other in the event of an application or system failure.

"What the folks at NCR have done is to take out of the loop the time and the huge expense it would have otherwise taken organizations" to implement those features in

Windows NT, said James Hurley, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

The Dayton, Ohio, company also released six software recovery kits that let corporations back up and quickly restore database and other large applications in case of server failure. The products are based on technologies that NCR has used for years in the Unix space.

"A lot of the applications we are writing on Windows NT are business-critical, and, basically, we need the highest reliability and availability there is," said Bob Romero, project manager of enterprise servers at United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co. (USF&G) in Baltimore. USF&G runs claims processing and other core applications on Windows NT servers.

NCR's announcement highlights a trend among midrange vendors similarly seeking to raise the NT performance bar. Among the actions taken by firms are the following:

- In the past few months, Digital Equipment Corp., Data General Corp., Tandem Computers, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. have announced high-availability clustering software for Windows NT.

- NCR and Corollary, Inc. recently announced hardware technology that allows four-processor symmetrical multiprocessing boxes to be upgraded to eight-processor systems. Such servers are supposed to provide higher levels of performance and inexpensive hardware scalability for NT.

- The same vendors provide hardware and software hooks for tying Windows NT servers more tightly into the enterprise. That includes better systems and cross-platform application management capabilities.

But advances such as these are just beginning to address fundamental questions relating to the viability of NT as an enterprise-class operating system of the future, analysts caution.

In the past, skeptics have pointed to the limited scalability, limited transaction processing capabilities and untested nature of the operating system as major factors working against it in the data center.

"NT is still in its infancy, but some of the things that are being done with NT are very promising," said Sean Gilbert, MIS manager at Cardservice International in Agoura Hills, Calif. The company runs a computer telephony application under Windows NT and eventually plans to port database applications to the operating system.

**Digital announces some NT products.**  
See page 42.

## COMPUTERWORLD'S Code of Ethics

1. Computerworld's first priority is the interest of its readers.
2. Editorial decisions are made free of advertisers' influence.
3. We insist on fair, unbiased presentation in all news and articles.
4. No advertising that simulates editorial content will be published.
5. Plagiarism is grounds for dismissal.
6. Computerworld makes prompt, complete corrections of errors.
7. Journalists do not own or trade in computer industry stocks.
8. No secondary employment in the IS industry is permitted.
9. Our commitment to fairness is our defense against slander.
10. All editorial opinions will be clearly labeled as such.

## WORDS WE LIVE BY.

When you pick up a copy of *Computerworld*, you know you're getting the most objective, unbiased news and information in IS. Our code of ethics guarantees it.

Why do we make such a big deal out of editorial integrity?

Because the words you read in *Computerworld* often have a dramatic impact on your business, your career, and your future.

You use this information to evaluate new products. To get a candid view of emerging technologies. To find out the inside story on corporate strategies. To decide whether to jump ship or stay in your current job. To get the edge on your competition.

In short, *Computerworld* is filled with the words IS professionals like you live by.

## WORDS YOU WORK BY.

Week in and week out, our editors and reporters call it the way they see it — on issues ranging from network management to reengineering. They dig deeply to bring you the most accurate, comprehensive news in IS.

It's no wonder over 145,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you? Order today and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using IS technology.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-343-6474, or visit us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.computerworld.com>. To order by mail, use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue.

You'll get the kind of straightforward, impartial reporting you can work by. You have our word on it.

**COMPUTERWORLD**  
*Everything you need to know.*

# Why Is Everybody Announcing A Forté Killer?

**B**ecause only Forté lets your developers work at the business level rather than at the plumbing level. You see, Forté became the fastest growing systems software company in history by enabling you to successfully and rapidly develop large-scale client-server applications. Your applications are developed as if they were to run on a single computer, and then Forté automatically and

dynamically distributes them as the system grows, across however many servers and to however many clients, irrespective of platform, operating system or RDBMS.

Nobody else can do this. But everybody else has suddenly figured out they'd better start trying.

If you need to develop, deploy and manage high-end client/server applications, sign up for a free seminar in your city via our Web site:

[www.forte.com/cw](http://www.forte.com/cw)

Or call 800-90FORTE (800-903-6783). If you want Forté killer applications... you can only get them from Forté.

*[Forté's] success can be measured by the rush amongst its competitors to include some form of partitioning in their own tools.*  
Ovam Ltd.

*The definitive second-generation client/server development toolset. If Forté doesn't have it, it may not be worth having.*  
Meta Group

*Countless times, we've heard "We're a high-end tool, just like Forté," only to find on inspection that there was little or no technology to back up the claim.*  
Patricia Seybold Group

## FORTE

[www.forte.com/cw](http://www.forte.com/cw)

Region	Date
Atlanta	Oct. 24
Boston	Oct. 24
Chicago	Oct. 24
Los Angeles	Oct. 24
New York	Oct. 24
San Francisco	Oct. 24
Seattle	Oct. 24
Washington, D.C.	Oct. 24
San Jose	Oct. 24
Phoenix	Oct. 24
Portland	Oct. 24
San Diego	Oct. 24

Region	Date
Atlanta	Oct. 24
Boston	Oct. 24
Chicago	Oct. 24
Los Angeles	Oct. 24
New York	Oct. 24
San Francisco	Oct. 24
Seattle	Oct. 24
Washington, D.C.	Oct. 24
San Jose	Oct. 24
Phoenix	Oct. 24
Portland	Oct. 24
San Diego	Oct. 24

Region	Date
Atlanta	Oct. 24
Boston	Oct. 24
Chicago	Oct. 24
Los Angeles	Oct. 24
New York	Oct. 24
San Francisco	Oct. 24
Seattle	Oct. 24
Washington, D.C.	Oct. 24
San Jose	Oct. 24
Phoenix	Oct. 24
Portland	Oct. 24
San Diego	Oct. 24

Region	Date
Atlanta	Oct. 24
Boston	Oct. 24
Chicago	Oct. 24
Los Angeles	Oct. 24
New York	Oct. 24
San Francisco	Oct. 24
Seattle	Oct. 24
Washington, D.C.	Oct. 24
San Jose	Oct. 24
Phoenix	Oct. 24
Portland	Oct. 24
San Diego	Oct. 24

## Data warehousing option #1: Build it yourself.

You'll have to 1) Get a relational database to hold the information and avoid burdening the centralized IS resources of your operational database. 2) Get a metadata cataloging tool to define your data sources and map them to the data warehouse. This will enable you to track where your decision support data comes from and search the contents of the warehouse. 3) Get an extraction and transformation tool to pull data from the operational database and deposit it in the warehouse. Still with us? Good. 4) Get an information access tool to bridge the warehouse to the applications currently running across your enterprise. 5) Get a query tool to reach data stored on multiple platforms and to browse data search results. And get a data analysis tool to analyze complex information patterns. 6) Perhaps it's time you took a vacation as you've probably put in a good six months by now. Of course, when you get back, you'll have to get a World Wide Web connection to allow access to your warehouse via the Internet. 7) Hand code the links between the tools to create one integrated, operational data warehouse resource. Think you're done? Hold the champagne. 8) Extract data from original operational databases and transfer it to the warehouse in raw data form. Follow that? Then let's continue. 9) Filter the information from millions of rows of data to smaller units of usable data rows. 10) Create a metadata catalog to allow information to be found easily and quickly. That is why you got into this mess in the first place, isn't it? 11) Update and refresh the data and data warehouse to avoid compromise of overall data integrity. Sounds simple enough. Now try doing it for nine hours a day, because that's what it takes. 12) Finally. Hire extra staff to maintain data warehouse security, integrity, component integration and vendor contact. By the way, salaries start in the high sixties.

Now you don't have to wrestle with technology to get your data warehouse up and running. Visual Warehouse puts everything in place for you, much faster and for a fraction of the cost. You can extract data from Oracle, SQL Server, Sybase, Informix, IMS, DB2® and others, use query tools such as those



## Option #2: Get Visual Warehouse.

from Lotus® and Microsoft®, and use data analysis tools from Arbor, Andyne, Business Objects, Brio and Cognos. Visit [www.software.ibm.com/data/warehouse/vw](http://www.software.ibm.com/data/warehouse/vw) to download a free demo and see how easy it is to make the right choice, Visual Warehouse.

Solutions for a small planet™ **IBM**

# Suite licenses confound users

By Lisa Picarille

Users wading through complex licensing agreements for their suites of office productivity applications are finding the going tough.

A common complaint is that a user would "need to be a lawyer" to sort out licensing requirements — especially when it comes to suites.

"It's a thicket of terms and conditions and negotiated deals that is intended to be confusing," said Jeff Tarter, editor of "Softletter," an industry newsletter in Watertown, Mass. "The more confusing the agreements are, the less likely users will really know what they are actually paying for — which means that Microsoft can make more money."

For example, some users say obtuse

licensing agreements often force them to pay a suite vendor more for support to get concurrent, or multiuser, licenses. It is often unclear if the agreements apply to overall use of the suite or to the individual applications that compose the suite. Adding to the complexity is the fact that the top three suite vendors — Microsoft Corp., Corel Corp. and Lotus Development Corp. — use different terms for volume licensing, despite users' pleas to standardize.

## Microsoft singled out

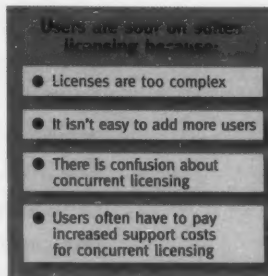
The strongest criticism has been directed at Microsoft. One user said the complexity and prohibitive cost of signing a licensing agreement with Microsoft was one of the reasons his company chose to stick with Corel WordPerfect Suite.

"The licensing issue is a big one. We thought about switching to Microsoft Office when we decided to make the change to Windows 95," said Gary Wilkerson, supervisor of end-user services at Kaiser Foundation Health Plan, Inc. in Atlanta.

Wilkerson oversees 1,500 users, including about 700 who use products from WordPerfect Suite. He has a license for 250 to 300 concurrent users. "The cost of going from single-user licensing [with Corel products] to concurrent user licensing [with Microsoft products] for us would be about \$230,000. That is just way too steep."

Another IS manager, whose company is a longtime Microsoft Office user, agreed to speak on the condition of anonymity. "It's like leasing a car. The terms are so confusing that you can't figure out what you are paying for. And the only time Microsoft wants to make things understandable is when you are in violation of the rules. That translates into more money for Microsoft."

"We have heard this negative feedback... [and] we agree that the licensing is more complex than we would like it to be, and we are working hard — especially for Office 97 — to simplify it,"



said Michael Graff, group product manager for Microsoft Office. He declined to discuss details about Microsoft's new licensing plans, but he said the new program will be announced when Office 97 ships this fall.

Tarter said it is easy to document the decline in the price of software sold at retail. But he said it is much harder to chronicle how much the cost of signing corporate licensing agreements has gone up because of the complexity and scope of licensing agreements.

**Office 97** will help users share information. See page 49.



Zurich Insurance's Douglas Mackie says Ramac 3's additional disk capacity will give him room to grow his data storage operation

# IBM aims S/390s at Unix

By Michael Goldberg

In announcing a third generation of air-cooled mainframes, IBM officials last week pledged that the new System/390s would compete against Unix vendors who have circled big iron users like buzzards overhead.

Some observers are skeptical that IBM will win converts to the mainframe. But the pair of new systems to be available next month — the S/390 G3 Server and the S/390 Multiprise 2000 — sound sweet to the faithful.

The G3 server indicates everything is moving to "smaller, faster cheaper. That's a delightful set of trends," said Gerard Higgins, assistant vice president of data center and network resources at Nynex Corp. in New York.

The newer models will allow Nynex to save enough floor space to close some data center buildings in New England, Higgins said. "That saves tons of money and simplifies our operations," he said.

At 45 MIPS for one processor, the G3 machines boast double the performance of previous air-

cooled System/390s that use CMOS technology. The Multiprise, designed for small and mid-size firms, comes in models that start at 3.5 MIPS.

As expected, IBM also announced System/390 software, including Release 2 of OS/390, and accompanying storage subsystems, including Ramac 3, which doubles the capacity in one disk array to 180G bytes [CW, Sept. 2].

## More bang for the buck

Ramac 3 also will offer a price break to users such as Zurich Insurance Group in Schaumburg, Ill., said Douglas Mackie, vice president of megacenter operations. And with more capacity on the disk arrays, "I'll get back two-thirds of the [direct-access storage device] floor, so I can use the same space and grow larger" in data storage, Mackie said.

IBM would like the Multiprise to compete against Unix server vendors, said John Young, an analyst at The Clipper Group, Inc. in Wellesley, Mass. But Young said IBM mainframe sales staff have little experience dealing with Unix shops. IBM's success could

depend on third-party resellers and systems integrators, he said.

IBM's appeal to a broader audience gets a boost from the system's Unix compatibility, said David Floyer, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. But one thing lacking in IBM's announcement is the finished porting of SAP AG's popular R/3 application to System/390. IBM needs to get software such as that on the mainframe to compete, he said.

Besides System/390 hardware and Ramac 3, IBM announced the following:

- A "snapshot" feature for Ramac Virtual Arrays — formerly Storage Technology Corp. Iceberg — that creates a second copy of the information that details where data is located in a disk array.
- World Wide Web gateways for CICS, MQSeries, DB2 and IMS applications, due in December.
- Ramac Data Migration Service software to move data from older 3990-compatible storage systems to newer models, available by year's end.
- A Magstar tape drive compatible with StorageTek tape silos.

## The NCR Scalable Data Warehouse.



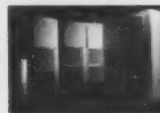
7 of the top 9 telecommunications companies  
call on our data warehouses.

**#1 IN DATA  
WAREHOUSING**

Looking to use data warehousing to build customer retention systems? Choose NCR, the company that is recognized worldwide as the industry leader.

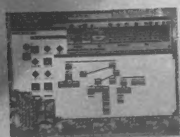
In fact, more than 60% of the top-tier telecommunications companies worldwide use our data warehouse solutions to gain a competitive edge. Running industry-leading databases like NCR's Teradata®, Oracle®, Informix®, and Sybase® on NCR's highly scalable WorldMark™ servers.

For more information about NCR's scalable data warehouse solutions and NCR WorldMark™ servers, call 1 800-CALL-NCR, ext. 3000. Or experience our data warehousing capabilities firsthand at <http://www.ncr.com>

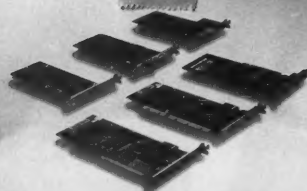




HP OpenView, the Windows SNMP management platform, providing true, multivendor network management.



OPENVIEW



ADAPTER CARDS



right solution for a range of capacities, up to 1.3 Gbytes, at a low cost per megabyte. The drives are available in 3.5-inch, 5.25-inch, and 8-inch formats. The Laser Disk (CD-ROM) drive is available in 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch formats.

MASS STORAGE



VECTRA PCS



ADVANCESTACK HUBS AND SWITCHES

HP's PowerWise family of power supplies, providing true, multivendor network management.

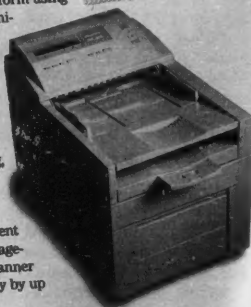


UPS



HP's Advantestack server, providing true, multivendor network management.

HP's printed information, providing true, multivendor network management.



SCANNER





LASERJET PRINTERS



DESKJET PRINTERS



JETDIRECT PRINT SERVERS



DESIGNJET PRINTERS



<http://hp.com/go/network-city>



NETWORK SUPPORT PACKS

## RE: NETWORKING

You think you know HP products. But how much do you really know? The sheer mass and flexibility of our product line are there to keep your options open. Everything we do is designed for modularity, and designed well.

And our services and support help you keep your networking environment up and running.

What else would you expect? We live and breathe network engineering.

For detailed specs, visit <http://www.hp.com>. Or call 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 1614.



# Computer Industry



Novell's Joe Marengi says customers come first

## Marengi: It's time to win

Two weeks ago, Joe Marengi, a 43-year-old Lynn, Mass., native, replaced Robert Frankenberg as president of Novell, Inc. In an exclusive Computerworld interview with senior editor Laura DiDio, Marengi spoke about Novell's marketing woes and detailed plans for repositioning the company.

**CW:** Who's running the show at Novell now that the jobs of president, CEO and chairman have been split?  
**Marengi:** I'm running day-to-day operations. We want to bring in a CEO who's an industry luminary. [Editor's note: Chairman John Young is interim CEO.]

**CW:** Will you throw your hat in the ring for CEO?  
**Marengi:** Definitely. But it's the board's decision. My job is to respond to Novell's customers, motivate employees and get Novell moving in the right direction.

**CW:** One of the biggest criticisms regarding Novell's strategy over the past two years is that it was too defensive with respect to Microsoft.

**Marengi:** Bill Gates and Microsoft aren't my or Novell's archrival. Novell competes with many vendors. Truthfully, our biggest rival in the last few years has been ourselves. We failed to clearly articulate a strategy. That will change now.

We're going to be more aggressive — I'm different from Bob [Frankenberg] in a lot of ways. As far as I'm concerned, winning is the only viable option in life. Novell has been way too passive.

**CW:** What immediate changes will be made?

**Marengi:** You're going to see a new, unified Novell — the company with an attitude. We have tremendous technology, but we've never told people why they should use NetWare, GroupWise, etc. Now we have to deliver bulletproof software and open up the technology to multiple platforms.

**CW:** When will Tabasco, the code name for NDS running on Windows NT Server, ship?

**Marengi:** Right now, it's slated for first-quarter delivery. It's the most cogent strategy we have for NDS.

**CW:** Is Novell for sale?

**Marengi:** No.

# Name your price

## IS talent plays hardball with software firms

By Julia King

**F**orget simple raises and signing bonuses. White-hot demand for top technical talent is forcing software companies to become much more creative with compensation.

Today's packages are also likely to include flexible working hours, equipment for a home office, performance-based bonuses and increased stock options, just to name a few of the increasingly popular perks, recruiters said.

"People with webmaster talents or individuals developing in Java or Hot Java can pretty much name their price and assignment," said Brian Hoffman, a partner at Winter, Wyman & Co., a recruiting firm in Waltham, Mass.

"A talented player really does have the ability to make some rather strident demands. Creative freedom and flexibility are the big demands. Right now, they can have both," he said.

A new survey of 500 software companies by Coopers & Lybrand confirms the skyrocketing demand for information systems talent. In the past year, nearly 70% of software companies expanded, increasing their employee base by an average of 34%.

"That's a very high number when you look at statistics from the rest of corporate America, where raises average between 3% and 5%," said Larry Schumer, managing partner at Coopers & Lybrand's human resources advisory service in Boston.

Signing bonuses of between \$5,000 and \$10,000 and plenty of stock options are also common.

"Stock options are doubling for key talent. Where you used to give [a recruit] 4,000 options, now you give

8,000," Schumer said.

The skills demand has given rise to another trend — an in-house human resources executive at a growing number of software companies.

Sapient Corp., a software development company in Cambridge, Mass., has hired a full-time director of hiring and 17 full-time recruiters. Company executives also regularly brief shareholders on the firm's recruitment activities.

"We spend so much time talking to people about how we hire because it is seen as a fundamental source of competitive advantage," said CEO Jerry Greenberg.

### Multiple job offers

Most candidates Sapient talks to also have several job offers on the table, Greenberg said.

Marcam Corp. a software applications company in Newton, Mass., also has brought in a full-time vice president of human resources.

"One of the biggest challenges facing high tech is attracting and retaining talent, but traditionally, there has not been a big focus on human resources," said Phil Gaetano, Marcam's new vice president of human resources.

"HR was seen more as an administrative function, but now it's growing into a strategic function," Gaetano said.

### What top-notch IS talent wants

- ☒ An employer with excellent financial performance
- ☒ Flexible working hours that include telecommuting
- ☒ The latest technology at home and the office
- ☒ Challenging, creative work
- ☒ The promise of even more challenging work ahead
- ☒ Top starting salary, performance bonuses and stock options

## PeopleSoft to embed Red Pepper tools

By Julia King

PeopleSoft, Inc.'s acquisition of Red Pepper Software Co. two weeks ago should come as good news to users looking for an all-in-one software system for supply-chain and manufacturing operations.

PeopleSoft, in Pleasanton, Calif., bought Red Pepper in a stock transaction valued at \$225 million. The vendor is integrating Red Pepper's planning and scheduling software into its own manufacturing system, which is scheduled for general release with PeopleSoft 6.0 in December.

The combined software will let manufacturing planners create and continually revise optimum schedules for receiving materials, producing

goods and shipping products — all based on real-time manufacturing information.

It will also give salespeople the ability to promise shipments based on actual production information rather than days-old information that may have changed several times since it was entered into a system. That capability, users said, is critical to providing good customer service.

"Traditional manufacturing systems work in batch mode, and there's quite a delay," said Frank Glauner, vice president of information systems at Corning Costar Corp. The laboratory equipment manufacturer located in Cambridge, Mass., is a beta site for PeopleSoft manufacturing software.

"Now a planner can be replanning in real-time mode," he said.

Under terms of the merger agreement, Red Pepper will operate as

an independent business unit of PeopleSoft. As such, it will maintain its own sales and marketing staff.

In a somewhat unusual twist, Red Pepper will remain free to partner with other enterprise software vendors, including SAP AG, Oracle Corp. and Baan Co. — all PeopleSoft rivals.

For now, though, PeopleSoft is the only vendor to have fully embedded the Red Pepper software into its own. That saves users the time and expense of building interfaces between the two systems.

Users also get one view into the entire supply chain, from the time raw materials are ordered to the time finished goods arrive on a customer's loading dock.

**E** How to tell the difference between a real vendor partnership and a paper tiger. See page 49.



# COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save  
over  
73%

☒ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ MI \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue \*U.S. Only. Canada \$65, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below.

## 1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Professional/Retailing/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95. Other \_\_\_\_\_ (Please specify)

## 2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

10. IS/MS/DP MANAGEMENT
15. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tel. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
11. President, Owner/Partner/General Mgt.

## 12. Vice President, Asst. VP

13. Treasurer/Controller, Financial Officer

## DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51. Sales & Mktg. Management

70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

## OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students

90. Other Titled Personnel

## 3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS

(b) Netware (f) Windows NT

(c) OS/2 (g) Windows

(d) Unix (h) NetWare

App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

## 4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B. 10,000 - 19,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C. 5,000 - 9,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D. 1,000 - 4,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E. 500 - 999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
F. 100 - 499	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
G. 50 - 99	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
H. 20 - 49	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
J. 10 - 19	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
K. 1 - 9	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

B496 2

# COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save  
over  
73%

☒ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ MI \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue \*U.S. Only. Canada \$65, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below.

## 1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Professional/Retailing/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95. Other \_\_\_\_\_ (Please specify)

## 2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

10. IS/MS/DP MANAGEMENT
15. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tel. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
11. President, Owner/Partner/General Mgt.

## 12. Vice President, Asst. VP

13. Treasurer/Controller, Financial Officer

## DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT

51. Sales & Mktg. Management

70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

## OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT

80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students

90. Other Titled Personnel

## 3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS

(b) Netware (f) Windows NT

(c) OS/2 (g) Windows

(d) Unix (h) NetWare

App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

## 4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B. 10,000 - 19,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C. 5,000 - 9,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D. 1,000 - 4,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E. 500 - 999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
F. 100 - 499	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
G. 50 - 99	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
H. 20 - 49	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
J. 10 - 19	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
K. 1 - 9	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

B496 2



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

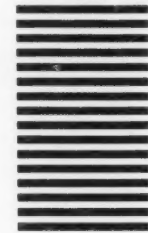
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

P O BOX 2044  
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



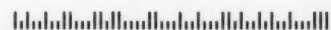
**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

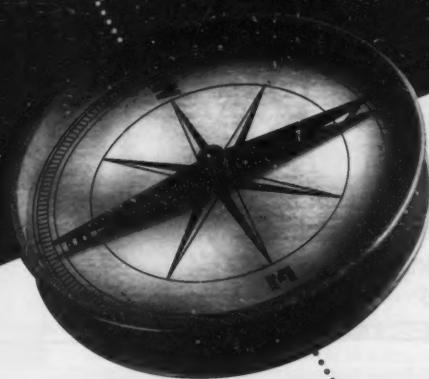
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

P O BOX 2044  
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



# ComNet '97



NAVIGATE

THE CHANGES

IN TODAY'S

ENTERPRISE

NETWORK

## ComNet's Exhibit Floor:

### *The Complete Picture of the Global Enterprise Network*

The ComNet '97 exposition will feature more than 500 of the world's leading telecommunications and networking vendors, offering the latest in voice, data, and video communications, hardware, software, and services. It's an unequalled opportunity to explore hot new products and companies first-hand and get answers to your questions from the vendors themselves.

Get your hands on new tools and technologies at the beginning of the year. Test-drive the products you've been hearing about to see how they'll work in your organization. Meet the leaders and innovators of the latest enterprise networking advances. This is your chance to ask questions, get technical advice, and solve your toughest problems on the spot. Put the power of the ComNet exhibit floor to work for you!

## ComNet's Conference Program:

### *A Non-Stop Learning Experience*

ComNet's conference tracks will arm you with an invaluable fortress of insights, updates, and guidelines on enterprise network technologies and techniques. Plus you'll get a collection of tips, shortcuts, and cost-saving techniques never found in manuals that will save you time, optimize your network, and squeeze absolutely the most power and productivity out of today's technology (and your budget). You can create your own agenda from nine separate tracks:

- The New WAN
- Fast LANs and Switching
- Remote Access and Mobile Workers
- Network/Systems Management
- Internet/Intranet Issues
- Policy and Deregulation
- Federal Forums
- Technology Primers
- You-Asked-For-It!

SPONSORED BY



COMPUTERWORLD

CMP

COMMUNICATIONSWEEK

washingtonpost.com

FEDERAL  
COMPUTER WEEK

Forbes

Forbes



**Exhibits: February 4-6, 1997**

**Conferences: February 3-6, 1997**

**Washington, D.C. Convention Center**

**Renaissance Hotel • Grand Hyatt**

For a complete brochure and to find out how you can pre-register now and save, call

**800-545-EXPO**

See ComNet on the WWW:

<http://www.mha.com/comnet/>

### Send more information on ComNet '97

I am interested in: ☐ Attending ☐ Exhibiting

CPP

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_

email \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to: MHA Event Management, P.O. Box 9127, 1400 Providence Highway, Norwood, MA 02062 Or Fax to: 617-440-0357

THIS IS NOT A REGISTRATION FORM.



## Viewpoint

## Editorial

## Born-again CIOs

For years, it's been fashionable in management circles to vilify CIOs as clueless buffoons — Buster Keaton clones wandering around in a daze, waiting for the next building to fall on them.

So some people will be surprised this week at the results of our research that shows that "CIO" doesn't mean "Career Is Over" anymore (see page 88). In fact, CIOs actually have some of the best track records for job longevity of all top corporate officers — an average of 6.5 years.

Ironically, it was exactly 6.5 years ago that an issue of *BusinessWeek* carried the first press reference to the "Career Is Over" label. My theory is that the joke was obsolete even before it started.

Today's CIOs are survivors, quite a different breed from the transitional executives of the late 1980s. Consider the tumult that characterized the IS profession at that time. We were mired in recession, restructurings were dismantling America's biggest corporations, client/server computing threatened the established mainframe order, and Windows was about to change the face of desktop computing. IS outsourcing megadeals were being signed every few weeks, PCs were nearing the saturation point in corporate America, and IBM was cruisin' for a bruise.

Many of the changes that came down around that time threatened the established order that had ruled corporate IS for 30 years. IS made the transition from control freak to coach, and those CIOs who didn't get with the program quickly got with the outplacement director. But in a Darwinian twist, many of those who survived did so because they adapted to change. And adaptation has been perhaps the most critical survival skill in IS in the years since.

The paradox of the CIO position for some time has been that the job, for all intents and purposes, can't be done. No one person can manage the information resources of a large organization in which two-thirds of the people work principally with information. We have resigned ourselves to a certain degree of chaos and redundancy, because, well, it's worth the trouble.

It's time to put the Career Is Over joke in the closet. Today's CIOs are more flexible, approachable and business-focused than their predecessors. Let's give them a break.



Paul Gillin, editor  
Internet: paul\_gillin@cw.com  
www.ultranet.com/~pgillin



## Letters to the editor

## Microsoft: Focus on Internet, not Cairo

The emerging uncertainty regarding Microsoft's NT/Cairo operating system ["Cairo detoured," CW, Aug. 5] stimulated my thinking.

Do we, the marketplace, need competition in the exploding Internet arena among providers of browsers, development tools, security and management software? You bet we do. We also need the competitors, such as Netscape and Microsoft, to genuinely cooperate in rapidly defining and embracing needed standards for Internet software.

Do we really need another proprietary operating system, such as NT? We already have many open Unix operating systems that are time-tested, rock-solid and rich in functionality. IBM's AIX, HP's HP-UX, SCO's Unix, Sun's Solaris and others cover requirements from a uniprocessor Intel PC to multiprocessor mainframe-class enterprise servers.

These Unix operating systems are cost-effective and remarkably compatible. They are becoming ever easier to use with [graphical user interface]-based tools and are available now.

I suggest that the marketplace would be better served by having the large, but finite, resources and management attention of Microsoft focused squarely on Internet standards and products and not diluted by NT/Cairo. Does Microsoft have the courage to publicly make a realistic commitment, one way or the other?

Bob Huth  
Technical marketing manager  
PMC Data Services  
Fort Mitchell, Ky.

## Contrasting OS/2 coverage

As one of the individuals who tested the OS/2 Merlin beta, I found your product review of Merlin to be fair and accurate ["Merlin delivers," CW, July 29].

I especially found it comforting that I wasn't the only one who had trouble with the bug-reporting software.

Though somewhat brief, the article clearly shows that *Computerworld* isn't single-mindedly bent on eliminating OS/2.

In stark contrast, Forrest Canon's article on the differences between browsers was anything but "In Depth" ["Browsing the browsers," CW, July 29].

While his article draws attention to problems with browser incompatibilities, it doesn't begin to scratch the surface of the issue.

The article was oversimplified, and the fact that Web Explorer, the only native OS/2 browser, was excluded from the article did not escape my attention.

I suspect that the OS/2 community would be much more forgiving if articles such as your product review are chosen in the place of browsing articles that would be better off if they were browsed over.

Matthew Raymond  
Port Orange, Fla.

## Don't count on an 'open' OLE

I am taking your story, "Eyes on the enter-prize," [CW, Aug. 5] with a pinch of salt. Microsoft has never really surrendered the rights to anything. It has been a company that utilizes technologies from other companies and then settles out of court when things get sticky.

There are some who claim that IBM owns the patent to OLE, which Microsoft now calls ActiveX. This appears to imply that Microsoft does not have the legal standing to submit OLE to a standards organization because someone else owns it.

The word "open," when used in context with Microsoft, means that it will run on more than one version of Windows in a somewhat consistent fashion. Third parties are expected to provide support for the technology on other platforms.

If Microsoft cannot implement a particular technology consistently on its own operating systems, how can third parties implement these technologies consistently on other operating systems?

I, for one, am not holding my breath while waiting for this to happen.

Satish Rajan  
Arlington, Va.  
More letters, page 38

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should not exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Paul Gillin, Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

Michael Cohn

# Why smart cards don't make any cents

**L**eave home without it." That seems to be the credo these days. Credit cards are out. Cash is obsolete. Instead, there are smart cards — encoded bank cards that work like electronic money.

Is this another triumph of technology? Does it spell the demise of dollars and cents? I doubt it. Smart cards *aren't* smart. I say they won't work. Then again, I once predicted credit cards would never make it; later, my wife rejuvenated the entire industry one Saturday at the mall.

My advice: Stay off the smart-card bandwagon. Instead, ask yourself one basic question: When it comes to money, do you really trust computers? They aren't perfect. They make mistakes. They foul up phone bills. At the supermarket, they scan squash as two-for-85-cents creamed corn. And it isn't just nickels and dimes; we could be talking decimal points. What if your smart card sucked out \$69,000 for a frozen burrito? Would anyone notice? Probably not; most people in the supermarket checkout are preoccupied with trying to slip in coupons for Fig Newtons they didn't buy.

## Who's to know?

There's a healthy anonymity to cash. It trades hands, no one knows, and everyone's happy. With smart cards, Uncle Sam can track everything. He'll know how much you spent at Wal-Mart. He'll know if you got \$75 for your gas grill at a garage sale. And he'll know you dropped \$30

at happy hour — and so might your boss, especially if you were supposed to be picking up a client at the airport at the time.

Worse, if most folks are relatively inept with money, then smart cards will be downright disastrous.

How can you tell when you're about to go broke? Will it have a little odometer? Because without one, I guarantee it isn't until *after* the prime rib, baked potato and key lime pie that I realize I have only 85 cents left in electronic cash — not even enough to cover valet parking.

And speaking of valet parking, how do you tip someone? Or borrow a five? Or give a guy a dollar for washing your windshield? Here's where smart cards get really ugly. How will they handle simple, day-to-day transactions? Can you still give your kid 35 cents for milk money? What about allowance? I've tried like heck to teach my son the value of a dollar. Soon, thanks to technology, he won't even know what one looks like.

I'm not trying to be a stick-in-the-mud. But plenty of folks are going to line up against smart cards, including most of corporate America. Businesses are frail enough as it is. They depend on the quarters folks lose in a pay phone. They survive by vend-o-charging 50 cents

for Ruffles and then having the chips stay stuck in the machine. And it's money that determines every tough call a chief financial officer has to make: "Heads we downsize; tails we go for danish."

I've got nothing against high tech. But when it comes to money, trash electronic cash! Snuff out smart cards. Give me greenbacks from the good old U.S. of A., legal tender that proudly displays "In God we trust" and "E pluribus unum."

Although, soon enough, even *that* and a quarter won't get you a cup of coffee.

Cohn is a computer consultant in Atlanta, where just about everyone takes his smart cards now — including his kids when he isn't looking.



**Digital cash won't catch on. How do you give the kids milk money or leave a tip?**

Kathryn Korostoff

# Desktop video is coming. Really!

**P**eople who say desktop videoconferencing is a serious business tool usually get the same reception as people who say they are abducted by aliens: polite silence at best, public humiliation at worst. But I'll be brave and say it: Desktop video is coming and in a very big way.

If you've given up waiting for desktop video, it's time to brush off your telescope and look again. The desktop video planets are finally aligned.

Yes, I know you're skeptical. I was, too. But in a recent survey of 270 U.S. businesses, my firm found that 19% already have deployed desktop videoconferencing. That's a significant minority — especially given that the surveyed businesses were from a cross-section of industries, not just government test labs or well-endowed universities.

Perhaps more impressive, another 47% reported that their organizations plan to deploy desktop video by 1999. The scope of deployment will vary; not all will provide video on most workers' desktops. But even when video is initially limited to the select few, it will spread quickly. Just as the use of electronic mail grew quickly from a novelty to a norm, so too will videoconferencing.

For some, that 47% may sound too high. Is this just wishful thinking on the part of IS executives

eager to push their organizations into the 21st century? No, I think it's fairly accurate. A lot of pieces are finally in place that make desktop video far more feasible — and cost-effective — than it was in the past.

First, products are available that can add videoconferencing to a desktop for less than \$1,500 — some for much less. Among vendors with desktop video packages in that price range are Creative Labs and Intel. And desktop video cameras have come way down in price; Toshiba has a model that lists for \$259.

## In bundles

Second, leading PC manufacturers are starting to bundle desktop video with their PCs and servers.

Compaq, for example, plans to incorporate Intel's Video Phone in its PCs to provide video over analog telephone lines. Such bundling will lead to a grassroots adoption of video, which will further drive corporate use. Third, video may ride the Internet/intranet wave. Several companies — Intel is the most aggressive — plan to support video over the Internet Protocol. So next year, we'll start seeing commercial demonstrations of video over the Internet. That, too, will fuel the grassroots video movement.

The fourth major planet to align itself is the

LAN infrastructure. Organizations are upgrading their networks, which just happens to make them more video-capable. Many organizations are deploying switched LANs, resulting in 10M bit/sec. segments either shared by very few users or, in some cases, having just one user.

Although those organizations may not be deploying switched LANs specifically to support video, they certainly will take advantage of the additional bandwidth by using it for video. In fact, the same survey found that 77% of organizations deploying switched Ethernet are also deploying desktop video.

As end users start to get PCs with video bundles, IS executives will have to prepare their organizations for a desktop video sneak attack. It will increase RAM requirements and LAN traffic loads and will tax wide-area networks. And yet the video traffic will be hard to monitor and manage because it will look just like IP or regular analog traffic.

But there are two ways to ease the pain. Set policies and standards for desktop video use to keep it from disrupting LAN and WAN traffic. And prepare help desk staff for a deluge of calls.

IS managers might as well embrace desktop video because it will be impossible to forestall.

Korostoff is president of Sage Research, Inc., a market research firm in Natick, Mass. Her Internet address is [kathryn@sageresearch.com](mailto:kathryn@sageresearch.com).

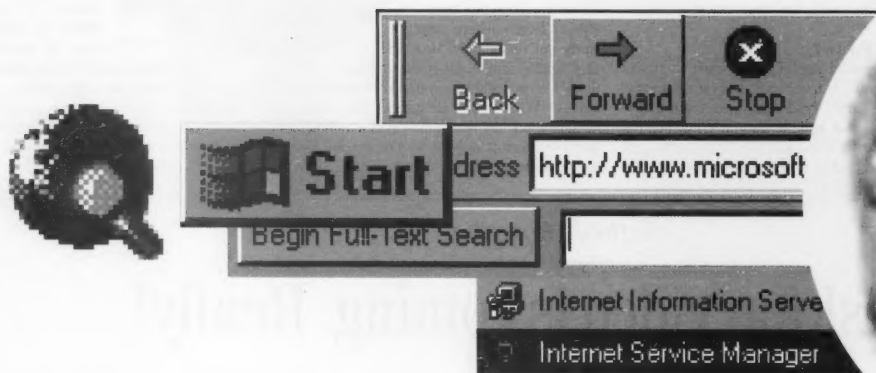
**Set usage policies on desktop video to keep it from disrupting network traffic.**



**This time, PC videoconferencing is finally cheap enough for corporate America.**

# **Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0**

## ***lets you build***

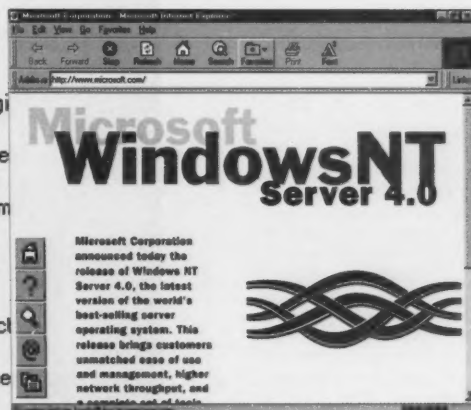
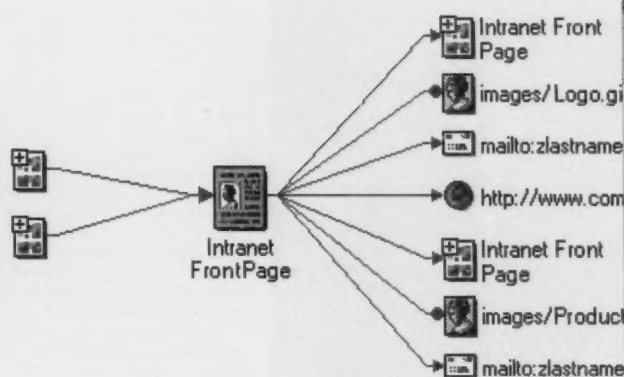


\*Connect time charges may apply. ©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks and FrontPage, the Start logo and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.



# an intranet

*right in the comfort  
of your own network.*



New **Windows NT® Server 4.0** extends beyond file, print, application and communication services to offer a complete and integrated Internet and intranet platform. You can easily expand your existing network to include the Internet and intranet because Windows NT Server 4.0 comes with **Microsoft Internet Information Server** and **Microsoft FrontPage** web authoring tool included—and **Microsoft Index Server** is free off the Web.\*

Innovations like **PPTP, MultiLink Remote Access** and **DNS** make it even easier by offering you secure, flexible, high-bandwidth communication across the Internet. And,

of course, Windows NT Server supports all standard Internet protocols so you're never locked in or left out in the Internet cold. Windows NT Server 4.0 performance is better too: it offers over twice the network throughput and is 35% more scalable than Windows NT Server 3.51. Most importantly, Windows NT Server is easy to use. With features like the Windows® 95 interface and wizards that automate common administrative tasks, you can move on to more important things, like lunch. If eating somewhere other than at your desk sounds like something you'd be interested in, take a closer look at Windows NT Server 4.0 at our Web site.

## Microsoft®

Where do you want to go today?™ [www.microsoft.com/ntserver/](http://www.microsoft.com/ntserver/)

## Viewpoint

## Letters to the editor

Readers team up,  
debunk object myth

I gather your publication is still promulgating the myth that object databases are not ready for prime time ["Object

databases lag," CW, Aug. 19].

Perhaps if you had really done your homework, you would have discovered what is really going on in the market. I am the principal of an object-oriented contract engineering and consulting company. I observe that all the new, interesting and different applications being implemented are using object database systems, not relational ones.

I suggest you look at what is going on

with the World Wide Web, finance and telecommunications companies.

The fact that these systems are proving so good must be one of the better-kept secrets around. They are providing significant competitive advantage to the companies that deploy them.

It may also have escaped your notice, but two object database companies, Versant and Object Design, recently went public on the strength of improving revenues.

I fail to understand your motivation in dissuading a large body of corporate computer users from using better, cheaper and faster technology that could significantly enhance their businesses.

Adrian Blakey  
Object Focus  
Cupertino, Calif.

I was stunned to read that *Computerworld* continues to promote a myth: that object databases are unstable and don't scale as well as relational databases.

This is just inaccurate and ignores the facts.

I have been covering the object database industry as an analyst associated with International Data Corp. for the past four years. During this time I have continued to find a substantial and growing installed base of deployed 24 by 7 applications.

In speaking with ODBMS users and visiting with several sites, my findings show that object databases scale very well. Many of the databases are larger than 100G bytes; several are between 300G and 500G bytes.

Object databases are ready for prime time and have been for several years.

They are more advanced than relational databases in several areas, including replication, distributed processing and data management, schema evolution, versioning and, yes, handling user-defined and multimedia data types. Yet you make no mention of these capabilities.

Many companies with mission-critical applications are building them on object databases, simply because relational databases cannot provide the performance, scalability or features required by these new applications.

Joshua Duhl  
Stillpoint Consulting  
Cambridge, Mass.

I am disappointed to see that *Computerworld* is continuing to spread the myth that object databases aren't stable and don't scale as well as relational databases.

I have been writing a series of management briefings on companies that have successfully deployed applications using object databases. In the 23 companies I have studied so far, five use them in 24 by 7 applications. The average database size for the group studied has been between 1G and 99G bytes, with nine expected to be in the 100G- to 499G-byte range within five years.

The fact is that object databases are stable. Companies have mission-critical applications in place using them.

And if your application requires complex data, object databases scale better than relational databases and will provide better performance.

Douglas K. Barry  
Barry & Associates, Inc.  
Burnsville, Minn.

COMPUTERWORLD  
CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS

## The Computerworld Custom Publications Program

Your Technology Solution Showcase

**"Computerworld's Custom Publications Program helped Hewlett-Packard reach a broad range of new customers with a comprehensive message."**

"When it came time to decide what vehicle we should use to get our message across to customers, we had a number of critical requirements. We wanted the piece to convey the strength and completeness of our solution for IT organizations. In addition, it needed to highlight the experience and success of our customers and present a comprehensive point of view. Computerworld's Custom Publications Program helped us fulfill these requirements, and more.

The transition our customers are making is dependent on the smooth integration of client/server hardware, relational database, operating software, applications, and other software tools. This publication allowed us to include information about the products and services offered by our strategic open systems partners — thereby providing customers with an integrated view of the complete solution.

Once completed, the piece was placed in three computer industry journals. And our sales force is now equipped with a valuable marketing tool.

The bottom line is that it works. Our survey results show that custom publication readers more readily recall Hewlett-Packard as a provider of flexible, enterprise-wide computing solutions. That's why Computerworld's Custom Publications Program has become a key part of our marketing strategy."

Lora O'Haver  
Solutions Marketing Manager  
Hewlett-Packard Company

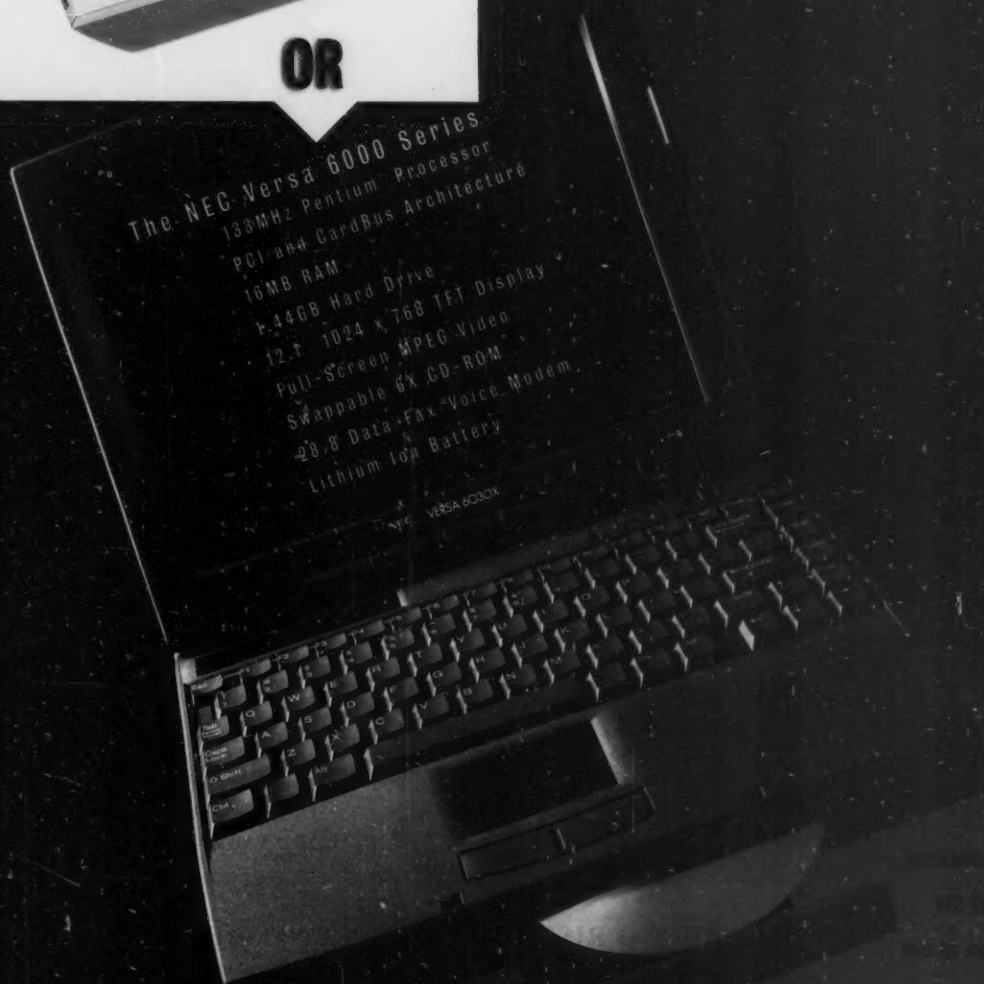


Copyright 1996 Computerworld Custom Publications

For more information, please contact Carolyn Medeiros, Publishing Services Director, Boston 1-800-343-6474



OR



Visit our new web site at <http://www.nec.com>

Key P15012

NEC



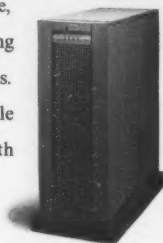
you can take a  
**CHANCE**  
 talking politics  
 with **STRANGERS**

but when it comes to  
**RAID Storage**  
 be a No-Risk  
**RADICAL**

STOP YOUR MOTOR - NO SHIRTS

### HDS Midrange 5700 Disk and 5400 Tape Series

Stick your neck out on some topics. But on RAID storage, leave no room for debate on your obsession with avoiding risk. Choose the 5700 Series from Hitachi Data Systems. It's the RAID storage system that delivers hot pluggable controllers, fans, disks and power supplies. All with the granularity of four models based on the same architecture. So it can grow as you grow—from



modules as small as 2 GB to as large as a terabyte. And you can move from platform to platform, without ever bringing up compatibility issues. This worry-free solution also delivers selectable RAID levels, optimized microcode and an incredibly efficient cache design for outstanding performance. See for yourself. Call now and check out an evaluation unit. Then really speak your mind on avoiding risk in RAID storage.

### **FREE \*NO RISK EVALUATION UNIT OFFER**

Call to qualify and schedule: 1-800-910-2820, ext. 249 • [www.hdshq.com/raid](http://www.hdshq.com/raid)



Hitachi Data Systems

S U P P L Y I N G   T H E   D E M A N D I N G

\*Evaluation offer valid for 30 days from issue date of this publication and does not include freight costs. Hitachi Data Systems, 750 Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95050-0996. Outside the USA, call +314-940-9485.



IS managers take a closer look at network computers, 42

# Servers & PCs

41

Servers &amp; PCs

## Standards scuffle

Users will win storage device interface row

By Jaikumar Vijayan

**A**n ongoing struggle between two vendor groups could soon result in much improved and lower-priced interfaces to storage devices.

A storage device interface lets users connect disk drives, CD-ROM drives, tape drives, optical devices and printers to PCs, servers and larger computers. The new technologies will let users connect more of such devices over longer distances and at much higher speeds than current technology allows.

On one side of the standards battle are proponents of an IBM-championed interface technology, Serial Storage Architecture (SSA). On the other side are industry heavies, including Hewlett-Packard Co., Seagate Technology, Inc. and Quantum Corp. They are pushing Fibre Channel Arbitrated Loop (FC-AL)

technology (see chart).

The current SCSI technology transfers data at speeds between 10M byte/sec. and 40M byte/sec., while SSA supports 80M-byte transfers and FC-AL supports 200M-byte transfers. The substantially higher bandwidth of the serial technologies allows data to be accessed and transferred from storage devices over the network more than twice as fast as SCSI devices can support.

Vendors have already started to announce products that use both interfaces, but analysts don't expect either technology to hit mass volume for another year at least.

Regardless of which side gains wider industry acceptance, customers will win, analysts said.

"There's a very positive upshot in all of this for the end user," said Michael Peterson, president of Strategic Re-

More to store		
How storage device interface technologies stack up		
	Data rates (total link bandwidth)	DEVICES SUPPORTED
SCSI	10M to 40M byte/sec.	15
SSA	80M byte/sec.	126
FC-AL	200M byte/sec.	126

search Corp in Santa Barbara, Calif.

"The entire industry is focusing on improving the performance characteristics of device interfaces," and customers will benefit from things such as higher bandwidth and greater connectivity over the network, he said.

Vendors' efforts to move to these new serial technologies come amid signs that SCSI technology may be stretched to the limit in today's data-intensive ap-

plication environments, analysts said.

Systems vendors are looking at these technologies because they will "allow them to drive a lot more bandwidth," said John Webster, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

The difference in speed is crucial in several multimedia applications, digital video and World Wide Web-based applications that involve the rapid transfer of lots of data.

### SCSI limits

SCSI may also soon start hitting the wall in other areas. For instance, because of their relatively low bandwidth, SCSI interfaces can support only about 15 devices. Both FC-AL and SSA allow up to 126 devices. Similarly, in most instances, SCSI requires that each of the devices be no greater than 3 meters apart. SSA and FC-AL each allows distances in excess of 20 meters.

A report last year by International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., also pointed out that the cost and cumbersome nature of SCSI cabling and device adapters could become increasingly burdensome in large configurations.

Storage, page 44

## Food company takes fresh look at its data

By Michael Goldberg  
WHEELING, ILL.

Three years ago, the managers at Orval Kent Food Co. felt as if they were computer-systems stepchildren to a parent company that treated routine information requests with only slight interest.

But now Orval Kent, a maker of refrigerated foods, views fresher data with new eyes, said Dennis Lynch, the company's director of MIS.

### Sharing trends

The \$150 million company is starting to build a small data warehouse that will let it share sales trends with customers such as supermarket chains to show them how they can sell more crab and macaroni salads. In the future, managers plan to examine the cost of ingredients that go into its potato salad and other products, said Dan Wartalski,

sales administration director.

The catalyst to Orval Kent's gradual but dramatic change in information systems fortunes came from an event that some data center managers might dread: being disowned by the parent corporation. The former Pet, Inc. in St. Louis (since acquired by The Pillsbury Co.) told Orval Kent executives they had 18 months after the separation in April 1994 to get off Pet's mainframe systems before incurring computer time charges.

"We had to compress what was normally a three-year project into a one-year cycle" while minimizing miscues, said Lynch, who oversees a staff of six. Orval Kent, now privately held, employs about 1,000 people in the U.S. and Mexico.

In essence, Orval Kent converted the need for a new system into a chance to make its sales and manufacturing managers more

aggressive in their use of information. "This definitely was an opportunity. A lot of times [under Pet] we were like orphans. We didn't get a lot of support. [This IS project] has empowered us a lot more," Wartalski said.

### Choosing platforms

After a couple of months of working with Andersen Consulting, Orval Kent picked System Software Associates' business planning and control packages for the AS/400 as its prime software and hardware platforms. The software was the key decision, Lynch said, because it had packages for sales, order processing, manufacturing and finance.

The company has limited staff and needs to spend frugally and

avoid disrupting business operations, but the project continues to roll out in phases.

At the moment, only headquarters staff can study sales information in the growing data warehouse — it has about three years of company history that takes up 6G bytes. Eventually, the company will provide remote laptop access to its field representatives and distributors.

And Lynch said his field sales

staff will soon begin to use Silvon Software, Inc.'s SalesTracker package to analyze market data. Company officials envision field representatives being able to go online to understand sales trends more quickly than they could by poring through pages of week-old reports.

In addition, Orval Kent plans to study the effectiveness of its promotions spending with distributors.



Orval Kent's Dennis Lynch says the choice of multipackage software from System Software Associates was key to the company's new system

RENEE L. ANDERSON



# SNAPSHOT

## Cost of scalability

Average cost per user in manufacturing and insurance companies is at least 1.6 times lower for mainframes than for Unix servers

TYPE OF INSTALLATION	TYPE OF SERVER	COST PER USER PER YEAR
Manufacturing	Mainframe	\$2,193
	Centralized Unix server	\$5,367
Insurance	Mainframe	\$3,715
	Centralized Unix server	\$6,228

Base: 273 companies that perform transaction processing applications

Source: International Technology Group, Mountain View, Calif.

# DEC line courts NT products

## Follows trend to bundle options

By Jaikumar Vijayan

There's a new religion called Windows NT at Digital Equipment Corp. these days, and the pews are filling up.

Continuing its efforts to portray itself as the vendor of choice in the crowded Windows NT market, Digital last week announced a range of Intel Corp.-based PCs, mobile computers, workstations and servers, all running the latest version of Microsoft's operating system.

### Across the enterprise

The highlights of the announcement include the availability of Ultra II notebooks prebundled with Windows NT 4.0, Celebris FX Pentium desktop PCs with similar options and the extension of Windows NT 4.0 support to Digital's systems and network management software.

The Celebris FX family features 133-, 166- and 200-MHz Pentium Pros, with prices starting at \$1,749, the company said. Celebris GL models include 180- and 200-MHz Pentium Pros and feature integrated Matrox graphics and built-in audio support for Universal Serial Bus. Prices for the GL start at \$2,609. Both models are available immediately.

The rollout gives Digital one of the most integrated Windows NT product lines in the industry and highlights a trend among several PC vendors to offer users bundled Windows NT options across all product categories. Such factory-bundled options are supposed to

make it easier for users to implement Windows NT across the enterprise.

Yet Digital's announcement is unlikely to translate into dramatic sales for the company, said Joe Ferlazzo, an analyst at Technology Business Research, Inc. in Hampton, N.H.

"Certainly the trend is there, but Windows NT is not at the volume levels yet where it is going to be used across all platforms," he said.

Other highlights include the following:

- Introduction of new power-management and hot-docking capabilities on Ultra II notebooks.

- A new version of ClientWorks, Digital's client management software, with better reporting of asset management information to a company's network administration and software server. Also, a new version of ServerWorks Manager, Digital's management software, including remote paging, management of Windows NT clustered servers and integration with Digital's Desktop Management Interface-based ClientWorks software. Both are available immediately.

- Digital also announced it is readying a new family of high-end Windows NT-based personal workstations. The workstations will be based on the Pentium Pro microprocessor and are expected to be unveiled later this quarter, the company said.

Information from an IDG Wire Service report was included in this story.

# IS managers mull network computer

By Bob Francis and Michael Goldberg

Information systems managers have donned their Darwinian thinking caps to determine if the new animal appearing on desktops — the network computer — is an evolutionary step forward or backward.

Although much talked about, network computer devices are just beginning to hit the market, with IBM recently throwing its hat in to the ring with its Network Station. The devices are attractive to IS managers because they offer the hope of cutting the cost of PC management, with most of the resources for the devices handled centrally, said Steve Auditore, an analyst at Zona Research, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif.

Zona said the five-year cost of ownership of 15 PCs connected to a Windows NT-based server is \$217,663; the five-year cost of 15 network computer devices would be \$94,368, a 57% savings.

And users seem intrigued by the concept. Dennis Bosma, IS director at Kahler Realty Corp., a hotel management chain in Rochester, Minn., said he plans to evaluate whether Network Station could ease his PC LAN-management headaches. The potential is there, he said.

"With our LAN, we've had 386



**Boundless Technologies' network computing device starts at about \$700**

PCs, then 486 PCs, then Pentium PCs. You're constantly adding more memory and disk in your PCs to get performance," Bosma said. "I refer to it as the money pit. This [device] should eliminate that."

Not everyone sees the devices as a cure-all.

There is too much hype in general around the network computer, said Gregory Wester, a research director at The Yankee Group in Boston. Network Station — or any network computer device — won't mean very much until there is enabling software.

These new storage-less desktops need software to deliver capabilities, whether simple spreadsheets or more sophisticated applications, he said.

"This [kind of] box certainly is capable of providing access to the [World Wide] Web. But what we'll

need for this genre to work in a corporate environment is a terminal that has the appropriate network capabilities, Wester said. "At this point, I doubt there are a lot of IS managers that would flock out and buy it — because there's no software for it."

Several firms have announced network computing devices. Among them are the following:

- **HDS Network Systems, Inc.** in King of Prussia, Pa., has been shipping its @workStation since June, with prices starting at \$750.

- **Wyse Technology, Inc.** in San Jose, Calif., is shipping its Win-term terminal as an Internet device, with prices starting at \$500.

- **Boundless Technologies, Inc.** (formerly SunRiver Data Systems, Inc.) in Austin, Texas, has announced Boundless Network Computer, with prices starting at about \$700.

- **JCC USA, Inc.** in Palo Alto, Calif., plans to offer an Internet communication device designed for use with a TV or monitor for about \$500.

- **IBM's Network Station** was designed for connection to OS/2, System/390, AS/400, RS/6000 and Windows NT servers. It is compatible with other Unix servers that support X Window System capabilities. Accompanying server software gives file server and user management functions.

## Briefs

### HP adds Pentium Pro

Hewlett-Packard Co. in Palo Alto, Calif., has added three Pentium Pro-based servers to its lineup. Two are high-end systems. The first is NetServer LX Pro 6/200, a 200-MHz Pentium Pro system. Pricing starts at \$14,130 for a system with 64M bytes of RAM. The second high-end system is the NetServer LXe Pro, a smaller version of the LX Pro. Pricing for the NetServer LXe Pro starts at \$10,900 for a system with a 166-MHz Pentium Pro processor and 64M bytes of RAM. The third system is the LH Pro, a midrange Pentium Pro server. It is outfitted with a 200-MHz Pentium Pro processor and

32M bytes of RAM. Pricing for the LH Pro starts at \$7,800.

### Packard Bell bundles 'net phone software

Packard Bell Electronics, Inc. in Sacramento, Calif., will bundle VocaTec Ltd.'s Internet telephone software with each of its new Platinum series of multimedia computers. With the software, Packard Bell Platinum owners will be able to conduct two-way conversations worldwide for the cost of an Internet connection if the user on the other end is using the same software on a PC or Macintosh computer.

### Axil goes graphic

Axil Computer, Inc., a maker of SPARC clones in Santa Clara, Calif., has introduced a graphics workstation/workgroup

server duo based on Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s 64-bit UltraSPARC chip and the Solaris 2.5.1 operating system. Axil's Ultima1/E+ uniprocessors come with either the 167- or 200-MHz UltraSPARCs and support up to 512M bytes of memory. Prices start at \$21,265 for the workstation and \$20,025 for the server.

### Sun processors bow

Sun Microsystems, Inc. has announced new UltraSPARC processors with expanded cache memories for its Ultra Enterprise line of Unix servers. Sun said the bigger caches increase CPU performance by up to 26% on the servers, which were introduced in April. Customers who already bought systems can upgrade to the new processors for \$11,000.





# Single-chip alliance's appeal

By Sari Kalin

Semiconductor companies hope a new industry alliance will make it easier for them to pack more functions onto a single chip.

Thirty-six semiconductor, systems and design automation software companies

have signed on to the system-on-a-chip alliance. Members include Cadence Design Systems, Inc., Mentor Graphics Corp., Synopsys, Inc., Cirrus Logic, Inc., VLSI Technology, Inc., Sun Microsystems, Inc., Silicon Graphics, Inc., Sony Corp. and Toshiba Corp.

One goal of the alliance is to develop standards that will make it easier for members to exchange "soft cores" — high-level logic-building blocks, such as an MPEG video-stream decoder or a microprocessor — that can be linked on a single chip, according to a member of the alliance.

We thought about  
getting President  
Clinton to speak at  
our D.C. conference.

But we figured  
you'd rather hear  
Tim Berners-Lee.



More tools. More intelligence.

<http://www.sd96.com>

The idea is to "allow companies to mix and match intellectual property from different sources and then integrate it onto a chip," said a spokesman for Cadence, a design automation company in San Jose, Calif.

Packing more functions onto one chip is important for products such as cellular telephones, video games and other consumer electronics that need small components, the spokesman said.

There is no easy way to integrate cores designed by different manufacturers onto a single chip, said Dean McCarron, a principal at Mercury Research, Inc. in Scottsdale, Ariz.

For example, if designers want to use a graphics controller from one vendor and a microprocessor from another vendor, they have to use two chips, McCarron said.

## Smoother integration

"Each vendor has different areas of specialization," McCarron said. Developing a standard way to exchange cores "allows the person who is doing the design to pick the best technology for each particular part of the problem" and still integrate the functions on one chip.

The alliance will also look at licensing issues, something that another analyst said is key to its success. Now, if two different functions are on separate chips, both manufacturers produce chips and get revenue. But "we're now moving to the direction where we're going to have one chip," said Jim Feldhan, president of Semco Research Corp. in Phoenix.

"Somehow these companies are going to have to decide who's going to make the chip and how the revenue is going to be split between the two companies," Feldhan said.

Kalin writes for the IDG News Service in Boston.

## Storage

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

Further, as media transfer rates increase, SCSI buses could be saturated quickly, the report said.

Still, SCSI won't go away completely any time soon, analysts said. For most PC and file server applications, current interface technology is adequate.

And advances in SCSI interfaces — such as Fast/Wide SCSI — are beginning to address some of the more immediate bandwidth and connectivity issues, analysts said.

**INVITE  
TOP I.T.  
STUDENTS**

to work for your organization  
in Computerworld's  
1996-97 Campus Edition.  
Deadline: Sept 18

1-800-343-6474 x8201

...and systems use... have a dramatic co...  
 ...ave a dramatic corporate...  
 ...not impact...  
 ...ter on the...  
 ...orks are used...  
 ...and managed...  
 ...technology will...  
 ...ake possible a...  
 ...al generation...  
 ...ated applica...  
 ...all this 'dig...  
**"If you compare Windows NT Server to NetWare 4, then Novell has a significant advantage because of its centralized directory."**  
 Gartner Group's Dave Cappuccio

...logical...  
 ...imple...  
 ...e, Logic...  
 ...dramatic...  
 ...impact for...  
 ...networks...  
 ...managed...  
 ...also make...  
 ...generation...  
 ...ations. We...  
 ...ting', and it...  
 ...most signifi...  
 ...innovation...  
 ...we approach the end of...  
 ...Comput...  
**"NetWare 4's momentum is driven in part by customers' demand for NDS..."**  
**NDS provides leading directory services for distributed networks."**  
 Lee Doyle, IDC

...systems and managed...  
 ...y will also make possible...  
 ...eneration for distributed...  
 ...We call...  
 ...mpur...  
 ...be the...  
 ...nifi...  
 ...logy...  
 ...for...  
**"The most complete directory service strategy...is Novell's... Novell is still 12+ months ahead of Microsoft..."**  
 META GROUP

# OKAY, SO NOVELL FOUND A FEW ANALYSTS WHO SHARE ITS VISION.

BUT THAT DOESN'T MEAN  
 REAL WORLD CUSTOMERS WILL.

...ms. Work stations are...  
 ...e a new, more logical...  
 ...k implementation a...  
 ...Most notably,  
 ...NT Server lacks a  
 ...comprehensive  
 ...directory service. By  
 ...contrast NetWare  
 ...provides most of the  
 ...capabilities necessary  
 ...in a large-enterprise  
 ...network operating  
 ...system - especially in  
 ...Novell Directory  
 ...Services (NDS)."  
 Gartner Group  
 ...develop the latest computat...  
 ...groups. Computing systems...  
 ...be the Net Work foundation

...to...  
 ...under comput...  
 ...directory services...  
**"Novell is really positioning NDS as a specific Internet or client/server distributed set of products not tied to NetWare."**  
 LEE DOYLE, IDC



## Servers &amp; PCs

## New Products

**Pinnacle Micro, Inc.** has introduced Tahoe 640, a removable optical storage device.

The Irvine, Calif., firm said Tahoe 640 is a 3.5-in., 640M-byte removable optical storage system that weighs less than two pounds and has a 3.3M byte/sec. transfer rate.

Each 3.5-in. optical disc can store up to

640M bytes of data, graphics and files on a single-sided disc.

The system works with major industry standards for data interchangeability.

Tahoe 640 is available in an internal version for \$699. The PC/Macintosh external version costs \$799. The removable cartridges cost \$59 each.

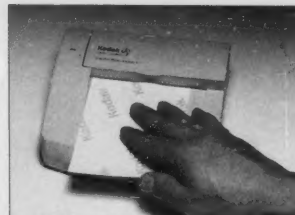
► **Pinnacle Micro**  
(714) 789-3000  
[www.pinnaclemicro.com](http://www.pinnaclemicro.com)

**Eastman Kodak Co.** has introduced Kodak Snapshot Photo Scanner 1, a compact color photo print scanner.

According to the Rochester, N.Y., company, the product can scan and display a picture in less than 30 seconds.

The scanner weighs less than two pounds and takes up less desktop space than a mouse pad.

Snapshot Photo Scanner 1 requires an IBM PC or compatible computer running



**Kodak's Snapshot Photo Scanner 1** can scan and display a picture in less than 30 seconds

Windows 3.1 or Windows 95 software, 8M bytes or more of RAM and a standard VGA monitor with a 16-bit display card.

A CD-ROM drive is needed to install the software.

Snapshot Photo Scanner 1 costs \$199.

► **Eastman Kodak**  
(716) 724-4000  
[www.kodak.com](http://www.kodak.com)

**IBM** has announced the Aptiva C6V Video Phone.

According to IBM's Consumer Division, the C6V Video Phone, equipped with Intel Corp. ProShare technology, allows two-way audio/video communication over an ordinary telephone line.

It offers a snapshot feature and large and small video windows. It was designed to let users see and speak with anyone who uses a video phone that complies with the new H.324 standard.

The C6V Video Phone includes a video camera, modem and communications software from IBM. It costs \$2,849.

► **IBM**  
(919) 517-2430  
[www.ibm.com](http://www.ibm.com)

**Smile International, Inc.** has announced two monitors, models CB6536SL and CB6736SL.



**Smile's CB6536SL and CB6736SL monitors** generate 832-pixel resolution

The Costa Mesa, Calif., company said both monitors work with Macintosh systems and generate 832-pixel resolution images at a refresh rate of 75Hz.

Each monitor has a power management system to reduce electricity consumption if a monitor isn't in use.

Model CB6536SL, a 15-in. monitor, will be available late this month. It will cost \$488.

Model CB6736SL, a 17-in. monitor, will be available in October. It will cost \$778.

► **Smile International**  
(714) 546-0336  
[www.smilekfc.com](http://www.smilekfc.com)



## It's NOT HOW MUCH YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of *Computerworld*.

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all — PC's, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, languages, industry news, and more.

It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

That's why over 145,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you?



## It's WHAT YOU READ.

Order *Computerworld* and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll receive our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-343-6474, or visit us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.computerworld.com>. To order by mail, use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

Then you can spend less time reading about the world of information systems. And more time conquering it.

**COMPUTERWORLD**  
Everything you need to know.



"It's simple. With NDS, the network does the work. Without NDS, I do the work."  
 ERIC GORDEN  
 SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER  
 TOUR ICE INC.

technology will possible a generation of applications that will be the memory of the future. Significant high technology innovation customers as we approach the future.

**NUJAI PATEL**  
**CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER**  
**EMAC MORTGAGE**  
 "For our purposes, we needed one place for all the network information. We went to NetWare because of NDS. It allowed us to have a central NDS to do all of the management."

"NDS allows us to manage large or small network environments much easier and faster from a single console due to its network-centric design."  
 J. DOUGLAS CROWDER  
 VICE PRESIDENT & NETWORK ARCHITECT  
 INTEROPERABILITY SOLUTIONS GROUP  
 TUSCON, AZ

**MIKAELE RACINE**  
 MANAGER OF CLIENT SERVICES  
**TECHNICAL SUPPORT**  
**ROHM AND HAAS COMPANY**  
 Novell Directory Services makes our global 10,000 node network to look like one enterprise LAN. Standardizing on NetWare 4 as our NOS made our global migration easy to plan, roll out, and manage. We gained immediate benefits from NDS when we installed it at the first of our 80 sites and we continue to leverage it. Our businesses now have better access and control of their data. NDS allows us to administer our LAN today from any desktop with fewer people. We have found NDS to be robust and stable. Basically, NetWare 4 works!"

Oh,

"At Lawrenceville, it's critical for us to assign unique privileges to each group of students, faculty, and staff. With more than 1,000 users. With NDS, that task is simple and straightforward. It's one thing we don't have to worry about."  
 Susan Riederer  
 Chief Information Officer  
 The Lawrence School  
 Lawrenceville, New Jersey

"NDS is it easy to manage and maintain the network from an administrator's standpoint and it allows users to log-in once to access all the resources on the network."  
 KEVIN PUENT, SENIOR NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR  
 NORTEL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS WEST

DENNIS OLSON  
 SENIOR NETWORK SYSTEMS ANALYST  
 ROCKWELL AUTOMATION  
 ALLEN-BRADLEY

**NDS has really saved time and head**  
 BOB HANSON  
 SYSTEMS SUPPORT ANALYST  
 GENERAL NUTRITION CORPORATION

"NDS allows us to manage this system more efficiently because now users are able to get to the applications no matter where they are."  
 DON RAMSEY  
 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ARCHITECT  
 CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER OF DALLAS

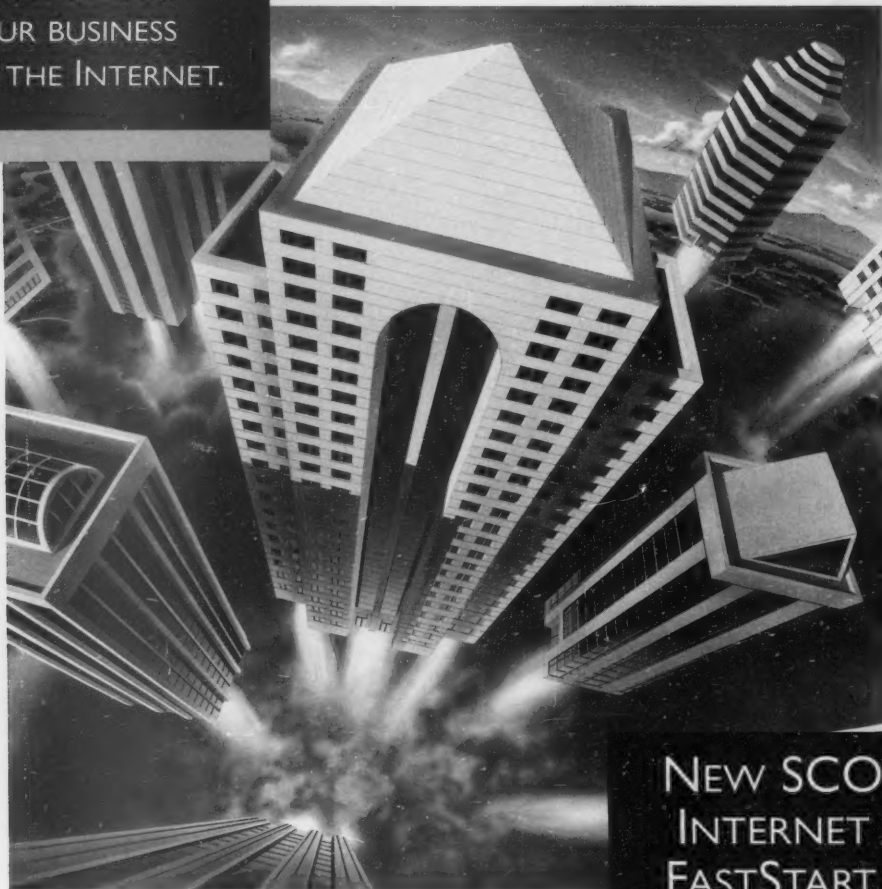
"NDS allows us to manage this system more efficiently because now users are able to get to the applications no matter where they are."  
 DON RAMSEY  
 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ARCHITECT  
 CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER OF DALLAS

Like to see even more proof of Novell's superiority? Call us at 1-800-219-1700 to receive our Novell Directory Services Test Drive CD-ROM. Or visit us at [www.novell.com/nlds](http://www.novell.com/nlds). You'll be impressed. And you can quote us on that.

Novell Directory Services

**Novell®**  
 Everything's Connected.™

THE MOST AFFORDABLE  
WAY TO LAUNCH  
YOUR BUSINESS  
ONTO THE INTERNET.



NEW SCO  
INTERNET  
FASTSTART.  
\$995.

**THE WORLD'S MOST  
AFFORDABLE BUSINESS  
CRITICAL INTERNET SERVER.**

Without SCO® Internet FastStart, deploying Internet access across your enterprise is extremely expensive. FastStart gives you the power and reliability of a UNIX® system at a very low cost. And because it can be deployed on inexpensive Intel® processor-based servers, your hardware costs are lower, too.

FastStart lets you access, publish and conduct business on the Internet. And to share internal information via Intranets. But it doesn't take a rocket scientist to install and maintain.

**SCO Internet FastStart Includes:**

- SCO OpenServer™ Enterprise
- Netscape Communications Server™
- Netscape Navigator™ 2.0
- Multi-line PPP and Multi-homing support
- Graphic Installation and Configuration Tool

Don't risk grounding your business with a more expensive, less reliable server solution. Call SCO today.



**SCO**

**1-888-SCO-4YOU  
code IFQ396**

[www.sco.com/ad/IFQ396](http://www.sco.com/ad/IFQ396)

SCO, The Santa Cruz Operation, the SCO logo and SCO OpenServer are trademarks or registered trademarks of The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. in the USA and other countries. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. Netscape, Netscape Communications Server, and Netscape Navigator are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. All other brand and product names are or may be trademarks of, and are used to identify products or services of, their respective owners. The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. reserves the right to change or modify any of the product or service specifications or features described herein without notice. This summary is for information only. SCO makes no express or implied representations or warranties in this summary. ©1996 The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Pure Atria to automate processes for building software, 54

# Software

## IQ Software gives out its reporting software for free

By Sharon Gaudin

IQ Software Corp. is taking a page from Netscape Communications Corp.'s book and giving away 50,000 copies of its intranet reporting software.

Beginning today, IQ/Live Web is avail-

their names available to customers who need help installing the software. The catch: The consulting and other services aren't free.

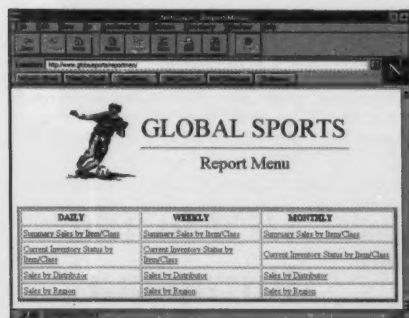
The reporting software is "great," said Eric Mabley, electronic commerce manager at Boston-based International Thomson

Publishing, which has about 15 overseas offices. Mabley said he especially likes using IQ's software when compared with his company's previous method, "which was doing the report, printing it out and sticking it in a [Federal Express Corp.] envelope to send to our remote users and sales staff. We easily spent hundreds of thousands of dollars a year."

The free software can be downloaded from the Web or ordered as a CD-ROM. It allows a person to query a database, create a

report and post it on a server. The report can then be accessed over the Internet or an intranet via a browser.

IQ/Live Web started shipping earlier for **IQ/Live Web, page 54**



**IQ Software** is trying to seed the market by giving away 50,000 copies of its IQ/Live Web software

able for free at IQ's World Wide Web site ([www.iqs.com](http://www.iqs.com)). As part of the launch, IQ is teaming with 100 to 200 consulting companies and service providers, giving them specific training in IQ software and making

## Software firm alliances come a dime a dozen

IS managers must decide which are for keeps

By Julia King

**S**oftware vendors are very hot on partnerships these days. The challenge for information systems managers is deciding which partnerships are truly long-term and which ones are little more than prom dates.

Take Red Pepper Software Co. in San Mateo, Calif. On Aug. 12, the supply chain software vendor announced a joint project with Oracle Corp. Under the deal, which is called Project Soar, the partners promised to give users "unprecedented integration" of their respective client/server applications.

Then, two weeks ago, Red Pepper merged with PeopleSoft, Inc., an Oracle rival. PeopleSoft touts the Red Pepper planning and scheduling technology as a key differentiator of its new manufacturing software.

### Which deal is better?

So which deal is the more strategic, and whose products are more tightly integrated?

And how do IS managers differentiate between the marriages of convenience and committed partnerships?

"You see a lot of ads with the president of one [vendor] company with an arm around the president of another, but you can't take any of these partnerships at face value," said Ron Ferner, director of low-cost business systems at Campbell Soup Co. in Camden, N.J.

"Instead, it boils down to a very detailed and aggressive evaluation of products," Ferner said.

"Just because vendors have an alliance doesn't mean it fits your requirements," said Hal Keiser, president of Lostris, Inc., an independent firm that

implements Baan Co.'s enterprise software.

"You still have to go back to basics, which means listing your requirements and comparing them in detail before making a decision," he added.

That's what Chief Information Officer Hank Delevati did at Quantum Corp., a \$4.5 billion disk drive manufacturer in Milpitas, Calif.



**"You can't take any of these partnerships at face value."**

— Ron Ferner, Campbell Soup

Quantum recently implemented Oracle's full suite of enterprise applications, but it passed on software from Oracle's partners. Instead, Quantum's users picked products based on their business requirements.

"These decisions can make or break one's career," Delevati said. "That's why your business requirements have to drive the solution."

### Joining together

In the past several months, planning and scheduling software and decision support systems have emerged as prime areas for partnerships between enterprise and niche software vendors.

There also have been buyouts. Shortly before PeopleSoft's purchase of Red Pepper, Baan bought Berclair Group, Inc., a vendor of scheduling software in Quebec. Baan also remains in a joint partnership with I2 Technologies, Inc., a scheduling software vendor in Dallas.

Even vendors acknowledge the difficulty IS managers face in keeping it all straight.

Recently, one customer required a top executive of Manugistics, Inc. in Rockville, Md., and the president of its partner company to sign a guarantee of future support for their integrated products that was written on joint letterhead, said Ken Thompson, executive vice president of supply chain products at Manugistics.

"That was one of the more savvy CIOs," Thompson said.

### Tips for choosing software partners

- Determine vendors' financial investment in the partnership
- Establish up front how partners will jointly align and support future integrated product releases
- Get it in writing
- Visit sites where the integrated system is up and running

## Office 97 to smooth collaboration

### Eases task management when used with Exchange

By Lisa Picarille

Microsoft Corp.'s forthcoming Office 97 is expected to streamline the process of collaborating on document creation in all Office applications — provided that users also run Microsoft's Exchange workgroup product.

Using Exchange in conjunction with Office 97, due this fall, users will be able to better manage tasks that fall into a variety of workgroup categories, including information routing, electronic mail, document collaboration, the sharing of information such as lists and schedules and the automation of business processes, Microsoft officials said.

A user said although his end users could already share Office files over the network, the ability to better collaborate and track changes would be welcome. "These sound like much-needed capabilities, since we have a lot of people collaborating on projects," said Michael O'Donnell, systems administrator at Commonwealth Associates,

an investment banking firm in New York that has more than 300 PC users.

Office 97's main focus is collaboration of information. From within all the Office 97 applications, users will be able to automate the time-consuming task of routing documents, collaborating on documents, sharing information and tracking changes to documents.

### Features within Word 97

From within the Word 97 word processing application, users will be able to collaborate on the creation of documents, track revisions and versions of documents, add comments to documents during the editing process and review all changes.

With Excel 97, more than one user will be able to simultaneously access a spreadsheet. Multiple users will be able to add, edit, delete and change formatting on a spreadsheet. The changes will be tracked and documented and then rejected or accepted by a user with editing privileges.

**Office 97, page 52**



# 'net-ready accounting software fits the bill

New software gives executives online access to data

By Thomas Hoffman

Steve Boliek has a vision.

As manager of corporate information technology at Applied Biosciences International, Inc., Boliek wants to develop an executive information system based on Lawson Software's Internet-ready accounting software.

The goal is to give top executives at 22 worldwide business units online access to the company's financial data.

Boliek said he knows he can't dawdle. He will have a "hell-bent-for-leather" fourth quarter helping the pharmaceutical researcher in Arlington, Va., merge with Pharmaceutical Product Development, Inc. in Wilmington, N.C., he said. Meanwhile, competitor Phoenix International has already begun deploying Lawson's Internet-ready Version 7.0 software.

"It's a race, and we can't let ourselves fall behind," Boliek said.

## Push is on

Such are the pressures for many information systems managers who see Internet- and intranet-enabled accounting software as a means to simplify the distribution of financial data to internal and external customers.

Interim Technology, a Lyndhurst, N.J.,

company that provides IT staffing to Fortune 1,000 companies, would like to make customer account information available online "and take a big load off our billing and accounts receivable department," said Steve Lucas, chief information officer at the company.

Interim has been testing Accounts Receivable Release 5.0, World Wide Web-enabled software from Software 2000, Inc. in Hyannis, Mass., since July. Account managers at the company's 31 U.S. branches use the software to check customer accounts online.

## Close to customers

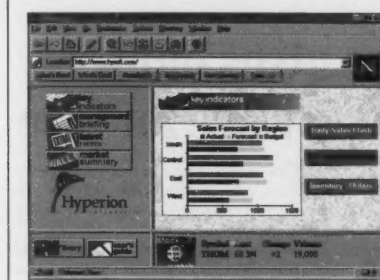
Account managers at Interim who use the Software 2000 package can access customer information from the company's IBM AS/400 midrange system in Lyndhurst through dial-up connections to local

Internet service providers. Because Interim's field staffers don't have to connect long-distance to the AS/400, Lucas said he expects the software to pay for itself through telecommunications savings within six months.

"The World Wide Web is great for razzle-dazzle graphics, but we need real-world business applications," Lucas said. "This [accounts receivable] package is consistent with that philosophy." Lucas said he expects to have the software running on



**Applied Biosciences International's Steve Boliek:** Internet-based accounting tools 'are the way to go'



**Hyperion Software's Spider-Man** integrates information from all of the vendor's accounting, analysis and reporting modules on standard HTML pages

the AS/400 by year's end.

Indeed, most companies interested in distributing financial data over the Internet want simple, easy-to-manage tools "to generically access information for review and analysis," said Ed Black, director of client/server technology at Aberdeen Group, Inc., a consultancy in Boston.

Software that falls into that category, Black said, includes Spider-Man, an intranet-based accounting system from Hyperion Software Corp. in Stamford, Conn. Spider-Man delivers query results to client browsers through standard Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) pages.

## Briefs

### Year 2000 tool unveiled

Liant Software Corp. in Framingham, Mass., has introduced Open PL/1 Version 7.2, a graphical user interface-based extension to its reporting tool. It was designed to analyze and determine the scope of year 2000 problems in a company's existing PL/1 code.

### Modeling tool set

Proforma Corp. in Southfield, Mich., has released ProVision Workbench 2.0 for GemStone. The application modeling tool set, which runs on Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT, lets developers model business processes in the form of an object model. It automatically generates code in the Smalltalk development language that works with the GemStone object middleware from GemStone Systems, Inc. in Beaverton, Ore. ProVision for GemStone costs \$1,590.

### Iona, Isis turn to NT

Iona Technologies, Inc. and Isis Distributed Systems are shipping a Windows NT version of Orbix/Isis, their fault-tolerant object architecture. The system combines Iona's Common Object Request Broker Architecture object system with Isis' system for automatically replicating software modules. Isis is a division of Stratus Computer, Inc. in Marlboro, Mass. Orbix/Isis, which costs \$4,000 per developer, can link to NT's object architecture, Microsoft's OLE.

## IBM to add European specs to apps

Software to target business

By Torsten Busse  
MUNICH, GERMANY

IBM will incorporate business, legal and fiscal requirements specific to Europe in its application framework for business management software as part of a recently announced development initiative.

IBM will implement European requirements related to accounting methods, international currency, date specifications and tax rules in its AS/400-based business management

software. The software is sold in Europe under the brand names MAS90 in Germany, DKS in Austria, ACG in Italy and PG in Spain.

Under a recently announced initiative called the San Francisco Project, IBM is cooperating with 50 international development partners on the design of Java-based, object-oriented application frameworks for building large-scale business management software for vertical markets.

The industry-specific frameworks will cover areas such as distribution, logistics and financial applications. They will be built using a series of reusable object-oriented components.

IBM didn't announce availability of the new frameworks.

Busse writes for the IDG News Service.



## Adobe PostScript

FROM SIMPLE TEXT TO COMPLEX GRAPHICS, TO THE WEB AND BEYOND,  
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE POSTSCRIPT.

For more information: [www.adobe.com/print](http://www.adobe.com/print) or call 1-800-833-6687 ext. 24204

Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.



**WE**

# **BUILDERS**

**HOW DO YOU BUILD  
A DATA WAREHOUSE IN 90 DAYS?  
CALL THE BUILDERS.**

**DATA  
WAREHOUSE**

*Grand Opening*

No other company in the world can match Information Builders' experience in accessing, migrating, and analyzing data within a multi-platform environment. That's why we've been able to develop the methodology, tools and integration services to make your data warehouse project a rapid success.

We'll help you build your data warehouse in manageable stages that provide demonstrable payback in as little as 90 days. Our proven "protocycling techniques" let you learn as you go to avoid costly mistakes. And our full line of data

access, data migration, and reporting tools guarantee that your data will be transformed into useful, intelligent information faster than you ever thought possible.

So why wait years for uncertain results when you can start enjoying real benefits in just a few months. Call "The Builders" today at 1-800-969-INFO for a copy of our *Blueprint for Building a Data Warehouse...A Proven Approach for Rapid ROI*. We can even arrange a free telephone consultation with one of our Senior Data Warehouse Consultants.

<http://www.ibi.com>

**800-969-INFO**

In Canada Call 416-364-2760

**Information  
Builders**

EDA is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc., NY, NY 212-736-4433 E-mail: [info@ibi.com](mailto:info@ibi.com) WWW: <http://www.ibi.com>

# Web technology firms up document management

By April Jacobs

The World Wide Web is becoming an increasingly popular enabler for traditional document-management technology, making access cheaper and simpler for users.

As companies provide more remote access for employees and become more global in operations, it is important for users to be able to work in groups and view information as if they were in a central location, analysts said.

Web-enabled document management is a key piece of technology designed to give companies that ability, said Scott McCready, a principal at International Data Corp., a research firm in Framingham, Mass.

Product design engineers at Ford Motor Co. have their eye on a method to get new or revised electronic systems specifications for Ford cars to plants around the globe using Intellect Business Web software from Waltham, Mass.-based Interleaf, Inc.

Curt Swick, a product design engineer at Ford, said key assets in his department are the ability to control who can revise and

track documents and the ability to make sure the right people get those documents.

"The fact that we don't have to make hundreds of copies makes it a lot easier for us, and from a theoretical standpoint, nothing should be able to fall through the cracks," he said.



**Interleaf's Web-enabled document management software Intellect/Business lets Web users get information from online repositories**

"We think it's got great potential," he said. "Document management and [intranets] are a natural fit," said Carl Frappaolo, vice president at Delphi Consulting Group in Boston. "It lowers the barriers."

Frappaolo said the Web gives easy access to information, but the controls inherent in a document-management system — which controls users' access to documents — provide security.

"The last thing you want is for a party to dial in and get an old version of what they need to see," he said.

Applications such as those at Ford can also save large amounts of labor, McCready said. He said his research shows that up to 25% of document labor can be attributed to the tracking of those documents when there isn't a management system.

# Office 97 to smooth collaboration

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

Besides document collaboration, Office 97 adds Microsoft's Instant Groupware facilities. Most of those features consist of predesigned templates and prebuilt structures for managing the most commonly shared types of information, including phone lists, contact names and schedule information.

## Making it easy

Using Exchange with Outlook, an Office 97 application that provides messaging and information management facilities, corporate systems developers who are building custom workgroup solutions can create forms or applications to streamline their business processes. These may include discussion databases, document libraries and tracking applications.

Microsoft plans to provide several predesigned forms and applications that can also be customized. But users will also be able

to take existing forms, such as an expense report created in Excel, place them in an Exchange public folder and share them with other users.

An analyst said the capabilities offered by Office 97 are so significant that users should get on board as soon as the product is available.

"Office 97 is a major leap forward and may be the reason users are going to want to deploy it, even if it means making the commitment to move from Windows 3.x to Windows NT 4.0 or Windows 95," said Dave Ferris, president of Ferris Research, a market research company in San Francisco.

## Group work

Groupware features of Office 97 when used with Exchange:

- Streamlines business processes
- Document collaboration
- E-mail

## New Products

**FCAD, Inc.** has introduced FelixCAD, a three-dimensional computer-aided design (CAD) software made specifically for Windows NT and Windows 95.

According to the Novato, Calif., company, FelixCAD incorporates Windows Multiple Document Interface. Users can view and edit up to four drawings with up to four views per drawing at once, for a total of 16 open documents on screen in any combination of two or three dimensions.

Pricing for FelixCAD begins at \$995.

► **FCAD**  
(415) 893-1240  
[www.fcad.com](http://www.fcad.com)

**Easy Analytic Software, Inc.** has launched The Right Site for the Web, a World Wide Web site designed to help businesses with demographic analysis.

According to the New York software publisher, The Right Site can help businesses analyze which geographic areas have high concentrations of potential customers.

Access to The Right Site for the Web is free.

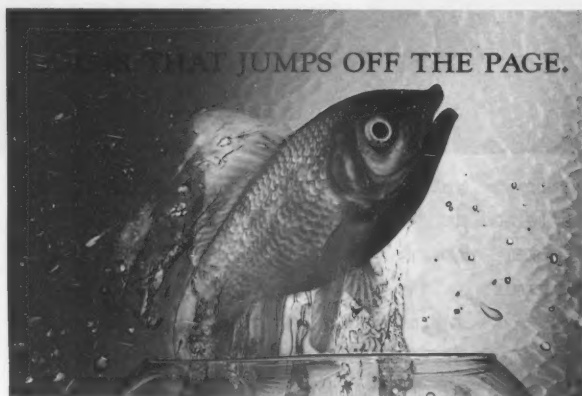
► **Easy Analytic Software**  
(718) 740-7930  
[www.easidemographics.com](http://www.easidemographics.com)

**Time Line Solutions Corp.** has announced Project Management Integrator (PMI) for Novell, Inc.'s GroupWise 5, a workgroup software application to provide two-way communication between GroupWise 5 and Time Line 6.5 for Windows.

According to the Novato, Calif., firm, PMI lets teams share project information. It was designed for managers to distribute assignments and schedule changes from Time Line to team members via GroupWise's expanded electronic-mail system.

PMI is free as part of GroupWise 5, which costs about \$500.

► **Time Line Solutions**  
(415) 989-1919  
[www.tlsolutions.com](http://www.tlsolutions.com)



**Adobe PostScript**

WHY FISH FOR GREAT COLOR?

MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE POSTSCRIPT.

For more information: [www.adobe.com/print](http://www.adobe.com/print) or call 1-800-833-6687 ext. 24204

Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

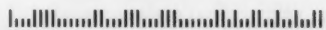


**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1305 NEW YORK, NY

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**ATTN: Product Information Center**  
Information Builders  
P.O. Box 1461  
New York, NY 10117-1484



THE

# BUILDERS

**I want to use the Internet to create reports from my corporate data.**

- ☐ Please send me a FREE white paper: "Deploying Enterprise Reporting Systems over the Internet".
- ☐ Please have a sales rep call ASAP.
- ☐ I want to attend a FREE Seminar.



<http://www.ibi.com>

CW91896

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
TITLE/DEPT. \_\_\_\_\_  
COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_  
( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_

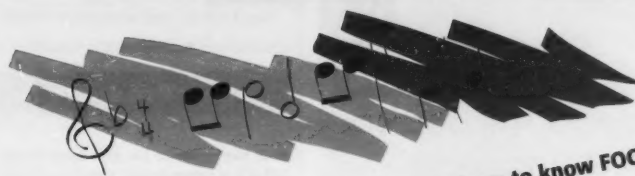
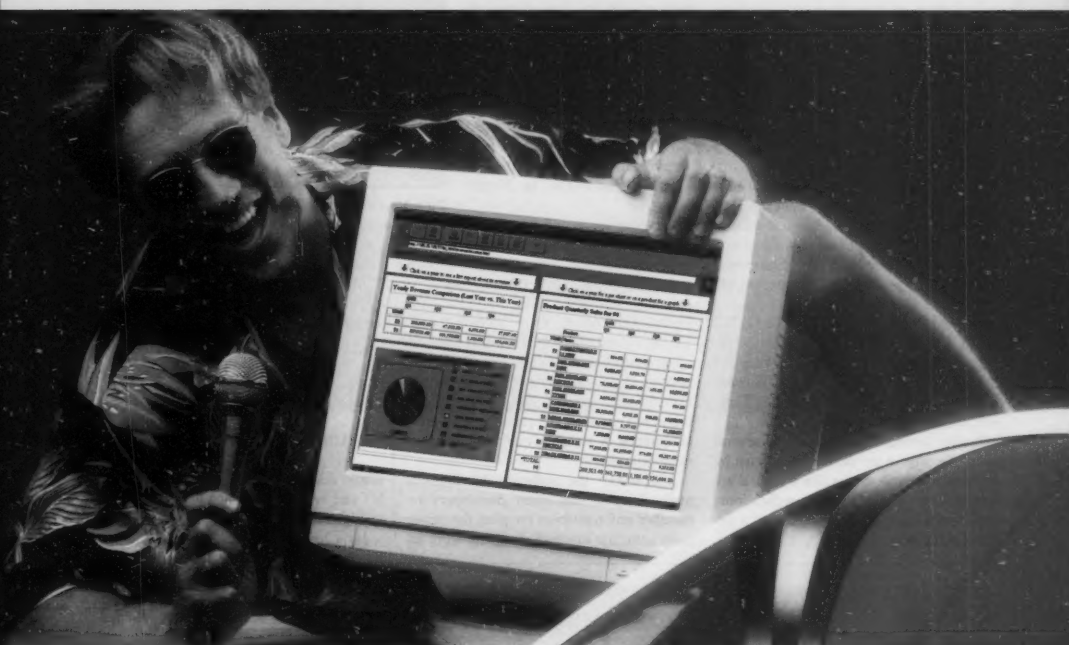
**Information Builders**  
800-969-INFO



# THE

# BUILDERS

♪ **EVERYBODY'S WEB SURFIN'**  
**THE WebFOCUS WAY.**



Sing to Tune of "Surfin' USA"

If everybody had WebFOCUS  
Across the USA  
Then everybody'd do reporting  
The WebFOCUS WAY

They could access any data  
In the Enterprise  
Styled reports on their browsers  
Before their very eyes

Don't have to know FOCUS  
Or even S-Q-L  
Transforms your answers  
To H-T-M-L

Aggregation on server  
Thin clients here to stay  
Better order WebFOCUS  
Call THE BUILDERS Today

Information  
Builders  
**Web  
Ready  
Technology**

<http://www.ibi.com>

**800-969-INFO**

In Canada Call 416-364-2760

**Information  
Builders**

FOCUS and WebFOCUS are trademarks of Information Builders, Inc., NY, NY 212-736-4433 E-mail: [info@ibi.com](mailto:info@ibi.com)



# Firm to automate processes for software development

By Frank Hayes

As corporate software developers face bigger and more complex projects, they are also getting less time to put the software into users' hands. And that's putting pressure on managers to whip their software development process into shape.

Hoping to ease that pressure, Pure Atria Corp. last week announced ClearGuide, an

## Software development

add-on to the company's popular ClearCase configuration management system that lets development managers automate standard processes for building software. The Unix version will ship in the first quarter next year, with a Windows NT version to follow later, officials at the Sunnyvale, Calif., company said. The Unix version will cost \$2,700.

"Developing large software products has become very complex. Companies are doing parallel development, and that requires additional coordination," said Howard Cohen, a development strategist at Timefold, a consultancy in Alameda, Calif.

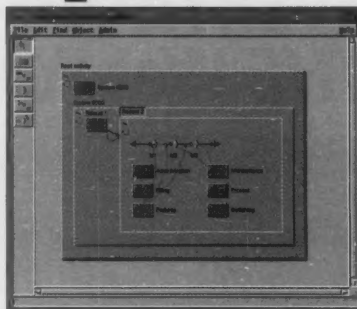
Parallel development — in which several parts of a project are developed at once by different teams — seems like a natural approach for client/server applications, where each piece of software runs on a different platform.

Many corporate information systems shops have homegrown systems for tracking software development, but often they don't adapt well to client/server projects. And simply designing a new set of procedures on paper doesn't fill the bill either, users said.

"We need ways to document the [software development] process but also to increase our information-sharing between us," said Fred Krimmel, manager of systems development at American Hotel Register Co. in Northbrook, Ill.

So developers are turning to tools that can coordinate the work programmers do according to a well-defined process. Such tools include Process Engineer from LBMS, Inc. in Houston; PCMS Dimensions from SQL Software, Inc. in Vienna, Va.; and Transform and SE Companion from SHL Systemhouse, Inc. in Ottawa. Consultants such as Andersen Consulting in Chicago and Coopers & Lybrand in Princeton, N.J., also have tools for automating a standard software development process.

And unlike the software development methodologies that many developers remember fondly from the past, the newer tools automate much of the grunt work as-



Pure Atria's ClearGuide lets development managers create standard processes for software development

sociated with development.

Making the development process less haphazard also should improve software quality.

## IQ/Live Web

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

prices that range from \$3,995 on Windows NT and low-end Unix platforms to \$19,995 on high-end Unix servers.

Jay Chaudhry, senior vice president at IQ Software, said he isn't worried about alienating users who already have bought the software. He said the giveaway is good for only one client copy of IQ/Live Web. Companies that want more clients will have to buy them.

Ezra Gottheil, a senior analyst at Hurwitz

## Brief

### Siemens, TI join forces on software framework

Siemens Nixdorf Information-systems AG in Paderborn, Germany, and Texas Instruments, Inc. in Plano, Texas, have announced a plan to work together on a new software development framework. The new product will integrate TI's Composer high-end development system with Siemens Nixdorf's ComUnity rapid-development tool set. The companies wouldn't say when the Windows 95 and Windows NT-based product will appear.

TI also announced Performer, a scaled-down version of its Composer development tool set designed for developing scalable workgroup applications. The model-driven development system, which was designed for Windows 95 or Windows NT clients, is scheduled to ship this fall. It costs \$4,995.

Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass., said the launch offers information systems managers a way to test-drive the software, but he warned that free software isn't the equivalent of a free ride.

"The cost of the software is zero, but what is the cost of learning how to use it and beginning to use it?" Gottheil asked.

Herb Edelstein, president of Two Crows Corp., a data mining consultancy in Potomac, Md., said the purchase price of software often is a fraction of the overall cost. "It's a matter of training, upgrades, installation, time people spend with the software and maintenance," he said. "I'm always dubious about these things."



Adobe PostScript

IF YOU THINK THE 340 IS HOT, THE NEW PHASER 350 WILL BLOW YOU AWAY.  
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE POSTSCRIPT.  
For more information: [www.tek.com](http://www.tek.com) or call 1-800-TEKWIDE

Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

## New Products

Blue Sky Software has announced Visual SQL 4.2, to integrate with Visual C++ Enterprise Edition and Visual C++ 4.x.

According to the La Jolla, Calif., company, Visual SQL extends Visual C++ with visual designer, intuitive wizards and object-oriented data access without leaving the Microsoft Corp. Visual C++ environment.

Visual SQL 4.2 costs \$1,499. The upgrade to it can be downloaded for free at Blue Sky's World Wide Web site.

► **Blue Sky**  
(619) 459-6365  
[www.blue-sky.com](http://www.blue-sky.com)

MathTools Ltd. has announced Matcom V2, a Matlab-to-C++ compiler, and C++ Matrix Math library.

According to the Horsham, Pa., company, Matcom V2 compiles Matlab source

files to C++ source code. The C++ code and library were designed to be integrated into products, royalty-free. That eliminates the need to translate the algorithm prototype.

Matcom V2 costs \$300.  
► **MathTools**  
(215) 957-1719  
[www.mathtools.com](http://www.mathtools.com)

Concentric Data Systems has announced Arpeggio for the Developer, a 32-bit tool to help developers integrate Arpeggio data access and publishing capabilities into customer applications.

According to the Westboro, Mass., company, (a subsidiary of Wall Data, Inc.) Arpeggio for the Developer provides three separate application programming interfaces that provide tools for building information publishing applications quickly.

Pricing for Arpeggio for the Developer starts at \$400.

► **Concentric Data Systems**  
(508) 366-1122  
[www.walldata.com](http://www.walldata.com)

The revolutionary thing about our  
Web-deployable applications is that Mac  
and PC users can share them.



©1996 Lawson Software.

(Now let's all hold hands  
and sing Kumbaya.)

With the arrival of the LAWSON

INSIGHT™ Business Management System

comes peace at last. Suddenly every workstation with a Web

browser can access the same information, breaking down functional

barriers and smoothing the way for Activity-Based Management. And it's far less expensive

than maintaining a wide-area network. Our world-class financials, human resources, procurement and

supply chain process suites support virtually any client/server platform. What's more, our licensing policy lets you migrate

through future technological changes and upgrades without additional licensing fees. LAWSON INSIGHT. *Because the future can't wait.*

# Not all the hottest products at COMDEX/Fall will be on the exhibit floor.



**Keynote  
Address**  
Bill Gates, CEO,  
Microsoft



**Keynote  
Address**  
Andrew Grove,  
CEO, Intel

## TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE TRACKS

- Communications and Electronic Marketing
- Platform Products
- Applications Custom Development
- Web Technologies
- Internet and Intranets
- Information Management
- Data Management and Storage Connections
- Development Tools and Techniques
- Technology Fundamentals

## SUPERSESSIONS

- Executive Round Tables
- Technology Conference — Virtual Desktops, Real Answers
- Today's Movers and Shakers
- The Next 25 Years

## POWERPANELS

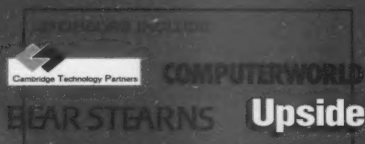
- Beyond the Internet Hype
- Real Web Applications
- The Crystal Ball
- Java: The Next Billion-Dollar Business

## COMDEX INFOCUS

- Industry Insights: Follow the Leaders
- Industry Hot Spots
- Technology Road Maps
- Entrepreneur's Forum

## INTERNATIONAL MARKETING FORUM

- Europe
- Latin America
- South America
- Asia



## Experience the COMDEX Conference.

**IDEAS  
WORK**

There's only one thing as powerful as the products on the COMDEX/Fall exhibit floor — the powerful ideas in the COMDEX/Fall Conference. That's why you shouldn't do one without the other. Because new products require new business-building strategies, implementation plans, and technical insights.

With over 70 sessions on everything from the desktop to the server to the Web, the COMDEX Conference completes your show experience with information that's more immediate, valuable, and useful than you'll find from any other single source. So when you go to Las Vegas this November, be sure to make the most of IT — at the COMDEX/Fall Conference.

ways to **REGISTER** and get more information.

Call the CONFERENCE HOTLINE at (617) 433-1650 to register for the conference or to find out more about sessions and speakers.

To register by fax call (617) 449-5554, enter code 25, and have your fax number ready — we'll fax your registration form within 24 hours.

Visit the hottest site on the Web to register and for complete info!

**www.comdex.com**

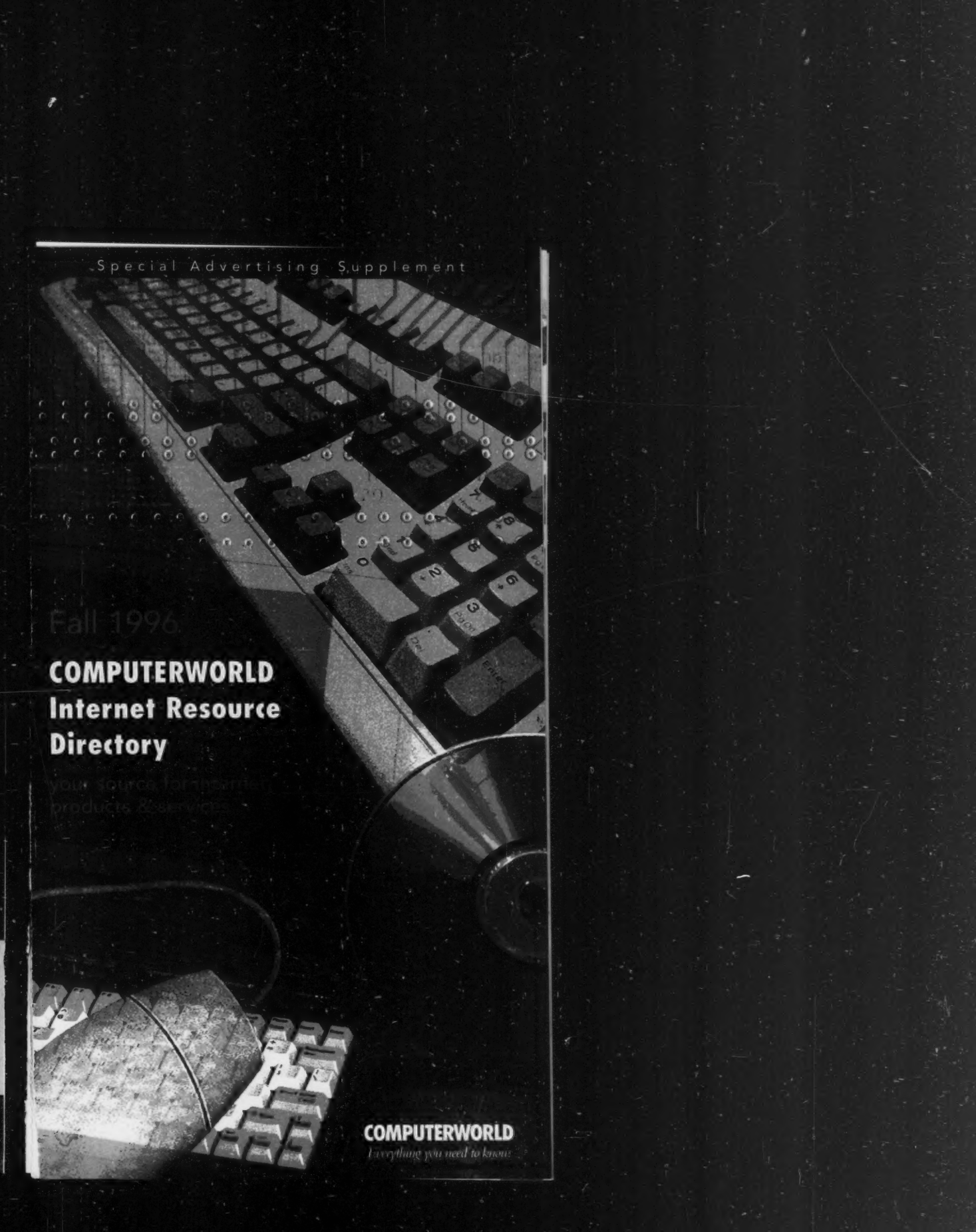
IBM, SOFTBANK, COMDEX INC. • 300 First Avenue, Needham MA 02194-2722 USA

CO3027 8/96

# COMDEX® Fall '96

NOVEMBER 18 — 22, 1996 • LAS VEGAS, NEVADA USA





Special Advertising Supplement

Fall 1996

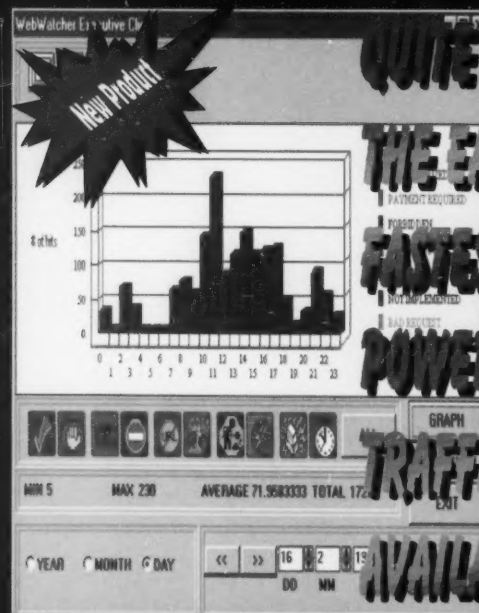
**COMPUTERWORLD**  
**Internet Resource**  
**Directory**

your source for internet  
products & services

**COMPUTERWORLD**

*Everything you need to know*

# CARAVELLE Web WATCHER EXECUTIVE



**QUITE SIMPLY  
THE EASIEST,  
FASTEST, MOST  
POWERFUL WEB  
TRAFFIC MONITOR  
AVAILABLE!**

**EASY POWERFUL SCALEABLE  
DISTRIBUTED NON-INTRUSIVE  
CLIENT/SERVER**

<http://www.caravelle.com>  
1-800-363-5292

**COMPUTERWORLD**

Your source for Internet  
Products and Services

# Marketplace

## Vendor Center

Access Providers .....	x 301	Multi-Media Networking .....	x 345
Agents .....	x 302	Placement Agency .....	x 334
Benchmarking .....	x 338	Routers .....	x 320
Browsers .....	x 305	Search/Retrieval .....	x 321
Consulting .....	x 308	Security .....	x 322
Database Publishing Tools .....	x 341	Systems Network	
Directory Services .....	x 310	Management .....	x 323
Electronic Commerce .....	x 331	Training .....	x 324
Electronic Software		User Authentication .....	x 343
Distribution .....	x 342	Web Design .....	x 325
E-Mail Gateway .....	x 311	Web Development Tools .....	x 330
Encryption .....	x 312	Web Hosting Services .....	x 335
Fax Gateway .....	x 313	Web Measurement .....	x 326
Firewalls .....	x 314	Web Servers .....	x 327
Image Compression .....	x 336	Web Server Software .....	x 328
Internet Server Software .....	x 332	Web-Site Management	
Internet Total Solutions .....	x 337	& Maintenance .....	x 339
Intranet .....	x 333	Web-Site Screening .....	x 340
ISDN Products .....	x 344		

**(800) 447-0018**

**A FREE SERVICE for our readers that's as easy as...**

- 1 Call the Computerworld Marketplace Vendor Center at (800) 447-0018.
- 2 Ask for the extension listed in the product area you want information on.
- 3 Sit back and relax – your requested information is on the way.

*Get detailed product information direct  
from a variety of manufacturers.*

# COMPUTERWORLD Internet Resource Directory

## Access Providers

America Online  
<http://www.aol.com>  
 800-827-6364

Any1 Can-Toronto Web Weavers  
<http://www.any1can.com>  
 416-499-9126

CompuServe  
<http://www.compuserve.com>  
 206-447-0958

Concentric Networks  
<http://www.concentric.net>  
 800-745-2747

CRL  
<http://www.crl.com>  
 415-837-5300

Earth Link Network, Inc.  
<http://www.earthlink.net>  
 213-644-9500

Exodus Communications, Inc.  
<http://www.exodus.net>  
 800-263-8872 408-522-8450

IBM  
<http://www.ibm.com>  
 800-426-3333

INTERCON  
<http://www.intercon.com>  
 703-709-5500

InterNex Information Services  
<http://www.internex.net>  
 800-595-3333

Interramp/PSI  
<http://www.interramp.com>  
 800-827-7482

Microsoft Network  
<http://www.msn.com>  
 800-386-5550

NETCOM  
<http://www.netcom.com>  
 800-353-6600

Performance Systems  
 International, Inc.  
<http://www.usa.pipeline.com>

## Performance Technology

<http://www.instant.net>  
 210-979-2000

Prodigy  
<http://www.prodigy.com>  
 800-776-3449

PSINet  
<http://www.psi.com>  
 703-904-4100

Thor Net Services  
<http://www.thor.net/accesspl.html>  
 405-848-7510

USLink  
<http://www.uslink.net>  
 218-568-2562

UUNET Technologies, Inc.  
<http://www.uu.net>  
 703-206-5600

Xmission Internet Access  
<http://www.xmission.com>  
 800-695-4005

## Bandwidth Management

Motorola, Inc.  
<http://www.mot.com>  
 800-444-8649

Network Systems Corp.  
<http://www.network.com>  
 800-900-0672

Spyglass, Inc.  
<http://www.spyglass.com>  
 708-505-1010

## Billing

AT&T Corp.  
<http://www.att.com>  
 908-221-2000

Checkfree Corp.  
<http://www.checkfree.com>  
 614-825-3000

Spry, Inc.  
<http://www.sprynet.com>  
 800-SPRY-NET

## Co-Location Service

Global Access  
<http://www.blue-hwy.net>  
 909-678-7843

## Content Aggregators

Audit Bureau of Circulation  
<http://www.accessabc.com>  
 708-605-0909

## Dataquest

<http://www.dataquest.com>  
 508-871-5555

Internet Profiles Corp.  
<http://www.ipro.com>  
 415-975-5800

## Netcount

<http://www.netcount.com>  
 213-848-5700

Potomac Interactive Corp.  
<http://www.picnet.com>  
 703-276-0181

## WebTrack

<http://www.webtrack.com/index.html>  
 212-732-1222

## Directory Services

AT&T Business Network  
<http://www.ichange.com>  
 908-221-2000

## Ecola

<http://www.ecola.com/techcorp>  
 Global Network Navigator  
<http://nearnet.gnn.com/gnn/index.html>

## IBM

<http://www.ibm.com>  
 800-426-3333

## InfoSeek

<http://www2.infoseek.com>  
 Inktomi  
<http://www.inktomi.com>

# DPSPECIALISTS, INC.

Using the latest Web Servers and Web Development tools, D.P. Specialists, Inc. can develop and deploy custom business applications using Internet technologies. We offer the following services:

- Project Management
- Web Publishing
- Internet Security
- Application Development
- Graphic Design
- System Integration

*D.P.S. specializes in transforming technology into business solutions today, and empowering clients to meet the challenges of tomorrow.*

D.P. Specialists, Inc. (310) 416-9846

<http://www.dpspecialists.com>



## FINDING HOLES IN YOUR NETWORK SECURITY IS EASY.



*Provided you know where to look.*

LET INTERNET SCANNER™ IMPROVE YOUR VISION SO YOU WON'T BE BLIND-SIDED BY AN ATTACK ON YOUR NETWORK. Internet Scanner can see the holes in your network security and tell you what you need to do to fix them.

It's the most comprehensive network security audit tool available, regularly scanning your network for over 130 possible vulnerabilities. Whether you're connected to the Internet or implementing Intranet sites, Internet Scanner will let you know if your security measures are effective. Because if you don't find the holes in your security, someone else will.



INTERNET  
SCANNER

*Finds Your Network  
Security Holes Before  
the Hackers Do.*

Tel: 404.252.7270

Fax: 404.252.2427

Internet: <http://www.iss.net>

Internet Scanner is developed by Internet Security Systems, the established leader in network security audit.  
To receive a free evaluation copy, call (404) 252-7270, Dept. D



## COMPUTERWORLD Internet Resource Directory

## LinkStar Communications

<http://www.linkstar.com>

561-995-0005

*LinkStar Internet Directory: The Internet's most accurate search engine, combining keyword with fields and category searches, offering direct links to a vast database of URLs and e-mail addresses.*

## Lycos

<http://www.lycos.com>

508-229-0717

*Lycos- free online guides for finding information on the www; Lycos catalog, Point Reviews, and the a2z directory; available for license to software/service companies.*

## McKinley Group

<http://www.mckinley.com>

Nesscape Communications, Inc.

<http://www.excite.com>

## Novell, Inc.

<http://network.novell.com>

800-NETWARE

## NYNEX Corp.

<http://www.nynex.com/enterbusiness.html>

## The Inter.net

<http://the-inter.net/www/future21>

## Wingra Technologies Inc.

<http://www.wingra.com>

800-544-5465

*Email integration/directory synchronization between LAN, Internet and host-based systems. Web access to X.500 directory. Easy to install/use.*

## Yahoo

<http://www.yahoo.com>

## Security

## Internet Security Systems, Inc.

<http://www.iss.net>

800-776-2362

*Internet Security Systems pioneered the technology for attack simulation and network security audit. Its Internet scanner is the first and most comprehensive security audit tool available.*

## Pilot Network Services

<http://www.pilot.net/c>

888-407-4568

*Pilot Network Services connects clients to the Internet securely, stopping intruders before they reach you. Pilot's Dynamic Firewall™ is closely monitored and upgraded to block new attacks.*

## Turbo-Internet Service

Hughes Network Systems-DirecPC

<http://www.direcpc.com>

800-DIRECPC

## Agents

## Caravelle Networks Corp.

<http://www.caravelle.com>

800-363-5292

*Who's calling? When? Are they coming back? Is your site available when shoppers come to shop? WebWATCHER EXECUTIVE puts you in control of your website!*

## Edify Corp.

408-982-2000

<http://www.edify.com>

## Forte Software, Inc.

<http://www.forte.com>

510-869-3400

## FTP Software, Inc.

<http://www.ftp.com>

508-685-4000

## Intel Corp.

<http://www.intel.com>

800-548-4725

## MCI Telecommunications

<http://www.mci.com>

770-668-6000

## Oracle Corp.

<http://www.oracle.com>

800-ORACLE-1

## UB Networks, Inc.

<http://www.ub.com>

800-777-4526

## Application Suites

## Firefox Communications

<http://www.firefox.com>

800-230-6090

## Frontiertech

<http://www.frontiertech.com>

414-241-4555

## Gradient Technologies

<http://www.gradient.com>

508-624-9600

## Lotus Development Corporation

<http://www.lotus.com>

800-553-4270

## Verity, Inc.

<http://www.verity.com>

415-960-7600

## Browsers

## Attachmate Corp.

<http://www.attachmate.com>

800-426-6283

## CompuServ

<http://www.spry.com>

206-447-0300

## Frontier Technology Corp.

<http://www.frontiertech.com>

414-241-4555

## FTP Software, Inc.

<http://www.ftp.com>

800-282-4387

## IBM

<http://www.ibm.com>

800-426-3333

## ICONOVEX

<http://www.iconovex.com>

612-943-0292

## Microsoft Corp.

<http://www.microsoft.com>

800-426-7400

## NetManage, Inc.

<http://www.netmanage.com>

408-973-7171

## Netscape Communications Corp.

<http://home.netscape.com>

415-254-1900

## NLIGHTN

<http://www.nlightn.com>

800-654-4486

## Quarterdeck Corp.

<http://www.qdeck.com>

310-392-9851

## Spyglass Technologies

<http://www.spyglass.com>

708-505-1010

## Symantec Corp.

<http://www.delrina.com>

800-441-7234

## The Wollongong Group, Inc.

<http://www.twg.com>

800-872-8649

## Corporate Internet

## Access - Software

## Accent Worldwide, Inc.

<http://www.accentsoft.com>

714-223-0620

## Aimnet Corp.

<http://www.aimnet.com>

408-567-3800

## Alis Technologies, Inc.

<http://www.alis.com>

514-747-2547

## Allaire Corporation

<http://www.allaire.com>

612-831-1808

## Amicus Networks

<http://www.amicus.com>

512-418-8828

## Arcom Electronics

<http://www.arcom.com>

408-452-0678

## Attachmate Corp.

<http://www.attachmate.com>

800-872-8649

## BateTech Software

<http://www.batech.com>

303-763-8333

## Bitwise Internet Technology

<http://www.bitwise.net>

617-261-4700

## Capella Worldwide

<http://www.capella.com>

415-591-3400

## Caravelle, Inc.

<http://www.caravelle.com>

613-225-1172

## Cisco Systems, Inc.

<http://www.cisco.com>

408-526-4000

## CompuServe

<http://www.spry.com>

206-957-8000

## Distinct Corp.

<http://www.distinct.com>

408-366-8933

## COMPUTERWORLD Internet Resource Directory

Durand Communications Network,  
Inc.  
<http://www.durand.com>  
805-961-8700

Empac International  
<http://www.empac.com>  
510-683-8800

Firefox Communications  
<http://www.firefox.com>  
800-230-6090

Forefront  
<http://www.ffg.com>  
713-961-1101

FTP Software  
<http://www.ftp.com>  
508-685-4000

Fulcrum Technologies  
<http://www.fulcrum.com>  
613-238-1761

Galacticomm  
<http://www.gcomm.com>  
954-583-5990

Gradient Technologies  
<http://www.gradient.com>  
408-986-9600

Hitachi Computer Products  
<http://www.hicam.hitachi.com>  
408-986-9770

ichat, Inc.  
<http://www.ichat.com>  
512-349-0339

Integrated Data Systems  
<http://www.ids-net.com>  
912-236-4374

InterCon  
<http://www.intercon.com>  
703-709-5500

Interleaf, Inc.  
<http://www.ileaf.com>  
617-290-0710

Internet Products Inc.  
<http://www.ipinc.com>  
619-576-4100

JSB Corp.  
<http://www.jsb.com>  
408-438-8300

Libertech, Inc.  
<http://www.sitetechn.com>  
919-416-3113

Luckman Interactive  
<http://www.luckman.com>  
213-614-0966

MCS  
<http://www.mcsdallas.com>  
214-659-1514

Microsoft Corp.  
<http://www.microsoft.com>  
206-882-8080

NetCarta  
<http://www.netcarta.com>  
408-461-8920

Netcom Online Communications  
Services, Inc.  
<http://www.netcom.com>  
800-NETCOM-1

net.Genesis Corp.  
<http://www.netgen.com>  
617-577-9800

Net Manage  
<http://www.netmanage.com>  
408-973-7171

NetPartners Internet Solutions, Inc.  
<http://www.netpart.com>  
800-723-1166

NetPhonic Communications, Inc.  
<http://www.netphonic.com>  
415-962-1111

Network-1 Software & Technology, Inc.  
<http://www.network-1.com>  
800-network1

Novell, Inc.  
<http://www.novell.com>  
800-NETWARE

On Technology Corp.  
<http://www.on.com>  
800-767-6683

Performance Technology  
<http://www.perftech.com>  
210-979-2000

Quarterdeck Corporation  
<http://www.quarterdeck.com>  
310-309-3700

Spyglass, Inc.  
<http://www.spyglass.com>  
708-505-1010

Sybase/Powersoft  
<http://www.powersoft.com>  
508-287-1500

Symantec  
<http://www.symantec.com>  
408-253-9600

Thuridion  
<http://www.thuridion.com>  
408-439-9800

Ulysses Telemedia Networks  
<http://www.ulysses.net>  
612-359-0870

USA.NET  
<http://www.usa.net>  
719-592-1241

### Database Publishing Tools

#### LEVEL5

<http://www.l5r.com>  
**800-444-4303**  
*Quest Server is a simple but powerful database publishing and search tool. Quest bubbles up the closest matches to the user's target criteria giving users the Best Answers. Every Time. Guaranteed.*

#### E-Mail Gateways

#### Fabrik Communications, Inc.

<http://www.fabrik.com>  
**415-439-6600**  
*Fabrik is a value-added Internet e-mail service provider, connecting LAN environments (Lotus cc-Mail, Lotus Notes, Microsoft Mail, Microsoft Exchange, Groupwise) to WAN's.*

TenFour US, Inc.  
<http://www.tenfour.com>  
800-837-0046

SOFTWARE



# Legacy Documents on your IntraNet

Web Publisher batch-converts one or many Word, WordPerfect, Frame Maker and other documents into beautiful HTML, complete with **Images, Tables, and Links.**

## "The HTML Converter That Works"

"Other products claim to perform the same feat, but SkiSoft's \$495 package is different from the rest in one significant way: It successfully creates structured HTML files—complete with headings—when used with real-world word processor files."

—PC  
Magazine

**Free Evaluation Copy:** <http://www.skisoft.com>

## COMPUTERWORLD Internet Resource Directory

## EIS/Datawarehousing

Speedware Corp.  
http://www.speedware.com  
416-408-2880

## Electronic Commerce/ Transaction Processing

Apple Computers, Inc.  
http://www.apple.com  
408-996-1010

AT&T  
http://www.att.com  
908-356-1790

BBN Planet  
http://www.bbnplanet.com  
800-472-4565

Edify Corporation  
http://www.edify.com  
408-982-2000

Folio Corporation  
http://www.folio.com  
801-229-6787

Fujitsu Active Information  
http://www.activeinfo.com  
408-456-7249

**Globetrotter Software**  
http://www.globetrotter.com  
408-370-2800  
*FLEXIm brings electronic commerce to software vendors. GSI protects & license manages more software than all other technologies combined-over \$15 billion worth.*

ICVERIFY, Inc.  
http://www.icverify.com  
510-553-7500  
Interleaf, Inc.  
http://www.ileaf.com  
617-290-0710

Luckman Interactive, Inc.  
http://www.luckman.com  
213-614-0966

Microsoft Corporation  
http://www.microsoft.com  
206-882-8080

NetCentric Corporation  
http://www.netcentric.com  
617-720-5200

NETCOM On-Line  
Communications Services, Inc.  
http://www.netcom.com  
800-NETCOM-1

Nortel/Northern Telecom  
http://www.nortel.com  
214-685-8204

Novell, Inc.  
http://www.novell.com  
800-NETWARE  
801-429-7000

Open Market, Inc.  
http://www.openmarket.com  
617-621-9500

Silicon Graphics, Inc.  
http://www.sgi.com  
415-660-1980

Sterling Commerce  
http://www.sterling.com  
214-868-5461

Sun Microsystems  
http://www.sun.com  
800-643-8300

Ulysses Telemedia Networks  
http://www.ulysses.net  
612-359-0870

UniDirect  
http://www.unidirect.com  
800-334-9396

UniKix Technologies  
http://unikix.com  
800-765-2826

Van Nostrand Reinhold  
http://www.vnr.com/vnr.html  
212-780-6133

V-One Corporation  
http://www.v-one.com  
301-838-8900

## Electronic Software Distribution

**MeterNet Corporation**  
http://meternet.com  
310-989-8976  
*MeterNet specializes in technology tools and services that enable ESD over Internet, cable and satellite channels. Customer benefits include try before buy and pay per use software metering.*

**ICVERIFY, Inc.**  
http://www.icverify.com  
510-553-7500  
*ICVERIFY is the leading credit card authorization/draft capture software for DOS, Windows and UNIX based electronic commerce servers worldwide.*

## Encryption

Ascend Communications  
http://www.ascend.com  
908-356-1790

BBN planet.  
http://www.bbnplanet.com  
800-472-4565

Bitwise Internet Technologies  
http://www.bitwise.com  
800-261-4700

Border Network Technologies Inc.  
http://www.border.com  
416-368-7157

Cylink Corp.  
http://www.cylink.com  
800-533-3958

ICVERIFY, Inc.  
http://www.icverify.com  
510-553-7553

Net Partners Internet Solutions  
http://www.netpart.com  
800-723-1166

Netscape Communications Corp.  
http://home.netscape.com  
800-409-6224

NetworkSystemsCorp(NSE)  
http://www.network.com  
612-424-4888

Network-1, Software & Technology  
http://www.network-1.com  
212-295-3068

Nortel/Northern Telecom  
http://www.nortel.com  
214-685-8204

StarNine Technologies, Inc.  
http://www.starnine.com  
800-525-2580

Sterling Commerce  
http://www.stercomm.com  
214-868-5461

Sun Microsystems  
http://www.sun.com  
800-643-8300

Trusted Information Systems  
http://www.tis.com  
301-854-6889

UUNet Technologies, Inc.  
http://www.uunet.net  
703-206-5600

V-One Corp.  
http://www.v-one.com  
301-838-8900

## Fax Gateway

**Facsimum Software, Inc.**  
http://www.facsimum.com/ird  
604-925-3600  
*Facsimum Software is the leading supplier of fax (Web/Fax and SMTP E-Mail/Fax) gateway software for Internet/Intranet UNIX servers.*

## Firewalls

Ascend Communications, Inc.  
http://www.ascend.com  
510-769-6001

Border Network Technologies  
http://www.border.com  
416-368-7157

Checkpoint Software Technologies  
http://www.checkpoint.com  
415-562-0400

Cyber Guard Corporation  
http://www.cyberguardcorp.com  
800-666-4273

Digital Equipment Corp.  
http://www.networks.digital.com  
508-486-2111

Global Technology Associates, Inc.  
http://www.gta.com  
800-775-4GTA

Harris Computer Systems  
http://www.hcsc.com  
800-666-4544 x5513

IBM  
http://www.ibm.com  
800-426-3333

Internet Security Corp.  
http://www.security.com  
617-863-6400

Livermore Software Laboratories, Inc.  
http://www.lsl.com  
713-974-3274  
*For information on LSL's Fortis secure firewall, please write us at fortisinfo@lsl.com or call toll-free 800-240-5754*

National Computer Security Association  
http://www.ncsa.com  
717-258-1816

Netguard Ltd.  
http://www.netguard.com





April 28, 1996

Folio Infobase Web Server 1.0

# LOOKING FOR A WEB SERVER?

## Make the *Editors' Choice* your choice

### **Folio® Infobase Web Server**

If you're evaluating software for an internal intranet or a public Internet site, you won't find a better solution than the Folio Infobase Web Server.

The editors of PC Magazine gave Folio top honors recently in a review of intranet solutions.

#### **Here's some of what the editors said:**

"The [Folio] Infobase Web Server automatically and reliably converts Folio VIEWS documents into HTML without any manual style-sheet coding."

"We found that the hyperlinks in Folio VIEWS translated perfectly into HTML page links."

"Of the products reviewed here, it was also the easiest to set up."

"The Infobase Web Server expands [the] Folio VIEWS scope by converting selected databases to HTML on the fly, giving Web browsers much of the same rich-text and graphical-content functionality as the proprietary Folio VIEWS-client users."

Now, isn't it time you formed your own opinion? For more information including a reprint of the PC Magazine article contact Folio today.

# FOLIO.

<http://www.folio.com> • (800) 543-6546 • (801) 229-6710

## COMPUTERWORLD Internet Resource Directory

Network Systems Corp.  
http://www.network.com  
612-424-4888

Network-1  
Software & Technology, Inc.  
http://www.network-1.com  
800-638-9751

Norman Data Defense System, Inc.  
http://www.norman.com  
703-573-8802

Raptor Systems, Inc.  
http://www.raptor.com  
617-487-6700

Technologic, Inc.  
http://www.tlogic.com  
800-615-9911

Trusted Information Systems, Inc.  
http://www.tis.com

**888-FIREWALL**  
Full range of products and services including *Counter™* Firewalls, consulting, vulnerability analysis, installation, auditing and training.

Groupware  
AEX Software  
http://www.aex.com  
630-867-7291

Applicom Systems  
http://www.doubleagent.co.il  
972-959-8677

Attachmate Corp.  
http://www.attachmate.com  
800-426-6283 206-644-4010

Beacon Interactive Systems  
http://www.beaconis.com  
617-646-2645

Bitco Internet Groupware  
http://www.bitco.com  
403-922-5514

CA Facilitator  
http://www.facilitate.com  
805-682-6939

Changepoint  
http://www.changepoint.com  
905-886-7000

Clear Blue Network Systems Inc.  
http://www.clearblue.com  
415-323-3380

Collaborative Strategies  
http://www.collaborate.com  
415-282-9197

Communications Technology International  
http://www.consens.com  
800-891-5236

Forté Software  
http://www.forteinc.com  
619-431-6400

Group Logic  
http://www.grouplogic.com  
800-476-8781

Groupware Technologies  
http://www.groupware.com  
414-454-0161

Lotus Notes  
http://www.lotus.com

Novell  
http://www.novell.com  
800-346-7177

ON Technology  
http://www.on.com  
617-374-1400

Onyx Software  
http://www.onyxcorp.com  
206-451-8060

Open Text Corp.  
http://www.opentext.com  
519-888-9910

Pangea Corp.  
http://www.pangea.com  
412-381-9944

Sanga Corp.  
http://www.sangacorp.com  
617-272-8500

Pangea Corp.  
http://www.pangea.com  
412-381-9944

SoftArc  
http://www.softarc.com  
800-SOFTARC  
Trax Softworks  
http://www.webcom.com/traxsoft  
800-367-8729

Ultimus  
http://www.ultimus1.com  
919-233-7331

**HTML Authoring**  
Acclaim Technology  
http://www.acclaim.com  
408-523-4879

Aimtech  
http://www.aimtech.com  
603-883-0220

Folio Corporation  
http://www.folio.com  
801-229-6700

Frontier Technologies  
http://www.frontiertech.com  
414-421-7084

Fujitsu Active Information  
http://www.activeinfo.com  
408-456-7249

InContext Corporation  
http://www.incontext.com  
416-922-0087

Novell, Inc.  
http://www.novell.com  
800-NETWARE

SoftQuad Inc.  
http://www.softquad.com  
416-239-4801

UniDirect  
http://www.unidirect.com  
408-461-5075

**Host-to-Web Publishing Tools**  
Attachmate Corp.  
http://www.attachmate.com  
800-426-6283 206-644-4010

**Image Compression Tools**  
Pegasus Imaging Corporation  
http://www.jpg.com

813-875-7575  
*The leader in digital image compression providing solutions for image compression and color handling. Our stuff is great for the web, no more waiting to download images.*

**Internet Monitoring and Filtering**  
Webster Network Strategies  
http://www.webster.com  
800-WNS-0066

**Internet Server Software**  
Bitwise Internet Technologies, Inc.  
http://www.bitwise.net  
800-875-1666

BSDI  
http://www.bdi.com  
800-800-4273 or 719-593-9445  
*BSDI is the leading supplier of Internet-ready system software for PC platforms. BSDI's robust software engines power the networked economy.*

**IMAGINA, Inc.**  
http://www.imagina.com  
503-224-8522  
*Presenting Neustand the world's first NNTP server for the Mac. Removes the only remaining barrier to a total Mac Internet server solution.*

**Intranet**  
Ascend Communications, Inc.  
http://www.ascend.com  
510-769-6001  
*Ascend Communications, Inc. a leading provider of WAN and remote access product allows business to manage, maintain, and secure user access to the Intranet.*

Hummingbird Communications Ltd.  
http://www.hummingbird.com  
416-496-2200

**IMAGINA, Inc.**  
http://www.imagina.com  
503-224-8522  
*Presenting Neustand the world's first NNTP server for the Mac. Removes the only remaining barrier to a total Mac Internet server solution.*

Information Dimensions, Inc.  
http://www.idi.oclc.org  
614-761-8083  
*The BASIS Internet Solution package incorporates a new rapid prototyping tool, "Corporate Information Centre" (CIC) which lets companies quickly build robust document management applications.*

**Java Tools**  
NetGrafX  
http://www.netgrafx.com  
719-380-0288  
Symantec Corporation  
http://www.symantec.com  
408-253-9600

Ulysses Telemedia  
http://www.ulysses.net  
612-359-0870

Verity, Inc.  
http://www.verity.com  
415-960-7600

**Multilingual Software**  
Accent Worldwide Inc.  
http://www.accentsoft.com  
800-535-5256

## COMPUTERWORLD Internet Resource Directory

### INSO

<http://www.inso.com>  
612-329-0700

### Publishing Tools

Allaire Corporation  
<http://www.allaire.com>  
612-832-9030

### DeltaPoint, Inc.

<http://www.deltapoint.com>  
888-648-4000

### Dimensions Enterprises

<http://www.dimension.com>  
603-709-7500

### Folio Corporation

<http://www.folio.com>  
611-229-6700

### ujitsu Active Information

<http://www.activeinfo.com>  
784-456-7249

### Fulcrum Technologies

<http://www.fulcrum.com>  
613-238-1761

### Galacticomm, Inc.

<http://www.galcomm.com>  
54-583-5990

### GoodNet

<http://www.good.net>  
602-303-9500

### Iconovex Corporation

<http://www.iconovex.com>  
612-896-5100

### InContext Corporation

<http://www.incontext.com>  
616-922-0087

### Inmagic, Inc.

<http://www.inmagic.com>  
617-938-4442

### Integrated Data Systems

<http://www.ids-net.com>  
612-236-4374

### Interleaf, Inc.

<http://www.ileaf.com>  
617-290-0710

### Interval Systems

<http://www.interval.net>  
512-305-0300

### LinkStar Communications Corp.

<http://www.linkstar.com>  
954-426-5465

### NetGrafX

<http://www.netgrafx.com>  
719-380-0400

### Novell

<http://www.novell.com>  
800-NETWARE

### Paracel

<http://www.paracel.com>  
818-666-6688

### Proxima

<http://www.proxima.com>

### Speedware

<http://www.speedware.com>  
416-408-2880

### Ulysses Telemedia Networks

<http://www.ulysses.com>  
612-359-0870

### UniDirect

<http://www.unidirect.com>  
800-334-9396

### Verity, Inc.

<http://www.verity.com>  
415-960-7600

### World Wide Web Inc.

<http://www.servonet.com>  
415-675-2520

### Search and Retrieval

### Verity, Inc.

<http://www.verity.com>  
415-960-7600

### Search Tools/Engines

### Folio Corporation

<http://www.folio.com>  
801-229-6787

### Frontier Technologies Corporation

<http://www.frontiotech.com>  
414-241-4555

### Iconovex

<http://www.iconovex.com>  
612-896-5100

### LinkStar Communications Corporation

<http://www.linkstar.com>  
924-426-5465

### Lycos, Inc.

<http://www.lycos.com>  
508-229-2866

### The McKinley Group, Inc.

<http://www.mckinley.com>  
415-331-1884

### NlightN

<http://www.nlightn.com>  
703-904-1010

### UniDirect

<http://www.unidirect.com>  
800-334-9396

### Verity, Inc.

<http://www.verity.com>

### Security

Ascend Communications, Inc.  
<http://www.ascend.com>

510-769-6001

### Computer Associates International

<http://www.cai.com>  
800-225-5224

### CyberSafe Corp.

<http://www.cybersafe.com>  
206-391-6000

### Digital Equipment Corp.

<http://www.dec.com>  
800-344-4825

### Folio Corporation

<http://www.folio.com>

801-229-6700 800-543-6546

*Folio InfoBase Web Server allows users to access infobases using HTML browsers. Alteration of the infobase format is not necessary; translation of the infobase to HTML pages is dynamic.*

### IBM

<http://www.ibm.com>

800-426-3333

**LEVEL 5**

**Any Database.**

**Any Web Server.**

**Captivate Your**

**Internet Users.**

**The Best Answer.**

**Every Time.**

**Guaranteed.**

**800.444.4303**

**BREAKTHROUGH INTERNET DATABASE  
SEARCH & PUBLISHING TECHNOLOGY**

**QUEST**  
fast. fuzzy. found.

**"A terrific way  
to publish a live  
database on  
the Internet."**

☆☆☆ **PC Computing**

**"If you want to reach  
the current peak of  
Web DBMS design,  
this is the program  
for you."**

Software Magazine September 1995

**NetGuide**  
MAGAZINE

**Download your FREE Trial Copy**

**www.L5R.com**

**THE BEST OF  
THE**

**EVTE**

Finalist

## COMPUTERWORLD Internet Resource Directory

Luckman Interactive, Inc.  
http://www.luckman.com  
213-614-0966

McAfee  
http://www.mcafee.com  
800-332-9966

Milkyway Networks Corp.  
http://www.milkyway.com  
613-596-5549

Network Systems Corp. (NSC)  
http://www.network.com  
612-424-4888

Norman Data Defense  
Systems, Inc.  
http://www.norman.com  
703-573-8802

Rainbow Technologies  
http://www.rmbo.com  
800-852-8569

Secure Computing Corp.  
http://www.sccc.com  
612-628-2700

Security Dynamics  
http://www.securid.com  
617-547-7820

StarNine Technologies, Inc.  
http://www.starmine.com  
800-525-2580

Sun Microsystems  
http://www.sun.com  
800-786-0404

Telos  
http://www.telos.com  
703-471-6000

Trend Micro Devices, Inc.  
http://www.trendmicro.com  
800-289-0976

VASCO Data Security, Inc.  
http://www.vdsi.com  
708-932-8844

System/Network Management  
Computer Associates International  
http://www.cai.com  
800-225-5224

Z Systems, Inc.  
http://www.zsystems.com  
609-443-8533

Universal Client  
Attachmate Corp.  
http://www.attachmate.com  
800-426-6283

Video Conferencing  
White Pine Software  
http://www.wpine.com  
800-241-7463

Web Analysis Tools  
Audit Bureau of Verification  
Services, Inc.  
http://www.accessbvs.com  
847-605-0909

Aquas Inc.  
http://www.aquas.com  
408-737-7122

e.g. Software, Inc.  
http://www.webtrends.com  
503-294-7025

Interse Corporation  
http://www.interse.com  
408-732-0932

Internet Profiles Corp. (I/Pro)  
http://www.ipro.com  
415-975-5800

Jupiter Communications  
http://www.webtrack.com  
212-78-6060

Marketwave  
http://www.marketwave.com  
206-682-6801

NetCount  
http://www.netcount.com  
213-848-5700

net.Genesis Corporation  
http://www.netgen.com  
617-577-9800  
Nielsen Media Research Interactive  
Services  
http://www.nielsenmedia.com  
212-708-7611

Open Market, Inc.  
http://www.openmarket.com  
617-621-9500

**Web Development Tools**  
Adobe Systems, Inc.  
http://www.adobe.com  
415-961-4400

Allen Systems Group, Inc.  
http://www.allensysgroup.com  
800-475-7171

Automated Business  
Computer Systems  
http://users.aol.com/objectinfo  
800-845-2332

Bluestone, Inc.  
http://www.bluestone.com  
609-727-4600

Computer Associates International  
http://www.cai.com  
800-225-5224

**Folio Corporation**  
http://www.folio.com  
801-229-6700 800-543-6546  
*Folio Infobase Web Server allows users to access infobases using HTML browsers. Alteration of the infobase format is not necessary; translation of the infobase to HTML pages is dynamic.*

FTP Software, Inc.  
http://www.ftp.com  
800-282-4387

IBM  
http://www.ibm.com  
800-426-3333

InContext Corp.  
http://www.incontext.com  
800-263-0127

Language Automation, Inc.  
http://www.lai.com/lai  
415-571-7877

Microsoft Corp.  
http://www.microsoft.com  
800-426-9400

net.Genesis  
http://www.netgen.com  
617-577-9800

Novell, Inc.  
http://www.novell.com  
800-453-1267

Olympus Group  
http://www.ogi.com  
703-823-7500

O'Reilly & Associates, Inc.  
http://software.ora.com  
707-829-0515

Quarterdeck Office Systems  
http://www.quarterdeck.com  
310-392-9851

SoftQuad  
http://www.softquad.com  
800-743-5369

Speedware Corp.  
http://www.speedware.com  
416-408-2880

Sun Microsystems, Inc.  
http://www.sun.com  
800-786-0404

Vermeer Technologies, Inc.  
http://www.vermeer.com  
617-576-1700

ViewSoft, Inc.  
http://www.viewsoft.com  
800-843-9763

**Web Server Software**  
American Internet Corp.  
http://www.american.com  
800-425-1112

GLACI, Inc.  
http://www.glaci.com  
414-475-7882

Netscape Communications Corp.  
http://home.netscape.com  
800-409-6224

SkiSoft  
http://www.skisoft.com  
617-863-1876

**Website Management & Maintenance**

**NetCarta Corporation**  
http://www.netcarta.com  
800-461-2449

*Webmasters and site publishers can accomplish Website management challenges with NetCarta WebMapper™: Pinpoint broken links; edit, compile, test, resave within products; manage content.*

**Web Site Screening**  
**NetPartners Internet Solutions**  
http://www.netpart.com  
800-723-1166

*WebSENSE is an Internet screening system which allows corporations to define and enforce Internet access privileges. Functioning with a central list of tens of thousands of URL addresses, WebSENSE screens out sites deemed inappropriate for business use. The control list is updated automatically each night. WebSENSE works on a single NT server and supports a wide range of TCP protocols including: HTTP, FTP, Gopher, TELNET, NNTP, & Real Audio.*

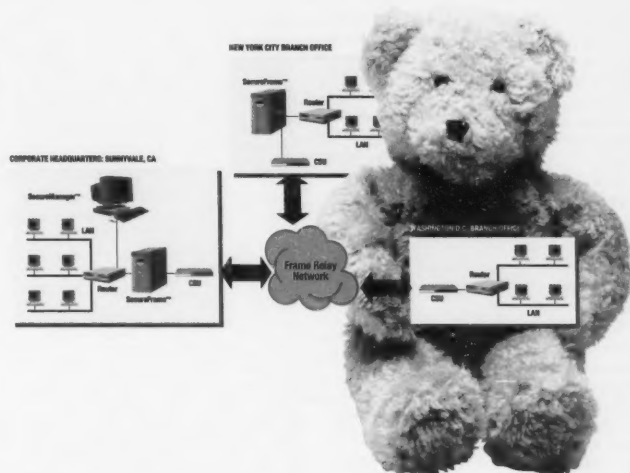


## IS YOUR FRAME RELAY NETWORK INSECURE?

### Secure it with SecureFrame™

You can save a bundle by moving to frame relay. But your network becomes less secure as you transmit sensitive data over a shared environment.

SecureFrame from Cylink Corporation is the only security product offering internationally-recognized information security standards for Privacy, Integrity and Authentication. SecureFrame's superior network management combines ready compatibility with long-term scalability across any public or private frame relay network. Security policy management enables a virtual private network (VPN) utilizing flexible, fully-automated key management. The unit is easy to maintain and operates transparently, having no noticeable impact on users, applications, or network performance.



### Delivering network security since 1984

Cylink has been the leader in WAN security since 1984, providing a complete line of network security products which combine hardware and software into a single package. Twelve years and thousands of installed security devices later, Cylink's reputation for reliability, service, and support remains unsurpassed among Fortune 500 companies, financial institutions, and government agencies.

Don't wait. . . move to frame relay and save. Call Cylink today or visit our web site.



**Cylink offers sales and service through a worldwide network of direct sales and business partners.**

910 Hermosa Court, Sunnyvale, California 94086 Tel: 408-735-5800 Fax: 408-720-8294  
Fax on Demand: (USA)800-735-6614 (#257) (Int'l)408-735-6614 (#257) E-mail: info@cylink.com  
<http://www.cylink.com/>

## COMPUTERWORLD Internet Resource Directory

## Cable Modems

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
<http://www.hp.com>  
 800-752-0900

Intel Corp.  
<http://www.intel.com>  
 800-548-4725

Motorola, Inc.  
<http://www.mot.com>  
 800-444-8649

U.S. Robotics  
<http://www.usr.com>  
 708-933-5860

## High Speed Modems

Cardinal Technologies  
<http://www.cardtech.com>  
 717-293-3000

Hayes Modems  
<http://www.hayes.com>  
 770-840-9200

Microcom  
<http://www.microcom.com/modems.htm>  
 800-822-8224

U.S. Robotics  
<http://www.usr.com>  
 800-342-5877

ZyXel  
<http://www.zyxel.com>  
 714-693-0808

## Intelligent Hubs

Arcom  
<http://www.arcom.com>  
 408-452-0678

Aimnet  
<http://www.aimnet.com>  
 408-567-3800

Ascend Communications  
<http://www.ascend.com>  
 800-ASCEND-4

Bay Networks  
<http://www.baynetworks.com>  
 800-8-BAYNET

Capella Worldwide Networking, Inc.  
<http://www.capella.com>  
 800-591-4264  
 415-591-3400

DSN Technology  
<http://www.dsnt.com>  
 201-568-3232

Exodus Communications  
<http://www.exodus.net>  
 408-522-8450

Farallon  
<http://www.farallon.com>  
 510-814-5100

Frontier Technologies  
<http://www.frontiertech.com>  
 800-929-3054

Global Internet  
<http://www.gi.net>  
 800-682-5550

## GoodNet

<http://www.good.net>  
 602-303-9500

Livingston Enterprises, Inc.  
<http://www.livingston.com>  
 800-458-9966

MCS  
<http://www.mcsweb.com>  
 800-394-6271

Novell  
<http://www.novell.com>  
 800-346-7177

Netcentric  
<http://www.netcentric.com>  
 617-720-5200

Performance Technology  
<http://www.perftech.com>  
 800-443-LANS

Rational Data Systems  
<http://www.rds.com>  
 415-382-8400

Rockwell Network Systems  
<http://www.rockwell.com>  
 805-968-4262

Server Technology  
<http://www.servertech.com>  
 800-835-1515

Ulysses Telemedia  
<http://www.ulysses.com>  
 612-359-0870

ZyXel  
<http://www.zyxel.com>  
 800-255-4101

## ISDN Adapters

3Com Corp.  
<http://www.3com.com>  
 800-NET-3COM

Cardinal Technologies  
<http://www.cardtech.com>  
 717-293-3000

IBM  
<http://www.ibm.com>  
 800-426-3333

Intel Corp.  
<http://www.intel.com>  
 800-548-4725

Motorola, Inc.  
<http://www.mot.com>  
 800-444-8649

Performance Systems International  
<http://www.psi.com>  
 800-82-PSI82

## ISDN Products

ARCOM Electronics, Inc.  
<http://www.arcom.com>  
 408-452-0678

*ARCOM-An Enterprise Network Solutions provider specializing in design, support services, training and maintenance.*

Ascend Communications, Inc.  
<http://www.ascend.com>  
 510-769-6001

Hadax Electronics, Inc.  
<http://www.hadax.com>  
 201-807-1155

## Multi-media Networking

Ascend Communications, Inc.  
<http://www.ascend.com>  
 510-769-6001

## Optical Storage

Artecon  
<http://www.artecon.com>  
 619-931-5500

Pinnacle Micro, Inc.  
<http://www.pinnaclemicro.com>  
 800-553-7070

Toray Optical Storage Solutions  
<http://www.toray.com>  
 415-341-7152

Ulysses Telemedia Networks  
<http://www.ulysses.net>  
 612-359-0870

WebVision  
<http://www.webvision.com>  
 310-793-4505

## Power Supplies

American Power Conversion  
<http://www.apcc.com>  
 800-800-4APC

Ulysses Telemedia Networks  
<http://www.ulysses.net>  
 612-359-0870

## RAID Storage

Adjile Systems  
<http://www.adjile.com>  
 916-338-7660

Artecon  
<http://www.artecon.com>  
 619-931-5500

ASP Technologies  
<http://www.asptech.com>  
 800-486-0005

Ciprico, Inc.  
<http://www.ciprico.com>  
 612-551-4000

Cyber Storage Systems  
<http://www.cyberstorage.com>  
 508-486-0005

Digital Equipment Corp.  
<http://www.dec.com>  
 800-344-4825

EMC Corp.  
<http://www.emc.com>  
 508-435-1000

Falcon Systems  
<http://www.falcons.com>  
 916-928-9255


Hewlett-Packard Co.  
<http://www.hp.com>  
 800-752-0900

Hitachi America, Ltd. (Computer Division)  
<http://www.hitachi.com>  
 415-589-8300

IBM (International Business Machines)  
<http://www.ibm.com>  
 800-426-3333

Got e-mail? Got the Word Macro Virus?

## You need E-mail VirusWall!



InterScan E-mail VirusWall, virus protection for Windows NT by Trend

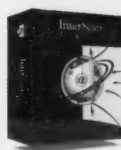
E-mail attachments are the primary carriers of the Word macro virus - the fastest spreading virus in computer history. To catch this new virus you're going to need the latest technology. Desktop scanners won't work. You need technology that scans fast so it doesn't slow down your mail system - technology that's flexible enough to fit into your complicated network without configuration technology that stops viruses cold BEFORE they enter your Internet.

E-mail VirusWall for NT servers scans Internet e-mail traffic right out of the box. Load it on to your E-mail server, or on to an NT machine that works as an SMTP relay host. E-mail VirusWall scans encoded attachments for viruses. When a virus is found, the infected attachment is stripped off, a warning is inserted into the original e-mail and sent to the recipient, and an alerting e-mail is sent to administrator and the original sender of the file. All of this is done automatically!

Trend's integrated virus scanner catches 100% of in-the-wild viruses (including the Word macro virus). It can decode and decompress mail attachments, and scan them in 0.12 seconds per file. It uses multi-threaded programming for best NT performance. The automatic virus pattern update service from Trend keeps your anti-virus up-to-date without administration hassle, and the experts at [www.antivirus.com](http://www.antivirus.com) keep you informed of the latest virus out breaks and their solutions.

No wonder industry leaders such as Lotus, Novell, SCO, Intel, Control Data Systems and NetManage all utilize Trend's anti-virus technology.

Download your free evaluation copy of E-mail VirusWall for NT today from <http://www.antivirus.com>. (There is a special VAR program for Microsoft authorized Solutions Providers at [www.antivirus.com/var.html](http://www.antivirus.com/var.html)).



"VirusWall is a key part of the security measures PNC Bank of Pittsburgh has implemented in conjunction with its online banking services.... 'In overall testing, VirusWall appeared to be the most robust' said Mike Goddard, assistant vice president for information security at PNC."

*PC Week Labs  
July 18, 1996*



"Better virus detection methods for e-mail attachments will help considerably in reducing the macro virus problem. Trend Micro has a reputation for innovation and we applaud this excellent work."

*Larry Jones,  
Director of product marketing  
for Lotus cc:Mail*



**Download your evaluation copy from  
[www.antivirus.com](http://www.antivirus.com)**

For more product information send e-mail to: [intercaninfo@mailback.com](mailto:intercaninfo@mailback.com)

**1-800-289-0976**



**Come See Us at Windows NT Solutions Moscone Center, San Francisco  
Aug 27-29 Booth #1009**



Copyright 1996 Trend Micro, Inc. InterScan E-mail VirusWall and ScanMail are registered trademarks of Trend Micro, Inc. cc:Mail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

## COMPUTERWORLD Internet Resource Directory

Integrrix  
http://www.integrrix.com  
800-300-8288

IPL Systems, Inc.  
http://www.iplsyst.com  
800-475-3678

LaCie Ltd. (a subsidiary of DZ  
Electronique)  
http://www.lacie.com  
800-999-0143

Microplis Pte., Ltd.  
http://www.microp.com  
800-395-3748

Mountain Gate  
http://www.mountaingate.com  
800-556-0222

NetFRAME Systems, Inc.  
http://www.netframe.com  
800-737-8377

Optima Technology Corp.  
http://www.optimatech.com  
714-476-0515

Pacific Micro Data, Inc.  
http://www.pmicro.com  
800-933-7575

Procom Technology, Inc.  
http://www.procom.com  
800-800-8600

Sun Microsystems Computer Co.  
http://www.sun.com  
800-821-4643  
415-960-1300

Ulysses Telemedia Networks  
http://www.ulysses.net  
612-359-0870

WebVision  
http://www.webvision.com  
310-793-4505

## Routers/Bridges/Gateways

3Com Corp.  
http://www.3com.com  
800-NET-3COM

ARCOM Electronics, Inc.  
http://www.arcom.com  
408-452-0678

Ascend Communications, Inc.  
http://www.ascend.com  
510-769-6001

*Ascend Communications, Inc. delivers high-speed Ethernet-to-ISDN routers/bridges that use bandwidth-on-demand for remote access to a central site or the Internet.*

Bay Networks  
http://www.baynetworks.com  
508-670-8888

Capella Worldwide  
Networking, Inc.  
http://www.capella.com  
800-591-4264

*415-591-3400  
Internetworking specialists on routers (ISDN, T1, Frame Relay); V.34 modems; DSU/CSUs and other networking products.*

Cayman Systems, Inc.  
http://www.cayman.com  
617-932-1100

Cisco Systems, Inc.  
http://www.cisco.com  
408-526-4000

Digital Equipment Corp.  
http://www.networks.digital.com  
508-486-2111

Exodus Communications  
http://www.exodus.net  
408-522-8450

Farallon  
http://www.farallon.com  
510-814-5100

Frontier Technologies Corporation  
http://www.frontiertech.com  
414-241-4555

Gandalf Systems Corp.  
http://www.gandalf.ca  
800-426-3253

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
http://www.hp.com  
800-752-0900

Hughes Network Systems  
http://www.direcpc.com  
800-DIRECPC

IBM Corp.  
http://www.ibm.com  
800-426-3333

Livingston Enterprises, Inc.  
http://www.livingston.com  
510-426-0770

NetCentric Corporation  
http://www.netcentric.com  
617-720-5200

Novell, Inc.  
http://www.novell.com  
800-NETWARE

Proton, Inc.  
http://www.proton.com  
800-545-RING

ZyXEL  
http://www.zyxel.com  
714-693-0808

## Satellite Systems

Hughes Network Systems  
http://www.direcpc.com  
800-DIRECPC

## User Authentication

ActivCard, Inc.  
http://www.activcard.com  
415-654-1700  
*ActivCard allows authenticate users requesting access to all major networks, including LANs, WANs, public switched telephone networks, the Internet and Intranets.*

## Web Servers

Compaq Computer Corp.  
http://www.compaq.com  
800-345-1518

CompuServe  
http://www.compuserve.com  
206-447-0300

Folio Corp.  
http://www.folio.com  
801-229-6700

**WE  
KNOW  
REMOTE  
ACCESS!**

**CAPELLA  
WORLDWIDE**

Call today for the best pricing on

- ROUTERS: T1, ISDN, FRAME RELAY
- TERMINAL SERVERS: SLIP/PPP
- V.34 MODEMS: DESKTOP & RACKMOUNT
- DSU/CSUs: 56K, T1
- FIREWALL ROUTERS
- ISDN PRODUCTS

Capella Worldwide can help you select,  
install and support products from:

Livingston U.S. Robotics Cisco  
Telebit Shiva Ascend Microcom  
Motorola Adtran TyLink ... & Others

Talk to us about your remote access needs, converting  
from analog to digital and connecting to the Internet

**1-800-591-4264**

e-mail: info@capella.com http://www.capella.com



## COMPUTERWORLD Internet Resource Directory

Frontier Technology  
http://www.frontiertech.com  
414-241-4555

IBM  
http://www.ibm.com  
800-426-3333

Intel Corp.  
http://www.intel.com  
800-548-4725

Lotus Development Corp.  
http://www.lotus.com  
800-635-6887

Microsoft Corp.  
http://www.microsoft.com  
800-426-9400

NCR Corporation  
http://www.ncr.com  
800-CALL-NCR ext. 3000

NetManage  
http://www.netmanage.com  
408-973-7171

Netscape Communications Corp.  
http://home.netscape.com  
800-409-6224

Novell, Inc.  
http://www.novell.com  
800-453-1267

Open Market Systems  
http://www.openmarket.com  
617-621-9500

Quarterdeck Corp.  
http://www.quarterdeck.com  
310-392-9851

Rave Computer Association, Inc.  
http://www.rave.net  
800-966-7283

Silicon Graphics, Inc.  
http://www.sgi.com/Products/  
WebFORCE

**415-960-1980**  
*Silicon Graphics WebFORCE is a family of integrated hardware and software for professional web authoring and high performance web serving.*

Spyglass, Inc.  
http://www.spyglass.com  
708-505-1010

Sun Microsystems, Inc.  
http://www.sun.com  
800-786-0404

### Benchmarking

Neal Nelson & Associates  
312-755-1000

E-mail: paulj@nna.com  
*Featuring the WEB SERVER BENCHMARK, a powerful tool for measuring configuration performance; and the LIVE WEB SITE MONITOR, to determine access and response times for web sites.*

### Consulting

Advanticom  
http://www.advanti.com  
908-713-9720

*We partner with Telecommunications and Financial Institution IS departments to create Internet/intranet solutions for your project, platform and infrastructure objectives.*

AT&T Corp.  
http://www.att.com  
908-221-2000

Attachmate Corp.  
http://www.attachmate.com  
206-644-4010

BBN Planet Corp.  
http://www.bbnplanet.com  
617-873-3433

Bluestone, Inc.  
http://www.bluestone.com  
609-727-4600

Cambridge Technology Partners  
http://www.ctp.com  
617-374-9800

Capella Worldwide  
Networking, Inc.  
http://www.capella.com  
800-591-4264

Compaq Computer Corp.  
http://www.compaq.com  
800-345-1518

Digital Equipment Corp.  
http://www.dec.com  
800-344-4825

D.P. Specialists, Inc.  
http://www.dpspecialists.com  
310-416-9846

*DPS offers a broad range of Internet services using the latest tools and technologies to deliver quality systems to our clients.*

Ernst & Young  
http://www.ey.com  
202-327-6000

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
http://www.hp.com  
800-752-0900

IBM  
http://www.ibm.com  
800-426-3333  
Information Engineering  
http://www.information-engineer.com

*617-431-7825  
Intranet Consulting-providing services in Website creation, authoring, graphics, and marketing, Informational Analysis and Research.*

McQueen & Associates, Inc.  
http://www.mcq.com  
410-243-2755

Price Waterhouse  
http://www.pw.net  
212-819-5000

# IBG™

Consulting • Seminars • Publishing

## INTERNET BUSINESS GROUP™

Achieve the results you expect by capitalizing on Internet technologies that work for you!

### Training and Consulting to Learn About

- Internet Security Awareness & Firewalls - Users and Managers
- Internet Commerce - Business to Business Collaboration

Effective Internet Solutions to fit YOUR Resources and Needs!



Tom Austin  
President, IBG



Call IBG toll free at 888-424-2638

Fax: 603-471-2799 email: frontdesk@ibg.com

Visit IBG on the Web at www.ibg.com

HARDWARE

SERVICES

## COMPUTERWORLD Internet Resource Directory

Reach Networks  
http://www.reach.com  
212-274-0512

Riccione On-Line CompuSearch  
http://www.riccione.com  
214-380-6432

The Revere Group  
http://www.reveregroup.com  
847-480-9800

UB Networks  
http://www.ub.net  
800-777-4526

WYCO, Inc.  
http://www.netcom.com/~rlwyast/  
wycoi.html  
816-524-8867  
*Providing setup and design services for YOUR website and homepage or improve YOUR performance on existing websites and homepages.*

Design  
Free Range Media  
http://www.freerange.com  
800-354-6243

iNetCity Systems, Inc.  
http://www.inetcity.net  
800-690-9948

Logical Design Solutions  
http://www.lds.com  
800-ASK-LSDI

The Imperative  
http://www.imperative.com  
412-688-9696

Second Look  
The University of Iowa  
http://www.uiowa.edu/~sec-look/

webworksgroup.com  
http://www.webworksgroup.com  
415-536-3800  
*Dynamic Web site creation growing from strategic needs analysis that integrates communications channels, drives site development and produces rich, robust sites.*

Z SYSTEMS, INC.  
http://www.zsystems.com  
609-443-8533

Internet Total Solution  
Essential Computer Solutions  
http://www.tiac.net/users/mikejm  
508-533-4999  
*Complete integrated security solutions; NEC PrivateNet™ Internet Firewall Security Server System; Installation and complete system service.*

Fujitsu Active Information  
http://www.activeinfo.com  
800-240-7378  
*Fujitsu Active Information provides complete, web-based content management systems; integration services, including web-site design, intranets, hosting services, and turnkey systems.*

Synet Internet Solutions  
http://www.synet.net  
800-288-4638

Unicomp, Inc.  
http://www.unicomp-us.com/  
www/unicomp  
800-486-6178

webworksgroup.com  
http://www.webworksgroup.com  
415-536-3800  
*Dynamic Web site creation growing from strategic needs analysis that integrates communications channels, drives site development and produces rich, robust sites.*

Intranets  
The Skylonda Group, Inc.  
http://www.skylonda.com  
415-324-2000  
CIO Consulting Group, Inc.  
http://www.cio-consult.com  
312-395-9000  
*We keep your business objectives in focus as we manage your value based Intranets and systems projects to successful completion.*

Outsourcing  
AT&T Corp.  
http://www.att.com  
908-221-2000  
Attachmate Corporation  
http://www.attachmate.com  
800-426-6283

Ernst & Young  
http://www.ey.com  
202-327-6000

IBM  
http://www.ibm.com  
800-426-3333

OutSource Agents  
http://www.outsourceage.com  
616-954-0544

Outsourcing Institute  
http://www.out-sourcing.com  
800-421-6767

SAS Institute  
http://www.sas.com  
919-677-2800

Placement Agency  
EDI Specialists, Inc.  
http://www.edispecialists.com  
800-821-4644

Nu\_Way Search, Inc.  
http://www.virtuallyhired.com  
847-726-8444  
*Navigating the Chicago area high-tech job jungle. The place to look for today's information systems professional.*

Publishing On-Line Services  
@Computerworld  
http://www.computerworld.com  
508-879-0700  
*@Computerworld acts as the daily internet connection for the IT professional, providing news, analysis and dialogue opportunities.*

@TechCity  
http://www.computerworld.com/  
techcity  
415-676-3003  
*TechCity is a new model of content-based advertising, targeted directly to the need and job functions of the IT professional.*

Tradeshaw and Conference  
Internet Commerce Expo  
http://www.idg.com/ice  
800-667-AICE (4423)  
*Internet Commerce Expo (ICE), the only exposition and conference focused on Internet solutions for the enterprise.*



## PLACING THE BEST EDI & ELECTRONIC COMMERCE PROFESSIONALS IS OUR #1 PRIORITY!

*In fact we've built our business on it.*

EDI Specialists, Inc. is a national human resource provider, specializing in permanent and contract EDI experienced professionals. Our clients turn to us when they require proven EDI professionals to advance their EDI projects on time and within budget.

Call us if you're searching for that key professional(s) who has already been through the learning curve.

**Call EDI Specialists, Inc. Now!**

Voice: 800.821.4644 • Fax: 508.822.7375 • E-MAIL: edispec@aol.com

Please visit our home page: [www.edispecialists.com](http://www.edispecialists.com)



● Contents ● News ● Search ● Help ● TechCity

# COMPUTERWORLD

*The Internet Connection for the IT Community*

- Daily IT News
- Interactive Forums
- Market MindShare



Corporate  
Buildings

Books  
Etcetera

customized  
products  
& services

IT Research  
Center

where we  
are and  
where  
we're  
going

Technology  
Investment  
Center

stocks,  
analysis,  
trends

Resource  
2000

overcoming  
conversion  
obstacles

Commerce  
Building

building  
blocks  
of IT  
commerce

Product  
Search

product &  
technology  
search  
engines

Pundits &  
Commentary

great  
minds  
speak

Broadcast  
Center

audio &  
video  
around  
the Web

titles,  
essays,  
interactive  
reviews

**Browse TechCity's  
new service centers,  
today!**

**Your IT Web address**

**www.computerworld.com**



COMPUTERWORLD  
Internet Resource  
Directory

COMPUTERWORLD  
Everything you need to know.

Place your listing  
and ad in the Spring  
Computerworld  
Internet Resource  
Directory

Marketplace Sales Manager  
Michelle Reeves  
800/343-6474, ext. 8197  
michelle\_reeves@cw.com

Marketplace Sales Assistant  
Christine Tenneson  
800/343-6474, ext. 7744  
christine\_tenneson@cw.com

Northeast  
Laurie Gomes  
800/343-6474, ext. 7759  
laurie\_gomes@cw.com

Central & South  
Ann Meloney  
800/343-6474, ext. 8196  
ann\_meloney@cw.com

West Coast  
Claude Garbarino  
800/343-6474, ext. 6313  
claude\_garbarino@cw.com

**COMPUTERWORLD**  
*Everything you need to know.*

# SURF'S UP AGAIN

*In the pages of Computerworld*

Computerworld's Internet Resource Directory will be used by IS professionals as they build their organizations' intranets and Internet links.

## Ride the Wave

Our spring '97 updated edition offers you a low cost, targeted opportunity to get your Internet/intranet product or service in front of IS buyers:

- Computerworld's subscriber base of over 145,000 information systems professionals
- Arranged by major/sub major categories
- Company listing available
- Leadership Presence Program, along with premium cover positions
- Bonus distribution at major trades shows

- plus -

- The viewing audience of Computerworld TechCity



TechCity

www.computerworld.com/techcity and click on Convention Center.

Our Internet Directory is online in TechCity for six months, with a link to your Web site. To view the Fall '96 edition of our Internet Resource Directory visit

**Make sure you're in the Spring '97 edition of Computerworld's Internet Resource Directory.**



## COMPUTERWORLD Internet Resource Directory

### Training

iNetCity Systems, Inc.  
http://www.inetcity.net  
800-690-9948

Internet Business Group  
http://www.ibg.com  
603-471-2700

McQueen & Associates, Inc.  
http://www.mcq.com  
410-243-2755

Microsoft Corp.  
http://www.microsoft.com  
800-426-9400

Netscape Communications Corp.  
http://home.netscape.com  
800-409-6224

New Horizons Computer  
Learning Center  
http://www.nhbc.com  
617-229-9565

Platinum Corp.  
http://www.platinum.com  
800-442-6861

Unisys Corp.  
http://www.unisys.com  
800-874-8647

ViaGraphix  
http://www.viagraphix.com  
800-842-4723

### Technical Support

Attachmate Corporation  
http://www.attachmate.com  
800-426-6283 206-644-4010

### Web Hosting Service

Alma Internet Services  
http://www.alma.net  
703-716-3294

Blue Visions  
http://www.blvision.com  
215-491-1218

Highway Technologies, Inc.  
http://www.hway.net  
800-339-4929

### INCOM

http://www.netincom.com  
216-467-5222

Intelliware  
http://www.intelliware.net  
310-696-2222

InterTech  
http://www.interactech.com  
800-291-6517

MJ Solutions  
http://www.mjsg.com  
214-732-0710

Prime Host  
http://www.primehost.com  
800-879-6882

ProMotif Media, Inc.  
http://www.promotif.com  
303-444-5747

Telotech  
http://www.telotech.com  
216-591-0240

Wetly Production Services  
http://www.wetly.com  
717-767-1600

### Web Measurement

Agua, Inc.  
http://www.aguas.com  
408-737-7122

Audit Bureau of Verification  
Services, Inc.  
http://www.accessabv.com  
847-605-0909

Caravelle Networks Corp.  
http://www.caravelle.com  
800-363-5292

*Whether you're putting up a commercial website, or you're online now, you need to know which ISP is reliable. Web WATCHER EXECUTIVE gives you the answers. Now.*

e.g. Software, Inc.  
http://www.webtrends.com  
503-294-7025

### Internet Profiles Corp. (I/PRO)

http://www.ipro.com  
415-975-5800

Interse Corporation  
http://www.interse.com  
408-732-0932

Jupiter Communications  
http://www.webtrack.com  
212-780-6060

Marketwave  
http://www.marketwave.com  
206-682-6801

NetCount  
http://www.netcount.com  
213-848-5700

net.Genesis Corporation  
http://www.netgen.com  
617-557-9800

Nielsen Media Research  
Interactive Services  
http://www.nielsenmedia.com  
212-708-7611

Open Market, Inc.  
http://www.openmarket.com  
617-621-9500

W3 Com  
http://www.w3.com  
415-969-6760

### Web Site Designers

Altika  
http://www.altika.com  
919-839-6930

Delta Design  
http://www.delta\_design.com  
714-778-0370

GraphicSmiths  
http://www.vinescape.com  
707-575-3787

Hurricane Systems  
http://www.hurricanesystems.com  
617-696-3138

SERVICES

6

6

6

6

6

6

**COMPUTERWORLD Internet Resource Directory**

InfoMedia Works, Ltd.  
http://www.infomedia.com  
888-319-8500

Kudosnet  
http://www.kudosnet.com  
604-472-1534

Off The Wall Productions  
http://www.offthewallproductions.com  
201-228-4099

Rayne Waters  
http://www.rwsa.com  
800-500-7484

Rochester Rossiter & Wall  
http://www.rwadv.com  
800-365-7811

Wild Media  
http://www.wild-media.com  
818-785-9050

**Put your Company on the World Wide Web!**

Domain name registration provided (http://your\_name)  
Unlimited updates via your own FTP account  
500 MB of data transfer per month  
(100 KB per MB over 500 MB)  
10 MB of disk space for your html documents & graphics  
(11 per MB over 10 MB)  
Full T1 to the Internet  
Unlimited e-mail address forwarding  
Custom CGI script support via your own opt-local directory  
Detailed web usage statistics & access to raw log files  
Controlled anonymous FTP  
TrueSpeech® server support included (real-time audio)

**Hiway Technologies**

\*minimum contract and .149 set up fee required

**Advertiser Index**

Advertiser	URL	Page #
@Computerworld	http://www.computerworld.com	19
Advanticom	http://www.advanti.com	21
Berkeley Software Design	http://www.bsdi.com	23
Capella Worldwide Networking	http://www.capella.com	16
Caravelle Network Corp.	http://www.caravelle.com	2
Computerworld Internet Resource Directory	http://www.computerworld.com/techcity	20
Cylink	http://www.cylink.com	13
DP Specialist	http://www.dpspecialists.com	4
EDI Specialists	http://www.edispecialists.com	18
Folio Corp.	http://www.folio.com	9
Highway Technologies	http://hway.net	22
Internet Business Group	http://www.ibg.com	17
Internet Security Systems	http://www.iss.net	5
LEVEL/5	http://www.l5r.com	11
Network-1 Software	http://www.network-1.com	24
Ski Soft, Inc.	http://www.skisoft.com	7
Trend Micro, Inc.	http://www.trendmicro.com	15

# BSDI—THE INTERNET EXPERTS' CHOICE

"Our BSDI systems have been very reliable. We've had BSDI-based machines with uptimes of nine months or more with very heavy use. Even BSDI 486/66 systems can handle 150 or more users."

—Mike Dickson  
Lead Software Engineer  
CompuServe

"The popular www.windows95.com Web site runs on the BSDI platform. A single Pentium PC running the Apache-BSDI combo routinely handles millions of hits per day, yet consumes less than half of the CPU's capacity."

—Steven Jenkins  
Webmaster  
www.windows95.com

"BSDI performance is much better than SunOS on equivalent systems. We can put about twice as many outboard Netnews feeds on a BSDI 90 MHz Pentium than on a Sun SparcStation2. There are clear reasons to go with BSDI on PCs."

—Kurt Lidl  
Manager of New Product Development  
UUNET Technologies

"BSDI has integrated the tools and utilities that represent the ultimate Internet operating system."

—Peter Hakanson  
TCP/IP Manager  
Volvo



## ALL-IN-ONE INTERNET AND WEB SERVER SOFTWARE

Internet experts everywhere can tell you BSDI-powered PC servers **OUTPERFORM WORKSTATION PLATFORMS** that cost thousands more. Tell you a BSDI Web server can **HANDLE MILLIONS OF HITS** per day and saturate several T1 lines. Tell you BSDI server software comes ready to run your **WEB, E-MAIL, FTP, NETNEWS**, and other Internet and intranet services. Tell you BSDI products are built and supported by the **TECHNOLOGISTS WHO KNOW HOW TO MAKE THE INTERNET WORK**. And, if you're interested in hearing about top performance and exceptional reliability instead of vendor promises and industry hype, they can tell you why BSDI is **A BETTER CHOICE THAN NT, SUN, OR SGI**.

## MAKE THE INTERNET EXPERTS' CHOICE

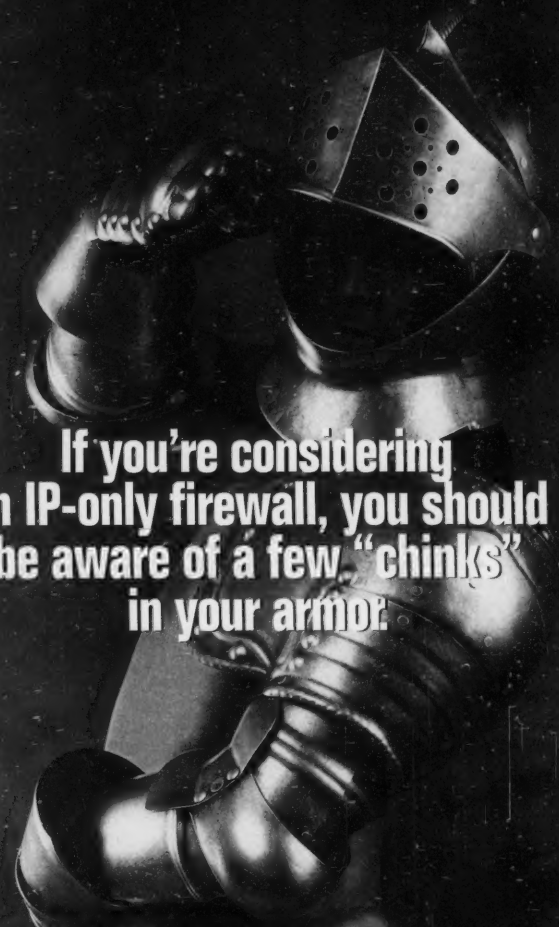
You can use BSDI's Internet-ready system software as a **HIGH-TRAFFIC WEB SERVER** for PCs, a **POWERFUL GATEWAY TO CONNECT NOVELL NETWORKS** to an enterprise Internet or intranet, or a **ROCK-SOLID PLATFORM FOR ADVANCED INTERNET AND WEB APPLICATIONS**. The only thing even the Internet experts can't tell you is why you've waited until now to try BSDI!

## IT'S TIME TO TRY BSDI

CALL 1-800-334-2731 • FAX 1-719-598-4238  
E-MAIL [info@bsd.com](mailto:info@bsd.com) • [HTTP://www.bsd.com](http://www.bsd.com)



This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors. BSDI, BSD/OS, BSDI logo, and Powering the Networked Economy are trademarks of BSDI. © 1995, 1996 BSDI The BSD Daemon © 1988 Marshall Kirk McKusick. All Rights Reserved.



**If you're considering  
an IP-only firewall, you should  
be aware of a few "chinks"  
in your armor.**

**FireWall/Plus™. Multiprotocol protection  
no other firewall can match.**

Call it a case of errant reasoning: The Internet runs on TCP/IP, so vendors design conventional firewalls to filter only TCP/IP.

Trouble is, your network probably runs a lot more than IP.

Which means with a typical firewall you miss lots of protection you desperately need. And get lots of complexity you don't.

Fortunately, there's a better solution: FireWall/Plus. FireWall/Plus is the only

firewall that can manage hundreds of protocols in addition to IP, to shield you from hackers inside your network as well as the barbarians on the outside.

And FireWall/Plus makes security so simple, you can set it up in an hour or less.

For ironclad, feature-rich network security, look to the firewall technology on which hundreds of companies have already pinned their faith: FireWall/Plus.

For more information, and a free full-function evaluation copy of FireWall/Plus, call or visit our Web site.

NT version available this fall.

 **NETWORK-1**  
Software and Technology, Inc.  
1-800-NETWK1  
[www.network-1.com](http://www.network-1.com)



## Commentary

## This time, do Rmon right

Patrick Dryden



Here's hoping that the days of wasted network management potential may be ending.

Many big network works contain tools for diagnosing problems on far-flung segments that administrators don't on infrequently, if at all. Until recently, Remote Monitoring (Rmon) tools haven't really solved the problems that network administrators needed to solve. Now, vendors are starting to extend the tools to monitor more tasks than ever, and they're trying to make their tools interoperate. Network administrators need Rmon tools to treat their charges with respect, just as rattlesnake handlers regard their wards. Both groups watch constantly for a strike that could prove deadly.

## Convenient care

The Rmon specification defines basic information that can be gathered and reported about the performance of a single network segment. That saves central caretakers the delay and hassle of lugging diagnostic gear to a server room, department or field office when their snakes bite.

Without leaving a handy console, administrators can run a monitoring application to track the utilization and errors on part of their network and even capture and examine packets there.

If they are lucky, that is.

Turning on Rmon often fails because of the blind spots caused by patches or the inadequate support of needed data groups by some vendors' agents, users say. And it strains the performance of the gear that an agent supposed to monitor, they complain. Vendors have been correcting these problems in the past year so users can upgrade agents and modules to realize their remote fault-management capabilities.

But many Rmon vendors have extended their tools beyond basic segment troubleshooting. They track application traffic and conversations beyond segments. And those proprietary extensions lock in users to a single vendor's embedded agents, probes and monitoring application.

Many of those extensions have been

**Rmon, page 65**

Dryden is *Computerworld's* senior editor of network management.

# The Enterprise Network Web-olution

## Network administrators use intranets for info distribution, remote troubleshooting

By Patrick Dryden

The World Wide Web has already changed the way some administrators manage their networks, systems and applications.

Users relish the Web's ability to freely distribute management information that traditionally was difficult to access remotely or was restricted to gurus who manned a few powerful consoles. Because that ability is so new, there aren't independent measures of how many people take advantage of it.

## Time-saver

But so far, so good, users said. "Putting reports on our intranet saves at least four to five hours a week that we used to spend generating paper reports and answering specific questions," said Mons Ellingson, leader of the network management engineering group at Arizona Public Service Co. in Phoenix.

Besides assisting support staff

throughout the statewide network, Web access helps software developers examine the impact of new applications on network traffic, Ellingson said.

Web-based access to network health reports has helped David Brown, director of network services at *The New York Times*, get a jump on diagnosing problems before they affect his users.

Brown doesn't worry anymore about what bad news might await him when he reaches work. Each morning, he checks for immediate and emerging performance problems on his network via a browser-equipped laptop in his bedroom.

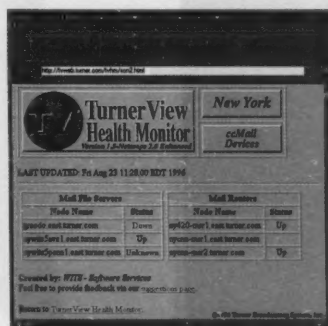
"Now I can see if something is out of whack from home when I get up in the morning," Brown said. Then he can click on a router interface or a wide-area network connection to bring up a utilization screen. With this early warning, he can call a central operator to research the cause, and he can consider the situation during his commute.

Traditional Unix management tools also enable remote access via an X Window System interface. But many administrators complain those sessions demand too much network bandwidth, consume system resources and require operator expertise and authorization.

Intranet access, however, makes the same data available through a simple browser interface — to any location and on diverse platforms. That means broader access to management information.

For example, anyone on the

**Web-olution, page 65**



TurnerView Health Monitor is a Web interface to various integrated network management tools

## Remote access, WAN links in store

By Bob Wallace

Attendees at Network/Interop '96 this week in Atlanta will find vendors placing a strong emphasis on remote access and adding long-awaited wide-area network options to their switches.

With these easily expandable and more robust remote-access systems, network administrators can add more end users without having to buy a lot of boxes, which is expensive and causes administration headaches.

"Users are fed up with having to buy a new box whenever they need to add ports for more remote users," said Barbara Maaskant, director of information services at Emory University's Goizueta Business School in Atlanta. "The first wave of systems dead-ended users, so new scalable systems without performance restrictions will be welcome."

Emory uses remote access to extend

**Remote access, page 65**



Barbara Maaskant, director of information services at Emory University: "Users are fed up with having to buy a new box whenever they need to add ports for more remote users"

Introducing GroupWise 5 from Novell.

It's e-mail expanded to its full potential,

with complete messaging, workflow and

document management via the Universal

Mailbox. GroupWise runs on virtually any

platform, making migration from your current

e-mail simple. Because it works like e-mail,

your users will pick it up right away. It's

Internet and intranet ready, too. Once you

have GroupWise, your old mail will look,

well, old. For your nearest Novell Platinum

or Gold Partner, call us at the number below.

*Free GroupWise Interactive  
Demo, Call 1-800-778-1851*

[www.novell.com/groupwise/](http://www.novell.com/groupwise/)

SEND AND RECEIVE MESSAGES.



THERE'S **e** MAIL.

©1996 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. GroupWise, Novell, Everything's Connected, Novell Platinum Partner and Novell Gold Partner are trademarks/registered trademarks of Novell, Inc.

**Novell®**  
Everything's Connected.™

GroupWise

AND NOW THERE'S

G

MAIL.



{  
SEND AND RECEIVE MESSAGES, FAXES, VOICE  
MAIL, PAGER MESSAGES, INTERNET, INTRANET,  
CALENDAR, REMOTE ACCESS, CONFERENCE  
CALLS, WORKFLOW MANAGEMENT, DOCUMENT  
MANAGEMENT AND UNIVERSAL MAILBOX.  
}

# Bay to offer switching modules for System 5000

By Bob Wallace

LAN switching help is finally on the way for the legions who use Bay Networks, Inc.'s System 5000 hubs.

Years after it promised LAN switching for the System 5000 high-end hub, the Bilerica, Mass., vendor recently said it will phase in delivery of the long-awaited and sorely needed switching modules in the next three months.

To use the modules, users must add a new backplane to their System 5000s. The backplane will cost about \$2,500, not including the cost of the modules.

The modules are based on technology Bay acquired when it bought Centillion Networks, Inc. last year. They will be rolled out according to the following timetable:

• Due in 30 days: a 16-port switched Ethernet module that will cost \$7,495 and an eight-port version with enhancements. The

eight-port module will cost \$8,495.

• Due in 60 days: a 14-port switched Ethernet module with two 100Base-T ports that will cost \$8,395. On the Asynchronous Transfer Mode front, Bay will ship two four-port modules. Prices will start at \$8,995.

• Due in 90 days: a version of the 14-port module that supports 100Base-T over fiber. It will cost \$9,395.

Bay also announced a software upgrade that will add routing functionality to the Centillion 100 and System 5000 switches. It will be available in middle of next year.

## SIEMENS

### ROLM Communications

#### Briefs

##### Mobile middleware

Tactica Corp. in Portland, Ore., has shipped Caprera, a middleware system designed to support laptops and other mobile users. The middleware, which runs on Windows, OS/2 and Unix servers, lets users launch complex transactions and database queries and collect the results later. Pricing starts at \$1,500 per user.

##### IMAP gains ground

Fujitsu Software Corp. has shipped more than 100,000 versions of its Embla Internet electronic-mail client, according to the company. Embla is one of the few commercial clients based on the Internet Mail Access Protocol (IMAP), a standard that gives Internet mail users more options than Post Office Protocol to manage their in-boxes.

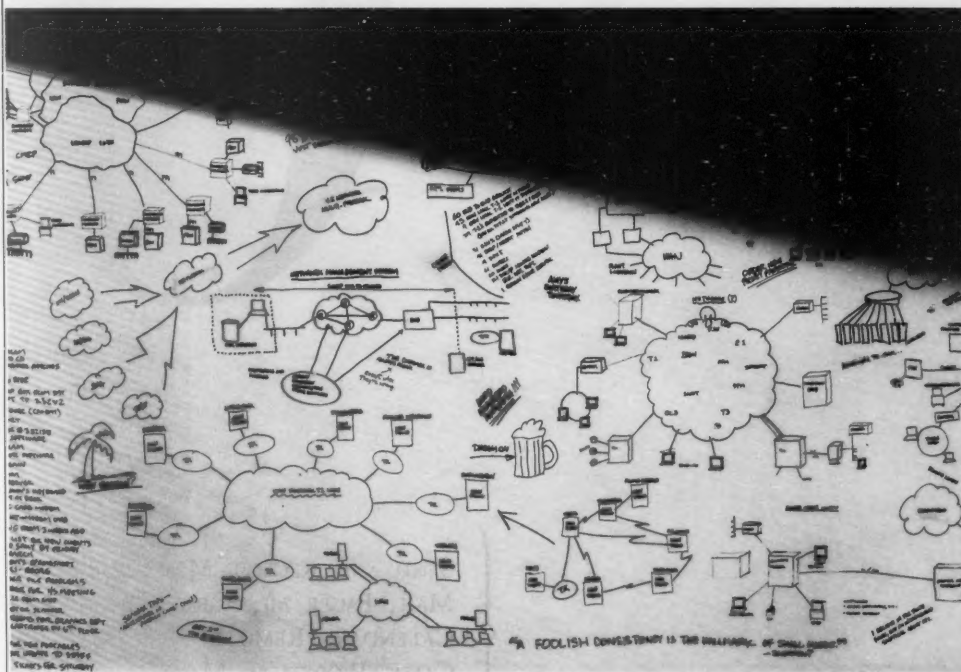
##### Shiva developer's kit

Shiva Corp. in Bedford, Mass., has announced a software developer's kit. Shiva officials said the Shiva Dial-in kit, gives developers multiple platform and language options, including direct support for C, Visual C++ or Visual Basic. The kit is available on Shiva's World Wide Web site at [www.shiva.com](http://www.shiva.com). It costs \$995 per developer.

##### GroupWise spruces up

Novell, Inc., Xerox Desktop Document Systems and WhetStone Technologies are adding imaging capabilities to Novell's GroupWise electronic-mail and document management software. Users will be able to view, store, edit and route scanned image files via GroupWise's Universal Mail Box. The product will use Xerox's XIF format for transferring images in an E-mail message without slowing down the network. It will be available as part of GroupWise 5.0, due to ship this month. An enhancement pack will ship later.

## Handling the complexities of your telecommunications system is a lon



©1996 Siemens Rolm Communications Inc. All other brand names or marks are used for identification purposes only and are trademarks of their respective owners.



## New Products

**Axis Communications, Inc.** has introduced Axis StorPoint CD/T, a family of CD-server plug-in modules.

According to the Woburn, Mass., company, Axis StorPoint CD/T can be used as an intranet/Internet World Wide Web server so that CDs can be read

using any Web browser even if the CDs aren't formatted with Hypertext Markup Language.

The modules also let users access and share CD-ROMs over the network without changing disks. They are based on a 32-bit RISC processor and are fully scalable.

Pricing starts at \$799 for Ethernet and \$999 for Token Ring.

Axis StorPoint CD/T will be available by the middle of next month.

► **Axis Communications**  
(617) 938-1188  
[www.axisinc.com](http://www.axisinc.com)

**Racal-Datcom, Inc.** has introduced three frame-relay access systems, FastFrame 200, FastFrame 300 and FastFrame 600.

According to the Sunrise, Fla., company, the systems offer routing, multiple methods of access and restoral and superior per-

formance in handling legacy protocols and consolidation of diverse networks.

The 600 platform offers full T1/E1 frame-relay access, two network ports, four serial user ports and one LAN, either Ethernet or Token Ring.

Pricing starts at \$995.  
► **Racal-Datcom**  
(514) 434-1517  
[www.racal.com/rdg](http://www.racal.com/rdg)

**McAfee Network Security & Management** has announced Secure-1, a desktop security suite to integrate antivirus protection and encryption.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, Secure-1 includes the following three modules: NetCrypto, VirusScan and Web-Crypto.

Pricing starts at \$125 for one user.

► **McAfee Network Security & Management**  
(408) 988-3832  
[www.mcafee.com](http://www.mcafee.com)

**Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.** has announced MultiModemManager, a rack-mounted system to remotely manage modems through Internet browsers and World Wide Web pages.

According to the Mounds View, Minn., company, MultiModemManager includes enhanced V.34 33.6K bit/sec. data performance and three/V.17 fax.

It was designed with Caller ID and flash memory.

Pricing for MultiModemManager starts at \$15,000 for a customized eight-modem system with all the software.

► **Multi-Tech Systems**  
(612) 785-3500  
[www.multitech.com](http://www.multitech.com)

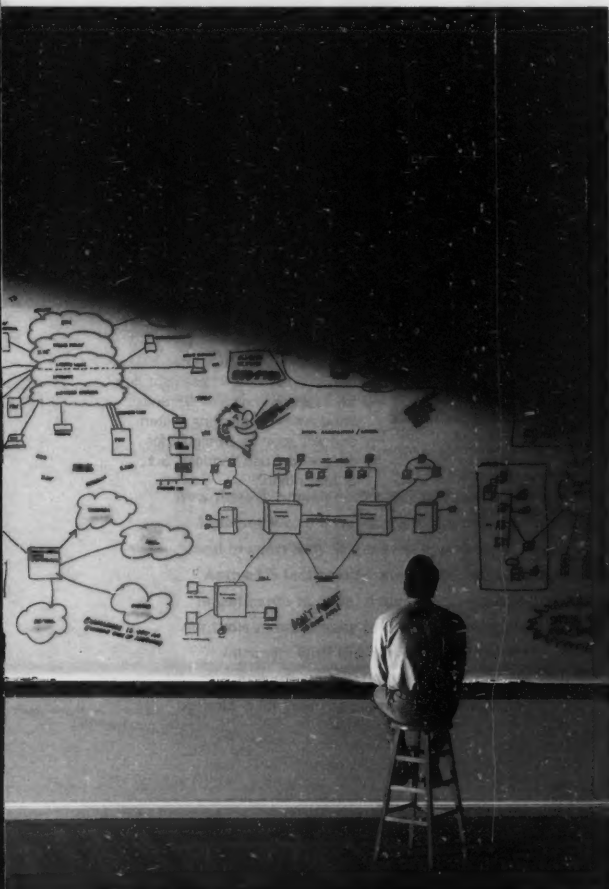
**Blockade Systems Corp.** has announced Blockade Enterprise Security Server and Blockade Distributed Authentication Services for central management of remote access servers in multiplatform environments.

According to the Toronto company, both products support Shiva Corp.'s LAN Rover, 3Com Corp.'s Access Builder, all Cisco Systems, Inc. products running IOS, IBM's 8235 Remote Access Server and IBM's LAN Distance.

The Security Server was designed to reduce the number of user-ID password combinations required to access corporate networks.

Pricing starts at \$20,000.  
► **Blockade Systems**  
(416) 440-1213

ely job. / Mind if we join you?



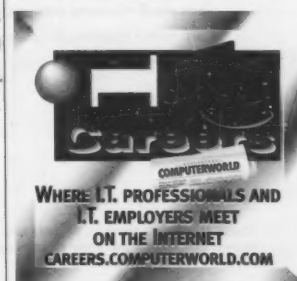
Ever notice how complicated your job's been getting lately? Well, at Siemens Rolm, we've noticed, too. And more than that, we're doing something about it.

Our product line isn't just broader than most. It's also more flexible. So whether you're dealing with a growing work force, the need for greater capabilities, expansion to international markets or the incorporation of new technologies, you'll deal with it better with us by your side.

Granted, it's nice to work with a firm that's provided open solutions - from WANs, PBXs and CTI to call centers, wireless and video - for more than 1,000,000 organizations. But day-to-day service is really the name of the game. Here, too, we won't leave you feeling alone. You'll find our response lightning-fast and proactive, our support incredibly targeted, and our approach to problem solving relentlessly inventive.

These may seem rather bold claims. But actually, we're hoping you'll decide to call us on them. And you can do that by calling us at 1-800-ROLM-123, ext. F16. Or, if you'd prefer, visit our Web site at [www.siemensrolm.com](http://www.siemensrolm.com). Go ahead. You'll be feeling less lonely in no time at all.

**Challenge Us.™**



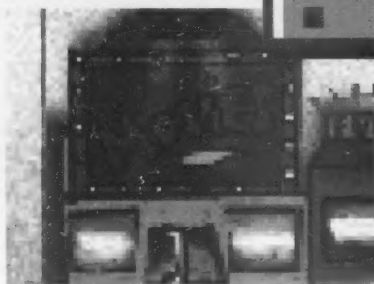
# Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0

Groups of people can share applications, have live conferences, or a private chat room. In just about any language they choose. We support more languages than any other browser.

Our ActiveX technologies protect your investment in development tools, documents, and training. Which makes it easy to transition existing LANs and WANs into Intranets.

We offer an Administration Kit that makes it easy for you to create a browser that's optimized to meet the exact needs of your users and your organization.

マイクロソフト  
インターネット  
エクスプローラ



Unlike other browsers, Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 is actually a reusable ActiveX component. So you can use it to quickly add browsing capabilities to any application.

You can enjoy a much higher level of security, since Microsoft Internet Explorer supports the newest standards: SSL2.0, and 3.0, as well as PCT 1.0.



# Microsoft Internet Explorer

## Search!

Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 is cross-platform. It's here right now for users of Windows® 95 and Windows NT® operating system, and will soon be available for people who use Windows 3.1, or Macintosh®.

\*Connect time charges may apply

©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks and NetMeeting, ActiveX, the Microsoft Internet Explorer logo and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computers, Inc.

How much better can a browser be?

CLICK THE

button AND

STAND  
BACK

[www.microsoft.com/ie](http://www.microsoft.com/ie)



## NetMeeting

Now there's a much better way to develop intranet applications.

Because we're introducing Microsoft® Internet Explorer 3.0. And in every way, it's a step ahead of the rest. It's based on ActiveX™ technology, which lets you leverage your existing investments in code, documents, and end user training. And our tools make it easy to deploy, develop, and administer your Intranet. With the new Administration Kit, you can easily manage and distribute versions of the browser that are optimized for your organization's needs. With NetMeeting™ your

end users can communicate with groups of people across the street or around the world. They can even have virtual meetings where they use an electronic whiteboard, and work back and forth on the same project. In real time. But whatever you develop, you can take the full potential of the Internet, and turn it loose. And no matter if you have 100 users or thousands, Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 is yours, absolutely free.\* Just go to [www.microsoft.com/ie](http://www.microsoft.com/ie). Then click once. And get ready to see what a real browser can do.

**Microsoft®**

Where do you want to go today? [www.microsoft.com/ie](http://www.microsoft.com/ie)

*I've been hearing a lot about increasing profits through better communications.*

**What's the net net?**

## **Microsoft® Internet/Intranet solutions.**

***Come to a free, half-day briefing and find out how the right solutions can help your company work smarter—and more profitably.***

As you know all too well, talk is cheap, but technology isn't. That's why we're cutting through all the chatter to provide you with a strategic overview of new technologies which can help keep information, work and profits all moving together.

You'll get an inside look at Microsoft technologies for today and tomorrow, including highlights of the latest Internet/Intranet developments and how they're incorporated in many of our products. You'll observe the latest Microsoft-based solutions for taking advantage of Internet business opportunities, maximizing the benefit from communication-enabled line-of-business applications, enhancing team collaboration with a company intranet, and more. You'll see first-hand how Microsoft Solution Providers are

uniquely qualified to provide you with solutions at an unprecedented level of functionality. And you'll have a chance to sign up with a Solution Provider to conduct a customized evaluation of Microsoft Internet and Intranet products, the latest version of Microsoft Office, Windows® 95, BackOffice™, and development tools.

If you're a business decision maker or information technology professional in an organization with 100 or more employees, and you need to use technology to accomplish business objectives, this briefing is for you.

**Call (800) 836-8282, Dept. A778 today to get information about a briefing near you.**

**Corporate  
Solutions  
Briefing**

Publication Sponsor  
**COMPUTERWORLD**  
The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

**Microsoft®**

**WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?**

©1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. This document is provided for informational purposes only. MICROSOFT MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN THIS SUMMARY. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and BackOffice and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.



# Satellite links are set to blast off

Technology could bolster networks, connect remote areas

By Jon Skillings  
SINGAPORE

Satellite technology is on the verge of becoming an alternative to terrestrial Internet connections for parts of the world that remain unwired.

Some satellite links will go into service within the next few months, but it will be several years before the technology offers more substance than promise, according to attendees at the Information Superhighway Summit held here recently.

Intelsat will offer access in parts of Africa later this year, in the Indian Ocean region by the middle of next year and in the Pacific Islands by the end of next

year. Intelsat is an international commercial consortium that owns and operates a system of telecommunications satellites.

And the European Commission is getting ready to approve a satellite consortium that would be led by Motorola, Inc. (see related story at right).

## Reaching out

A privately funded Japanese academic project, the Asia Internet Interconnect Initiative (AI3), expects to have its first international link, to Indonesia, up and running this month.

A link to Hong Kong is set for next month and a link to Thailand, for the fourth quarter.

Proponents say satellites can

readily supplement terrestrial networks with broadband services—voice, video and data—and take those service to places where fiber-optic and other telecommunications lines don't yet reach.

In developed areas, satellites also can offer a "backbone patching" function, said Suguru Yamaguchi, an information science professor at the Nara Institute of Science and Technology in Japan.

Satellite links established in Japan at the beginning of this year—one year after the country lost a good deal of its Internet backbone capacity because of the earthquake at Kobe—now provide a backup telecommunications system.

Unlike Intelsat, the nonprofit AI3 project is still a test bed for the technology, Yamaguchi said.

"The construction cost is a major problem. At this point, this kind of business is not feasible on a commercial level," Yamaguchi said.

Skillings writes for the IDG News Service's Hong Kong bureau.

By Elizabeth de Bony  
BRUSSELS

The European Commission plans to approve Iridium, a 17-member satellite communications consortium led by Motorola, Inc., after it first hears comments from all interested parties, according to a recent notice in the European Union's Official Journal.

The six-page notice provides details of the agreements making up Iridium and allows a one-month period for comment.

## Time-table

Iridium will provide personal digital wireless communications services on a worldwide basis using 66 low-orbit satellites. The satellites will be launched in the next 24 months. The entire system is scheduled to be functional in October 1998.

Iridium expects to be the first provider of global satellite-personal communications systems. Potential competitors Immarsat-P/ICO and Globalstar plan to be operational around

2000. Another consortium, Odyssey, is expected to be operational by 1999, according to the commission.

"One of the key elements of Iridium is that it will be global in nature so the nationalistic markets that now exist will be compromised," said Eric Owen, research manager for European telecommunications at International Data Corp.

Although a Global System for Mobile Communications device bought in the U.K. can be used across Europe, its use abroad will be more expensive than if used just nationally. This is due to the accounting among various operators, Owen explained. Iridium will eliminate that situation, he said.

The Iridium system will consist of a space segment, several gateways and handheld terminals. Gateways are switches that communicate with subscriber units and other satellites via the constellations and serve as the interface between Iridium and the public switched telephone networks.

De Bony writes for the IDG News Service's Brussels bureau.

## Remote access, WAN links set

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

calendaring and electronic-mail applications to remote workers, while enabling them to update databases. "These are basic applications, but applying remote access to them cuts the time users need to spend in the office," Maaskant said.

At Network/Interop, Microcom, Inc. in Norwood, Mass., will roll out the Microcom Access Integrator, a remote access system that is available as a seven- or 17-slot chassis.

The Integrator was developed with Cisco Systems, Inc. and 3Com Corp. and includes communications server and router functionality. That means it can be used with other products from the internetworking duo.

On the WAN front, the Microcom Access Integrator supports analog dial-up, Integrated Services Digital Network, X.25, frame relay and 1.54M bit/sec. T1 connections.

The Microcom system will ship next month with prices that range from \$21,000 to \$125,000.

Meanwhile, Xylan Corp. in Calabasas, Calif., recently announced that its low-end Pizza-Switch can be connected to frame-relay links.

Adding WAN support to a LAN switch means remote sites can be tied directly to corporate networks.

Xylan is providing free frame-relay software, along with two-, four- or eight-port serial modules, which cost \$5,500, \$7,000 and

\$9,500, respectively. The first model will ship next month.

Frame relay is 30% to 40% less expensive than low-speed private lines and is catching on quickly. It is already available throughout North America and is sweeping through Europe and the Far East.

"You'll see more LAN switch vendors follow suit as they begin selling switching to more than just headquarters locations," predicted Daniel Briere, president of TeleChoice, Inc., a consultancy in Verona, N.J. "And since companies typically don't have much, if any, technical staff at these smaller locations, providing easy WAN support is a big plus."

In other show news, Ascend Communications, Inc. in Alameda, Calif., will unveil a line of Internet protocol switches de-

## NETWORK+INTEROP 96

signed to solve network congestion problems that have long plagued Internet service providers.

The GRF Series Model 400 was designed to offer greater performance than the conventional routers used widely in provider networks.

It can forward IP packets at up to 2.8 million packet/sec.; many existing routers forward at less than 1 million packet/sec.

The GRF 400 is available with a wide variety of WAN cards that support speeds of up to 622M bit/sec. The system is shipping now with a starting price of \$15,650.

## This time, do Rmon right

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

defined as Rmon 2, a next-generation version that promises to help administrators detect emerging application problems across their networks. That is, they can see the snake coiling instead of merely dodging a strike or reacting to a bite.

That's the way network wranglers would like

to work. Their businesses rely on the smooth flow of information, and their users commit them to service-level agreements. With the expanded capability of Rmon 2 tools, it's possible to tame the snakes.

This time, the vendors are attempting to achieve some level of interoperability for their products. That means monitoring software from X might interact with Y's agents and Z's probes to track the busiest clients throughout a network by application type.

Administrators will be able to watch business-oriented usage no matter whose Rmon 2 tools are involved.

Hopeful signs will appear this week at Network/Interop '96 in Atlanta, where vendors plan to demonstrate how Rmon 2 tools can work together.

Next week, they will test interoperability of their products according to specific Rmon 2 requirements at a three-day summit in California. Participants will in-

clude 3Com Corp., Bay Networks, Inc., Cisco Systems, Inc. and Frontier Software Development, Inc.

By year's end, these new and even more beneficial Rmon 2 monitors should coexist. Then administrators might not ignore the tools, use them only partially, or have to strive to make them work as promised—all of which dangerously distract them from watching those snaky networks.

## Web-olution of networks

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

worldwide intranet for Turner Broadcasting System, Inc. can check the performance of his network connections, servers and vital applications such as electronic mail.

"Now we're all on Intranets support staff and our users have one place to get this information," said Charles Hebert, manager of software services support at Turner Broadcasting in Atlanta.

Central administrators leveled the playing field by creating

TurnerView Health Monitor, a Web interface to the management tools they had integrated.

"Before, the E-mail support group waited for users to call them with problems. Now they're on top of situations involving their servers and everyone's network links," Hebert said.

Users are more savvy now that they can see the complexity behind the scenes, he said. "Web reporting lets us drive the issue of service levels, since we developed a measurement tool before the need was forced on us," he said.

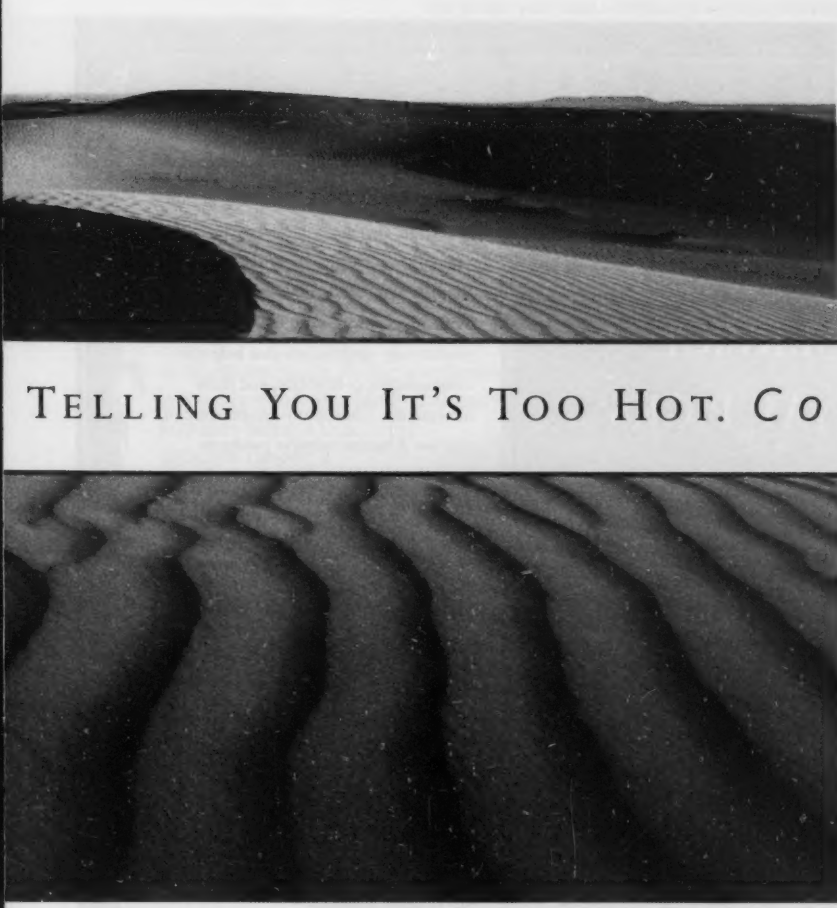
## A DESKTOP THAT'S ACTUALLY CAPABLE OF



Talk about considerate. Beyond having a thermal sensor that tells you if it's too hot, the new Compaq Deskpro will warn you if its hard drive's about to fail anywhere. It's all part of what we call the next generation of Intelligent Manageability. Among other things, it



©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and Deskpro registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Deskpro is covered by our 3-year limited warranty. Dealer prices may vary. Features vary by model. Monitor not included. Thermal sensor available only on Deskpro 4000 and 6000. Some features available with Compaq Deskpro and independent software applications. Other features only available with Windows 95. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



## TELLING YOU IT'S TOO HOT. *Cool.*

allows you to take inventory of all your hardware and software from one location. In case of hard drive failure, it backs up your data on the network; and now, thanks to our new PD-CD drive backup, it also preserves your data locally. There's even a sensor in

the hood that alerts the support desk if anyone's tampered with it.

Intelligent Manageability is still based on open industry standards that ensure compatibility and integration with any network. Our partnerships with Microsoft, Novell, Intel and others

give IS managers a broader range of integrated solutions. And to minimize installation and your configuration time, we provide an upgradeable

integrated NIC and network-ready software which protects your investment and allows for growth. Ultimately what you get with Intelligent Manageability is lowered cost of ownership. Add to that a three-year warranty, plus

dedicated toll-free technical support that's open for business seven days a week, 24 hours a day. Control. It's what makes the new Compaq Deskpro so hot. In a cool kind of way. For more information, visit us at [www.compaq.com](http://www.compaq.com) or call 1-800-392-8883.

**COMPAQ**

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window Help
N

Back Forward Home Edit Reload Images Open Print Find Stop

# INTRODUCING SUITE SPOT.

## THE FULL-SERVICE INTRANET THAT PICKS UP WHERE OTHERS LEAVE OFF.

### WHAT IS SUITESPOT?

Picture an intranet that's running at full potential. That's new Netscape SuiteSpot™, the only integrated suite of server software that lets you build a Full-Service Intranet.

With SuiteSpot, you can build network productivity applications that help you communicate, collaborate, and share information. Choose any combination of our five different software products: Netscape Enterprise, Mail, News, Proxy, or Catalog Servers. SuiteSpot also comes with our application development and data access tool, LiveWire Pro™

	SUITE SPOT	BACK OFFICE	LOTUS NOTES
Standards-Based Mail, Messaging & Discussion Apps	Yes	Proprietary	Proprietary
Standards-Based Distributed Search & Indexing	Yes	No	Only Thru Replication
Server-Based Java & JavaScript	Yes	No	No
Native Support For Oracle, Sybase, Informix, & ODBC	Yes	ODBC Only	ODBC Only
Cost w/1,000 Clients	\$33,104	\$178,064	\$277,820

### SUITESPOT VERSUS ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS

Unlike older, proprietary technology, only SuiteSpot's open-server product family allows you to build one architecture for Internet and intranet applications – one architecture that's cheaper and easier to maintain. And SuiteSpot easily integrates with current client/server applications running on Unix and Windows NT.

To learn more about SuiteSpot and the Full-Service Intranet, call for your free white paper, "The Netscape Intranet Vision," at 1-800-397-8680.

NETSCAPE

FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE OUR WEB SITE: [HTTP://INFO.NETSCAPE.COM/CW1](http://info.netscape.com/cw1)



Baby Bells put pressure on Internet service provider costs, 76

# The Internet

## Paper Site's Steele rolls with punches

By Mitch Wagner

**F**or Matthew Steele, being a webmaster is just the latest adventure in a life that already includes being a U.S. Army airborne ranger, a bodyguard to the Dalai Lama and selling fine arts and crafts.

"Looking back over my past here, I'm honestly not quite sure how the heck I got to where I am today," Steele wrote in an electronic-mail message to *Computerworld*.

Steele is a systems developer at Presidio Paper, a San Francisco brokerage that trades paper in ton-lots to other brokers, who ultimately sell it to the nation's largest printers of books, magazines and other materials [CW, April 22]. He oversees The Paper Site, at [www.papersite.com](http://www.papersite.com), an experiment in online trading where Presidio Paper and other printers bid on paper lots.

The job is the culmination of a love of computers that threaded through Steele's other jobs, starting in 1979 when he used them in the Army. Steele is an aficionado of philosopher and novelist C. S. Lewis, and he was intrigued by the way computers seemed to embody Lewis' orderly, logical philosophy.

Steele taught himself systems administration and programming from books and through experimentation.

"Pretty much, I just started pounding on keys and dinking around," said Steele, who speaks with the open accent of a California surfer.

In the early 1980s, while working as a broker and salesman in San Francisco, Steele discovered the Internet as he attempted to get a Radio Shack TRS-100 — the early portable computer with a four-line LCD — to share data with Hewlett-Packard Co. desktop systems. The two computers were incompatible, but they could each talk to servers on the Internet.

Later, Steele said, he worked as a "surf bum, [did] odd jobs, construction, bounced bars — not on my standard resume" — and worked as a security consultant.

The security firms at which he worked dealt with the physical sort of security rather than the computer kind, but they did have computers. And Steele said he "spent a reasonable amount of time 'uncrashing' badly networked PCs."

It was while he worked as a security consultant that he protected the Dalai Lama.

The Paper Site came about through Steele's friendship with Siri Vedyia Singh, owner of Presidio Paper and a companion of Steele's in martial arts training and in Sikh Derma, a religious organization. The two entered into long discussions, beginning late last year, on how interactive technology could be used to enhance trading businesses such as paper brokerages.

From a start of seven subscribers in the spring, the Paper Site now has 20.

Steele, page 72

Webmaster  
The Paper Site  
[www.papersite.com](http://www.papersite.com)

CW Internaut  
Profile: Matthew Steele

## Beware freeware, managers say

By Kim S. Nash

Free World Wide Web servers scare IS.

Despite the obvious cost-savings of getting products from nonprofit organizations such as Apache or the National Center for Supercomputing Applications (NCSA), most information systems groups that are building intranets prefer to buy Web servers from commercial vendors.

Doubts about the quality — and even the existence — of technical support for freeware keep most IS managers away, according to

a recent informal poll of more than 100 visitors to *Computerworld's* Web site ([www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)).

But turning up its collective nose at freeware can be a costly snub for corporate America, some users and analysts said.

"Freeware is a life-saver for companies running an intranet on a tight or nonexistent budget," said Steve Whan, a webmaster at BC Hydro, a utility in Vancouver. Early this year, BC Hydro used several free Web servers to create a prototype intranet for project tracking and em-

Freeware, page 72

### Help lines

While some companies have emerged to support freeware Web servers, most users rely on online sources, such as these:

Apache <a href="http://www.apache.org">www.apache.org</a>	<a href="http://www.ukweb.com/support/">www.ukweb.com/support/</a>
CERN <a href="http://www.cern.ch/">www.cern.ch/</a>	<a href="http://www.cern.ch/">www.cern.ch/</a>
European Microsoft Windows NT Academic Centre <a href="mailto:emwac.edu.ac.uk/">emwac.edu.ac.uk/</a>	To be put on mailing list, send E-mail to <a href="mailto:Webserver-nt-request@mailserve.process.com">Webserver-nt-request@mailserve.process.com</a> with "subscribe webserver-nt" in body
National Center for Supercomputing Applications <a href="http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu">www.ncsa.uiuc.edu</a>	<a href="http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu/Indices/WebTech.Docs.html">www.ncsa.uiuc.edu/Indices/WebTech.Docs.html</a>





## *The feeling's back.*

*Sure you were nervous when you got behind the wheel, but once you got the hang of it, barreling that baby round the track put you on top of the world.*

*Today, you're trying to manage something that's a lot more complicated. A network computing environment that includes mainframes, servers and desktops scattered all over the planet. You need a management solution. A smart one.*

*Maybe that's why so many companies are relying on us to bring order to the way they do business. Which is what Tivoli TME 10™ is all about. Because it's the only mainframe-to-desktop management solution that's highly scalable, truly open and capable of operating transparently across all major platforms (including the most popular versions of UNIX®, NetWare®, Windows®, Windows NT®, MVS®, OS/2®, and OS/400®). Plus, with Tivoli Manager for Applications, it's the one and only proven environment for mission-critical applications management.*

*And now, with all the worldwide resources of IBM® behind us, we also deliver unmatched service and support wherever you do business.*

*So, if you're ready to get back in complete control, give us a call. We can put you behind the wheel again.*

1 800 965-8548

[www.tivoli.com](http://www.tivoli.com)

**Tivoli**

Managing Network Computing. *The Smart Way.*



# IBM, banks revamp electronic services

By Thomas Hoffman  
NEW YORK

IBM and 15 of North America's largest banks last week introduced Integration Financial Network, a home banking service that they said will provide secure electronic commerce.

The potential market is more than 60 million banking customers by as early as mid-1997.

Integration's services, which will initially include bill payments, balance inquiries and fund transfers to banks, don't go beyond the traditional home banking services offered today. However, Integration's partners said the security standards they are developing with IBM will ease customer concerns about conducting transactions over the Internet and other electronic channels.

Some 500,000 to 600,000 of Royal Bank of Canada's customers want to conduct transactions on the Internet "right now," said John Cleghorn, chairman and CEO of the Montreal-based bank. Integration's security "is essential to us. We want to hold on to these



Royal Bank of Canada's John Cleghorn: Customers want Internet banking 'right now'

customers," he added.

IBM's Global Network will serve as a gateway for all Integration transactions.

Louis V. Gerstner, chairman and CEO of IBM, said he wasn't sure when Integration's security and electronic commerce standards will be published, but he said the standards will be open and available to all software and hardware vendors.

Each participant, including

IBM, invested "several million" dollars in Integration, said James Dixon, chief information officer at NationsBank Corp. in Charlotte, N.C. NationsBank and Banc One Corp. in Columbus, Ohio, will unveil pilots early next year.

Because Integration's members represent more than half of the North American retail banking market, the network's critical mass will enable it to offer "the cheapest, easiest way" for customers to interact with banks, said John McCoy, chairman and CEO of Banc One.

Service prices haven't been set. Future services will include buying stocks or mutual funds online.

Integration customers will be able to use a wide variety of front-end financial software, such as Intuit Corp.'s Quicken, Microsoft Corp.'s Money and Meca Software, Inc.'s Managing Your Money, as well as standard World Wide Web browsers. Access will be available to consumers via the Internet, online services such as Prodigy, America Online and CompuServe, the IBM Global Network and through Touch-

## Outside looking in

Some of North America's largest banks noticeably absent from the Integration Financial Network include Chase Manhattan Corp. and Citicorp, both based in New York. A spokeswoman for Chase said it wasn't clear "how much more secure" Integration's electronic banking offering would be compared with other Internet services.

Other Integration outsiders, including Wells Fargo Bank in San Francisco, have already entered into similar ventures. Wells Fargo and 20 other banks joined America Online's

AOL Banking Center (keyword: bank), an online banking service that the Dulles, Va.-based commercial online service began offering its 6 million customers earlier this month.

Because Citicorp and Wells Fargo "have already established their own paths" in online banking, neither institution "probably saw much point" in joining Integration, said Bob Landry, a technology analyst at The Tower Group, a banking and technology consultancy in Wellesley, Mass.

—Thomas Hoffman

Tone telephones.

Analysts see the venture as an effort by IBM and member banks to wrest control of electronic banking away from software rivals such as Microsoft and Intuit. But after Integration begins processing millions of electronic transac-

tions, the vendors in greatest jeopardy include electronic transaction processing pioneers CheckFree Corp. and Visa Interactive, said Phoebe Simpson, an analyst at Jupiter Communications LLC, a market research firm in New York.

## Freeware

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

ployee manuals.

Pfizer, Inc. and Raychem Corp. also prototyped intranets with free Web servers but switched to Netscape Communications Corp. products when they put the projects into production.

That is partly because commercial products are technology's security blanket, said Tim Sloane, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston. "IS knows how to buy products and may have relationships with certain vendors. It feels good to them," Sloane said. "Freeware is a foreign idea to many IS departments."

Also, many of the latest features don't show up in freeware until months after they appear in commercial products. And some freeware servers aren't meant to compete with their commercial brethren, including the World Wide Web Consortium's product, said Tim Berners-Lee, director of the Cambridge, Mass.-based consortium and founder of the Web.

Rather, the consortium's product, HTTPd, was designed to show people what they can do with Web technology, Berners-Lee said. "It will demonstrate a set of new features but totally lack some normally accepted fea-

Free and commercial Web servers		
SERVER	NUMBER OF SITES*	PERCENT SHARE
Apache	149,535	37.64%
NCSA	63,436	15.97%
Microsoft IIS	26,739	6.73%
Netscape Communications Server	25,859	6.51%
Netscape Commerce Server	25,138	6.33%
CERN	21,786	5.48%
O'Reilly WebSite	10,485	2.64%
Other	74,303	18.7%
Total	397,281	—

\*Public Web sites polled during August. Doesn't measure intranet use.

Source: www.netcraft.co.uk

tures," he said.

Freeware proponents claim that with the original authors of the products just an electronic-mail message away, users can't ask for better, more knowledgeable technical support. And freeware users often form a community. A plea sent to a Usenet newsgroup will prompt a detailed response within hours from someone who has already walked that mile, Sloane said.

Still, users are staying away from freeware because of concerns about whether they will get help when they need it — or be able to lay blame when applicable.

"I don't know if a lot of IS guys have really embraced the notion that other users can be as good or better at answering technical questions as some guy with a phone and a database" of questions and answers, said a webmaster at a large Kentucky company.

## New Products

Etak, Inc. has introduced a suite of Internet mapping products and services for World Wide Web site developers.

According to the Menlo Park, Calif., company, the products include E-Map View, E-Map Route and E-Map Locate. They also allow map publishers to generate maps from their own individual servers.

The services include EZ-Map, a subscription-based service for providing geographic locating features to a Web site, and EZ-Locate, a geocoding service.

Pricing begins at \$1,000 for one Internet mapping product.

► Etak  
(415) 328-3825  
www.etak.com

Nombas, Inc. has introduced ScriptEase WebServer Edition, a scripting tool that has an integrated development environment and remote debugger.

According to the Medford, Mass., company, the product implements ScriptEase language into a Common Gateway Interface, Internet Server Application Programming Interface or Netscape Application Programming Interface language for World Wide Web pages and forms processing on any Hypertext Transport Protocol server platform.

The product was designed to protect users against stack crashes and memory-overwriting bugs.

Pricing for ScriptEase WebServer Edition begins at \$145.

► Nombas  
(617) 391-6595  
www.nombas.com

## Steele rolls with punches

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

"It's been slow getting started, but it's hard to get together a trading community on the Internet," Steele said. Nonetheless, he said he remains optimistic and hopes to see aggressive growth through 1997.

Plans are in the works to ex-

pand The Paper Site to include industrial paper — cups, plates, napkins and cleaning supplies — and connectivity to The Paper Site in systems sold by systems integrators that serve the paper industry. The goal: 800 customers by the end of next year.





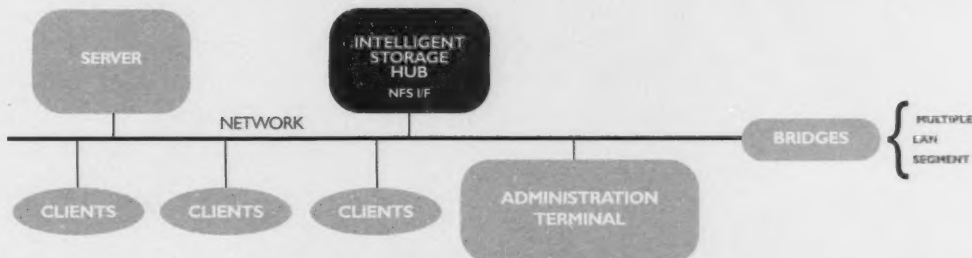
I N T E L L I G E N T S T O R A G E H U B  
FOR EVERYONE WHO'S BEEN WAITING  
PATIENTLY FOR FASTER NETWORK STORAGE.

**HOW DOES 50% FASTER SOUND?** Probably like a dream for those seeking a smarter way to manage data. In that case, the Symbios Logic MetaStor SH4000 intelligent storage hub is a dream come true. It's a new storage system that **METASTOR™** attaches directly to your network and significantly increases throughput. Better still, it's from Symbios Logic, a leader in storage technology.

The solution to managing data across large networks isn't as simple as adding disks or a new server, because general-purpose file servers aren't optimized for centralized storage. The MetaStor SH4000 intelligent storage hub is. It's all about I/Os and an astounding NFS Ops of 1,350. While storing up to 252 GB, it supports more users and reduces response time. It eliminates bottlenecks, automatically backs up and restores, conserves network resources and controls costs.

And the dream gets even better. Because the intelligent storage hub includes high-bandwidth RAID, an industry-leading 99.99% data availability, and an integrated five-DLT-drive tape array for 400% faster backup. And to meet future needs, it's designed for easy expansion.

So if you've been waiting for centralized storage with blazing I/Os, relax. The MetaStor SH4000 intelligent storage hub is here. To learn more, call Symbios Logic at 1-800-86-ARRAY, or visit our Web site at <http://www.symbios.com>.



The MetaStor intelligent storage hub attaches directly to your network, increasing data throughput by up to 50 percent.

© 1996 Symbios Logic Inc. Symbios Logic and MetaStor are trademarks of Symbios Logic Inc.



The Storage Connection

**StorageTek**

Where the world's information goes.

Your **data-storage**  
costs are **soaring.**

Your **backup** window  
is **shrinking.**

Your **staff** can't keep up.



## Let's talk robots.

They don't make coffee. They don't tell jokes. But StorageTek's automated cartridge systems will improve the quality of life around the office from Day One. Using high-performance robotics, our systems back up, retrieve, load and manage all your data. And save you a small fortune, too. They work in a wide range of distributed computing environments. Because they're fully automated, they eliminate repetitive work so your staff can focus on other priorities. For the first time, you can get mainframe storage performance, without the mainframe price. Want to find out how much a StorageTek® system can save you? Just call **1 800 922-3260, ext. 1402**. Or visit our Web site.



[www.storagetek.com/robo](http://www.storagetek.com/robo)

# Baby Bells put pressure on 'net provider costs

By Kim Girard

The Baby Bells have stepped up their battle to make Internet service providers pay more for telephone lines, arguing that their users overtax the phone network and have been subsidized for too long.

The Federal Communications Commission created subsidies in 1993 to spur growth of electronic services over phone lines, including online access. To provide access, an Internet service provider leases a line from a carrier at an average flat rate of \$30 per month and pays nothing for usage because all traffic is incoming from subscribers.

Now, Bell Atlantic Corp., Pacific Bell, Nynex Corp. and US West, Inc. have asked the FCC to change subsidies that let service providers pay a fraction of what a long-distance company pays to get a phone line. The FCC will review the matter as it re-

Regional Bell operating companies' (RBOC) complaints are backed by a recent spate of surveys and studies filed online. The RBOCs say Internet calls, which can last hours, use more phone system capacity than voice traffic for which phone networks were designed. Bell Atlantic, in a recent report, cited an increase in dial-tone delay and service complaints due to taxed switching capacity.

Subsidy advocates contend that any rate hike would be passed down to business and

residential consumers by service providers that could weather the increase and stay in business. They said the RBOCs are whining because they want to avoid expensive switch upgrades.

"I would argue the impact [the service providers have on the telephone system] is next to nil," said Tony Rutkowski, former executive director at the Internet Society. He is now vice president of Internet business development at General Magic in Sunnyvale, Calif.

## Busy signals

But Dave Boast, a division director at UU-net Technologies, Inc., a major backbone supplier and Internet service provider, said

Internet traffic is taking its toll on the phone companies. Extended use of dial-up phone lines through central office switches can result in busy signals or lost dial tones at peak hours, he said.

"I think it will get worse," he said. "Some systems out there are bending. If they don't do anything about it, they'll break."

Tom Nolle, president of CI-MI Group, a consultancy in Voorhees, N.J., argued that the service provider subsidy that enables cheap, unlimited access to the Internet should be eliminated altogether.

## On the line

Bellcore says Internet service providers pay about \$.004 per minute for use of a phone line, about 12% of what long-distance companies pay.

## 'net stats

- Voice calls tie up a phone line for three minutes, on average
- The average Internet call is 20 minutes
- The number of Internet subscribers is expected to grow 60% this year from 16 million to 26 million users
- The nation's seven regional Bell operating companies would each have to spend an average of \$35 million a year for several years to upgrade their infrastructures

Source: Bellcore, Morristown, N.J.

"[The Internet] is not a societal right — it's a business," Nolle said.

But a flat-rate and unlimited usage is what made the Internet succeed and be-

come a tool for technological and networking advancement, others countered.

"[The RBOC] mind-set that every minute costs money conflicts with what made the Internet possible — unlimited access," said Nate Zelnick, an analyst at Mecklermedia in Westport, Conn.

Nolle and others agreed that one answer for the RBOCs is to remove data from the public switched network by implementing new high-bandwidth technologies, such as Asymmetric

Digital Subscriber Line. Those services let the phone company connect customers remotely via a modem bank and router in the central office instead of via a switch.

## Briefs

### Linking mainframe to Web

Attachmate Corp. in Bellevue, Wash., recently unveiled Emissary Host Publishing System 2.0, a middleware system that lets any World Wide Web browser access IBM mainframe and AS/400 applications. The system converts screens on-the-fly between host applications and Hypertext Markup Language. It will ship by the end of the month and cost \$25,000 per server.

### Shopping Network sells software

The Internet Shopping Network (ISN) has begun selling 900 downloadable software titles on its Web site. The wares include Web development tools, software utilities, as well as consumer items such as games. The ISN Downloadable Software site competes with other software sales site on the Internet, including CNET, Inc.'s shareware.com site at [www.shareware.com](http://www.shareware.com) and CyberSource Corp.'s software.net site at [www.software.net](http://www.software.net). ISN, at [www.isn.com](http://www.isn.com), is a subsidiary of the Home Shopping Network.

### Centura Java converter

Centura Software Corp. in Menlo Park, Calif., said it will include the ability to generate Java applets in its forthcoming Centura Web Developer tool set. Centura, which demonstrated the product's capabilities at the Windows NT Intranet Solutions trade show in San Francisco, said developers will be able to convert existing SQLWindows and Centura Developer applications to Java and partition them into applets and server-based Java applications. Pricing hasn't been announced for the tool set, which is slated to ship by the end of the year.

### New commerce server

Best Internet Communications, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., has launched an electronic commerce service that combines a Commerce Server from Netscape Communications Corp. with payment-processing services from CyberCash, Inc. Best enters a competitive field for Internet site hosting. However, the Best service is cutting-edge in that it offers payment processing as part of the package rather than require users to seek arrangements for processing credit-card information received online. The service costs \$250 per month, with a \$500 start-up fee.

### Java libraries for Latte

Borland International, Inc. in Scotts Valley, Calif., will license a set of Java class libraries from ObjectSpace, Inc. in Dallas. Borland will include the ObjectSpace Java Generic Library with Latte, the visual development tool set the company plans to ship later this year for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java. Java is an Internet development language. The ObjectSpace Java library includes a set of data structures and algorithms for use with the language.

### AT&T to link Web, call centers

AT&T Corp. plans to launch in October a trial service that links Web pages with sales and customer-support call centers. Visitors to participating sites will be able to click on a button marked "call me." Seconds later, they will receive a phone call from a customer-service representative or salesperson at the company whose Web site they visited. AT&T won't be first with the technology; Edfy Corp. introduced similarly enabled software earlier this year [CW, March 11].

## MEDICAL ALERT...

### Unix "vi" Editor Linked to Premature Baldness



Stop pulling your hair out!  
Instead, move to Unix with  
the mainframe tools you  
already know how to use.

**uni-SPF** ispf-style Editor, Browse,  
Utilities, .... even Dialog Mgmt!

**uni-XEDIT** cms-style Editor with  
Full Macro Support

**uni-REXX** Portable System Control  
and Macro Language

**wrk/grp**  
The Workstation Group

800-228-0255  
[sales@wrkgrp.com](mailto:sales@wrkgrp.com)  
<http://www.wrkgrp.com>



"We found a fast,  
simple way to put  
inventory planning,  
customer service,  
and order entry  
on the web.

You didn't hear it  
from me."



"Just for the sake of argument, let's say there was a time we used spreadsheets for inventory planning, a database for customer records, and a one-off application for order entry. And let's say I figured out how to tie all those applications together into one program. Which just happens to run on the web. Well, there's a hot new

product that lets you do all that, but I'm afraid you're not going to hear the details from me."

VisualWave.

The first integrated solution.

It's true. Now there's one program that gives you everything you need to develop client/server/web applications. Including database access, a web delivery system,

and an Internet Application Server.

You can build once and deploy everywhere. VisualWave runs on the 12 most popular client/server operating systems, as well as industry-leading browsers.

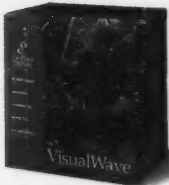
So what's the big secret? If you found a more strategic way to run your business, the fastest way to respond to change, and an integrated client/server/web solution,

would you want to tell your competition about it?

Maybe not.

**P**  
ParcPlace  
Digitalk

It looks like some of our best customers don't want to give their secret away, either. So if you want to see exactly what VisualWave can do, call us at 1-800-759-PARC Ext. 402. Or visit [www.parcplace.com](http://www.parcplace.com).



VisualWave  
Official secret weapon  
of the Global 1000.

Business-critical  
client/server/web  
applications

Supports  
Java and  
ActiveX

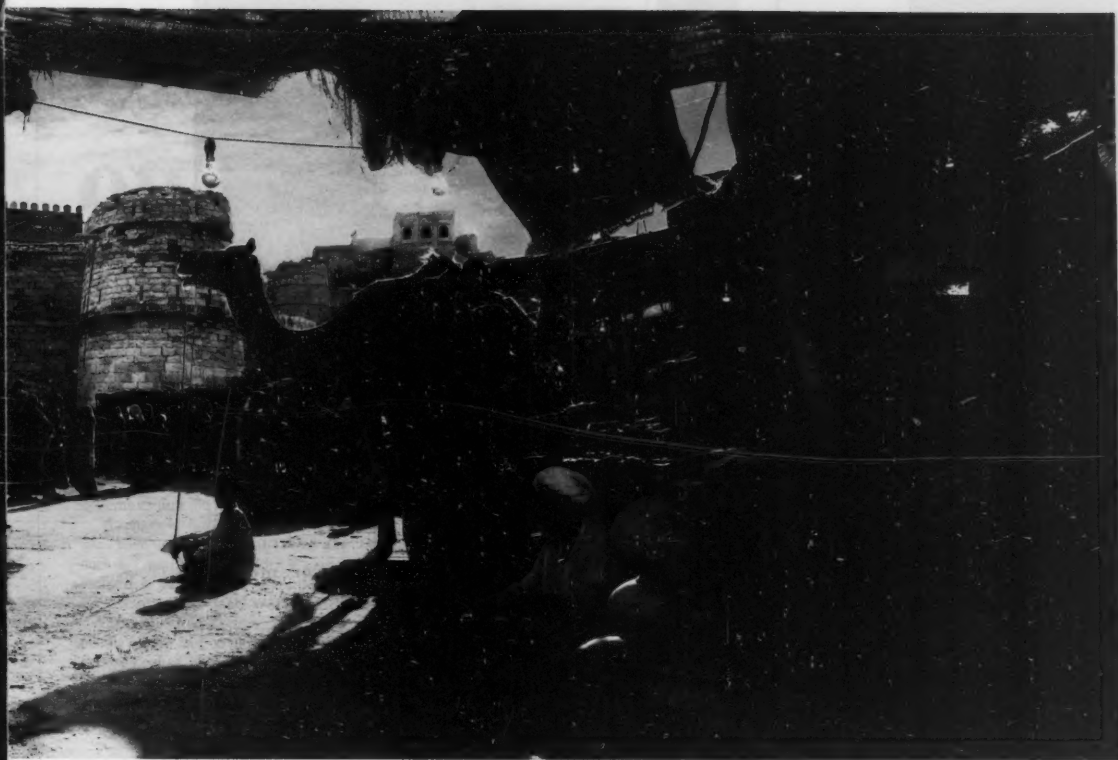
Seamless  
development  
and deployment.

[www.parcplace.com](http://www.parcplace.com)  
gets you a white paper  
on VisualWave



**MANY** computer companies don't make their own parts.  
Makes you wonder where they get them.





*If you want something done right (like, oh, motherboards and monitors to CD-ROM drives), we say do it yourself. And we do.*



*The AcerPower™ 9946*



1-800-551-ACER [www.acer.com/aac/](http://www.acer.com/aac/)

©1996 Acer America Corporation. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerPower is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.



### Notebooks

The AcerNote™ Light offers all the features that are needed to take a job on the road—and does so at under six pounds. There's a centrally located touchpad and plenty of room to expand to 40MB of memory, as well as Sound Blaster 16-bit compatible audio capability.

But perhaps what's even more impressive is what the AcerNote Light doesn't offer. Like all that extra weight we've managed to lose. Not to mention all the fat we've trimmed from the price.

- Intel® Pentium® 100MHz or 120MHz Processors
- 10.4" Active Matrix or Dual Scan Color Display
- 5.8 Pounds
- Duracell® NiMH Battery
- 1MB Video DRAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Pre-Loaded Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Productivity Applications
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/First-Year Express or Replacement Service\*

### Servers

Need a server that's easy to set up and manage? Acer offers not one, but three. The entry-level AcerAltos™ 900; the AcerAltos 9000, for mid-size company or departmental needs; plus the full-featured AcerAltos 19000, a scalable system designed to handle advanced operating systems.

Whichever you choose, you'll get a solid platform for Internet applications, as well as the kind of quality that results when one company designs, develops and manufactures its own systems.

- CPUs from One 133MHz Intel Pentium Processor to Two Intel Pentium Pro Processors
- ECC/EDO Memory
- Up to 8 Expansion Slots (5 PCI, 2 EISA, 1 PCI/EISA), plus 14 3.5" Half-Height Drive Bays
- Acer StartUp Utilities on CD-ROM and Acer Server Manager Software
- Support for Microsoft Windows NT™ Server, Novell® NetWare™ SMP® and SCO® OpenServer™
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/On-Site Service

### Desktops

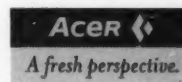
There's no other power-user system easier to tailor to a user's needs, or a tight budget, than the AcerPower™ 5000 Series and 9000 Series PCs.

Available in either desktop or minitower models, each of these configurations is designed to run the most powerful business, graphics and multimedia applications. And thanks to its extensive expansion capabilities, the AcerPower can be tailored to something you might consider even more important: the future.

- Intel Pentium 100MHz, 133MHz or 166MHz Processors
- 8/16/32MB EDO Memory up to 128/192MB, 256KB External, Write-Back Pipeline Burst Cache
- 64-Bit PCI Local Bus Video
- Stereo Plug-n-Play Sound Blaster® Sound Card and 15W Speakers\*\*
- Pre-Loaded Microsoft Windows 95, Windows NT or Windows for Workgroups
- Software MPEG Support\*\*
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/First-Year On-Site Service



1-800-551-ACER  
www.acer.com/aac/



©1996 Acer America Corporation. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerPower, AcerNote and AcerAltos are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. \*See Limited Product Warranty for details about warranty service. \*\*Selected models only.



# Corporate Strategies

## City blazes own IS trail

High tech creates windfall for Scottsdale, Ariz.

By Gary H. Anthes  
SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.

One might expect a city where bears and mountain goats roam free, trash collectors carry business cards and citizens voted 2-1 last year to increase taxes to have an unusual information systems culture.

"We have a history of saying, 'We don't have to do it the way the other guy does it,'" said Scottsdale City Manager Richard A. Bowers. "We think the private sector has a lot to learn from us."

That pioneering attitude is paying off, people inside and outside the city say. Scottsdale has married a homegrown geographical information system (GIS), one of the most advanced anywhere, to a fiber-optic Asynchronous Transfer

Mode (ATM) network. This makes Scottsdale the first city to use fiber-optic ATM. The GIS is lowering costs, improving service to the public and improving management decision-making, according to city workers from the mayor to clerks to police officers.

### Consistent innovators

Earlier this year, the city used its GIS to prove that federal census figures undercounted Scottsdale's population by some 9,000 people. A subsequent correction will result in a \$9 million windfall — twice the amount invested in the GIS — in added federal payments over the next five years, according to Scottsdale Mayor Sam Kathryn Campana.

"They consistently show up as innovators in IS," said Cindy Kahan, vice president for enterprise programs at Washington-based Public Technology,



Scottsdale's Richard Bowers, city manager; Sam Kathryn Campana, mayor; and Greg Larson, chief information officer, say geographical information systems have been key in improving municipal services

Inc., a nonprofit research group that represents city and county governments. "We've seen them come back with a number of cutting-edge applications."

The city will spend \$9 million on IS this year out of a total budget of \$700 million.

Most city governments, if they have a GIS at all, use it for niche applications

such as map-making. But Scottsdale has positioned its GIS — really a suite of "map-enabled business applications" — at the center of its IS infrastructure. Virtually everything the city does — including zoning, code enforcement, emergency response, work management, water management, flood control, building permits and inspections — is sup-

**Trailblazing, page 85**

## Essential data arrives through the Grapevine

By Tim Ouellette

For a group of Chrysler Corp. engineers in the complex business of automobile manufacturing, simplicity is the key.

The Detroit company, one of the largest users of Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes groupware, needed a way to simplify user access and add value to its slate of Notes databases. Chrysler wanted to keep its engineers updated about an ever-growing engineering knowledge book housed in one Notes database.

Chrysler turned to Grapevine for Notes, software that builds on Notes' basic communication capabilities to prune data to users' tastes and deliver it to their doorsteps.

### Collaborative chaos

Analysts say the point of groupware is to get users to collaborate on projects and contribute to the various databases that contain a company's corporate knowledge. But once users start doing this — especially in large installations — firms find that the databases become overloaded, are hard to navigate and ultimately bust productivity.

"We didn't want the engineers to have to go to the database themselves," said a supervisor in Chrysler's technical computer center who requested anonymity. "We needed a mechanism to let

**Grapevine, page 85**

### Lotus Notes

By Tim Ouellette

Cone Mills, Inc. wanted a sales tracking system as durable as the denim it manufactures every day.

For Kyle Routh, a programmer/analyst at the Greensboro, N.C., firm, that meant quickly getting the data salespeople entered into Microsoft Corp.'s Access database into a tracking application housed in Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes groupware environment.

Salespeople had been entering the same data twice into the different applications. That left room for error, took time away from their other duties and didn't supply other corporate groups — credit, traffic and international sales — with timely data.

After taking a look at its options, Cone Mills tried Prospero from Oberon Software, Inc. Most of the other systems required cus-

tom coding, were expensive and would get the job in once-a-day batch processes only.

Instead, Prospero lets users visually link database fields in two different desktop applications without any coding. Then a Prospero button appears in Access, for example, which lets the user automatically update the corresponding Notes database right away.

"It definitely helped us speed-wise," Routh said. Previously,

workers had to re-key 40 to 50 complete orders a day. "Now sales can spend more time with the customers," he added.

The ability to continue work with off-the-shelf software was important to Cone Mills, which runs 89 plants across the country and is competing in the low-margin textile industry.

Additionally, Prospero didn't require an expensive Notes consul-

**Cone Mills, page 85**



### Cone Mills Corp. Greensboro, N.C.

**Business:** Denim supplier for companies including Levi Strauss

**Notes installation:** 23 users in 3 departments

**Problem:** Double entry or extra programming needed to transfer data from Microsoft's Access to Notes

**Solution:** Oberon's Prospero software — moves fields to Notes database by hitting one button on the Access screen

<sup>T</sup>  
**POWER**  
*of*  
**NOVELL**  
**UNLEASHES**  
<sup>T</sup>  
**POWER**  
*of*  
**INTRANETS**  
<sup>H</sup>  
<sup>E</sup>  
<sup>E</sup>

When we created IntranetWare™, we designed it to work with your current Novell® network. IntranetWare is merely the next evolution of NetWare®—so you keep the server operating environment you know and love. ⚡ But you're upgrading it to the most perfect and powerful intranet/Internet solution on the market: with highly advanced file, print, and directory services, the strongest levels of security,

INTRODUCING INTRANETWARE.  
IT EFFORTLESSLY UPGRADES YOUR NETWARE  
TO A FULL-SERVICE, INTRANET PLATFORM  
WITH INSTANT INTERNET ACCESS.  
WHAT ELSE DO YOU WANT?

the fastest, full featured Web Server—and instant access to the Internet with IP, an IP/IPX gateway and a multi-protocol router, all in an environment that is open to emerging standards. ⚡ So you can look at other, less advanced, solutions that will force you to wreak havoc with your system. ⚡ Or you can call an old friend. Novell.

**For more information on IntranetWare call 1-800-638-9273**

[www.novell.com/intranet\\_ready](http://www.novell.com/intranet_ready)

IntranetWare

**Novell®**  
Everything's Connected.™

Coming in the September 23  
issue of Computerworld...

# COMPUTERWORLD intranets

THE MANAGER'S GUIDE TO WHAT'S REALLY IMPORTANT



**Your corporate intranet – how are you going to manage it?**  
**Technology shifts always produce info-gluts: tons**  
**and tons of reports, product announcements, articles.**

**What's it all mean?** Find out each month with Computerworld Intranets,  
the manager's guide to what's really important.

## 1 A MONTHLY MINI-MAGAZINE:

You'll get information on how you can put Web browsers and other standard Internet technology to work in your internal company networks. Once a month in *Computerworld* we bring you a "mini-magazine" of highly focused pages that examine the critical intranet management issues you need to know.



[www.computerworld.com/intranets](http://www.computerworld.com/intranets)



## 2 ONLINE:

For expanded practical advice and information that includes checklists, project plans, RealAudio interviews with other high-level managers and links to the best Internet resources. Plus interactive forums and polls to

help you find the best ideas and techniques while building your intranet.

## IN OUR SEPTEMBER 23 ISSUE:

- **Analysis:** Getting new intranets to work with legacy databases is a tricky but necessary chore. New tools look promising, but you'll still need to dirty your hands.
- **Projects:** The interface is new, but Cobol programmers do what they do best at the state of Texas comptroller's office. Visit their proof of concept page directly from our Web site at [www.computerworld.com/intranets](http://www.computerworld.com/intranets).
- **Explainer:** Three ways to access legacy data from your intranet.
- **Advice:** Converse online with Richard Finkelstein, president of Performance Computing, Inc.

## TO REQUEST ADDITIONAL PRINT COPIES:

- **Contact:** Sharon Bryant,  
Computerworld Reprints Manager  
Tel: (508) 820-8125  
Fax: (508) 875-0733  
E-mail: [sharon\\_bryant@cw.com](mailto:sharon_bryant@cw.com).

Additional copies of *Computerworld Intranets* articles are available for \$4 each plus postage.

Published by:

**COMPUTERWORLD**  
Everything you need to know.

Sponsored by:

...and its business partners:





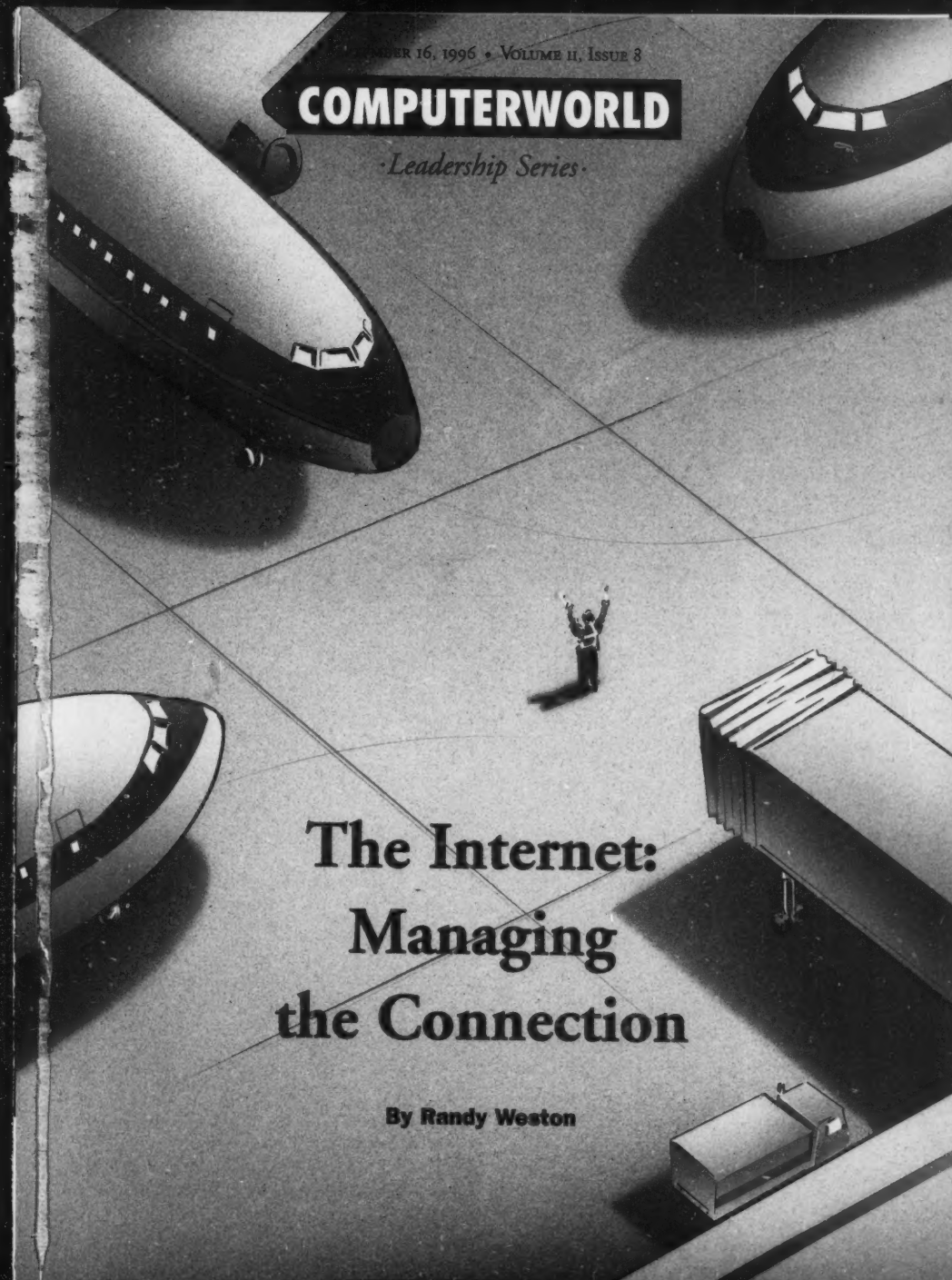
DECEMBER 16, 1996 • VOLUME II, ISSUE 3

# COMPUTERWORLD

*Leadership Series*

## The Internet: Managing the Connection

By Randy Weston



## Internet access is still a risky and poorly understood resource. IS leaders must provide direction.

Employees at Sony Pictures Entertainment in Culver City, Calif., better give CIO Steve Heckler a good reason for wanting to surf the Internet. "If someone has a burning desire to explore the Internet, they can do it at home," Heckler says. "If they have a legitimate business need, then we will support them."

But Mark Blumenfeld, Heckler's counterpart at Promega Corp. in Madison, Wis., says it's no big deal to open up the World Wide Web to almost all of the biotechnology firm's staff.

"They can buy any book with a corporate credit card, but someday, they'll have to explain why. The same goes for their desktop." Besides, "my users have more powerful and sexier applications on their TV sets than I can give them at work, so

what am I concerned about?" Blumenfeld says.

Heckler and Blumenfeld are among the IS executives around the country who are grappling with how to manage employee use of the Internet and World Wide Web.

Everyone agrees Internet use eventually will be as widespread as that of PCs. But for now, the 'net is still a limited,

risky and ill-understood resource that cries out for thoughtful management. Governing employee use is new territory. Network capacity remains an issue. And viruses, security and legal issues are real concerns. Yet Internet access is unmanaged at almost 85% of the companies that currently allow employees onto the Web,

according to Ullas Naik, vice president of technology research at First Albany Corp., an investment firm in Boston.

The problem results not from a lack of concern, but from the Internet's rapid infiltration of the marketplace, he says. "Some marketing guy in a company needed it to check on the competition, so he signed himself up and expensed the cost. He tells a finance guy about it, and he signs up. Soon, things go haywire. It's only in the past three to four months that you've seen a concerted effort by IS departments to rein it in," Naik says.

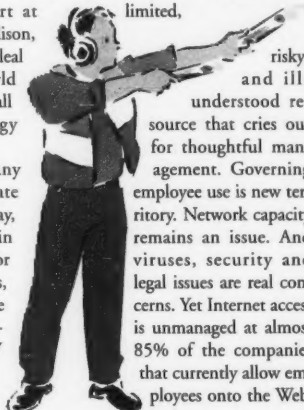
Most managers are still winging it and coming to different conclusions. Nevertheless, some common management guidelines are emerging.

### NETWORK OVERLOAD

The question of providing Internet access to the masses is irrelevant if your network can't

*"I'm not going to let Joe Schmo download some virus onto the system and bring us to our knees."*

Stan Johnson,  
Worldport LA



handle the load, analysts say.

Rick Villars, a network analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., says that unless IS managers can "convince themselves they have built a ready-for-prime-time network and have the staff to support it, they should restrict access."

Internet technology can overrun a system, as many network managers are finding out with such devices as PointCast, an Internet-based screen saver. This software, from PointCast,

Inc. in Cupertino, Calif., feeds continuously updated news items to a user's PC.

When the corporate network of AlliedSignal Aerospace in Torrance, Calif., began to slow down, CIO Paul Hoedeman shut off PointCast and other noncritical Internet and network applications to boost the network's capacity. "We have about 4,000 or 5,000 people accessing the external Internet," Hoedeman says. "Things that were not business-related we had to shut off."

Network consultant Jeff Kaplan at International Network Services, Inc.'s Quincy, Mass., office recommends that system managers evaluate their networks before turning on anyone's Internet access. "You need to make sure you can scale the network to what level of [Internet] access the organization permits," Kaplan says.

Companies may need to invest in high-speed backbones, new local-area networks, remote access equipment and network security and manage-

## Case study: Federal Express Corp.

**F**ederal Express Corp. spent years developing a system for delivering packages overnight. It's taking nearly as much planning to deliver Internet access to the company's 122,000 employees.

"We wanted to make [Internet access] available to employees, but we wanted to know the risks going in," says Tom Buss, senior manager of enterprise data protection at the company's Memphis headquarters.

Currently, only 5,000 FedEx employees have E-mail, and 4,500 of those have complete Internet access for such uses as doing marketing research, tracking the competition and communicating with business partners.

But market forces are quickly pushing the company to hook up every PC in the company to the net.

"Eventually, employees will need at least Internet mail capabilities," Buss says. "Our customers are driving

that. They want to be able to communicate with their FedEx contact person via the Internet."

Because recent court cases have shown E-mail to be a legally binding form of communication, the company put into place a written policy to ensure it is protected if the FedEx name is associated with an employee's online antics.

"An employee comment off the cuff could make the company liable," Buss says. "There's a separate bullet under the policy that says everything is coming from the corporation and communications must be appropriate. We also put a banner on all outbound mail that says, 'The opinions expressed are not necessarily those of Federal Express.'"

Buss also wants to protect the integrity of FedEx's complex computer network and to make sure any licensing agreements are not being violated. So the policy is specific

about how employees can download files from the Web.

"The policy requires that any software downloaded must be checked with the corporate-standard virus checker," Buss says. "For those on Unix machines, the source code must be available, and the file must be downloaded to the FedEx network and reviewed before being compiled. And it must be compiled on the FedEx system."

Employees' department heads are responsible for policy enforcement. But Buss says his office also keeps an eye on Internet activity within the company.

"We don't want to do a Big Brother approach where we monitor what people are doing from a central level," he says. "But we do conduct regular checks for policy violations, and if we find something, we bring it to the local manager's attention so they can deal with the issue."

**"We wanted to make [Internet access] available to employees, but we wanted to know the risks going in."**

Tom Buss,  
Federal Express Corp.





©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company



Customer service means everything to your business. Are you doing everything you can?

What computer company do you work with?

---

You should be working with Hewlett-Packard. HP's Smart ContAct Solution provides the innovative customer management system you need to stay ahead of the competition and keep your customers satisfied and loyal. Smart ContAct unites HP and premier partners to offer a complete range of best-in-class products and services. We've already helped companies throughout the world dramatically improve their customer service. And we can do the same for you. If the business decisions are yours, the solution should be ours.

Hewlett-Packard Customer Management Solutions



[www.hp.com/go/contact](http://www.hp.com/go/contact)

*"My users have more powerful and sexier applications on their TV sets than I can give them at work, so what am I concerned about?"*

*Mark Blumenfeld,  
Promega Corp.*

ment tools, Kaplan says. They will also likely need to train support staff and possibly hire people to manage the system. However, analysts say generalizing about expansion costs is nearly impossible because each company's needs vary.

"If people are just checking E-mail, you don't need a lot of bandwidth," says Joel Maloff, president of Dexter, Mich.-based The Maloff Co., a corporate Internet consultancy. "If people are browsing the 'net for research, you're getting into a greater need for capacity. And if you have an engineering group looking for and downloading software, then you're jumping up to a lot more bandwidth."

Maloff's advice to clients is to monitor Internet traffic randomly for 15-minute periods during the course of a week at the link between your LAN and the pipe to an Internet ser-

vice provider.

"If those links exceed 50% to 60% during key 15-minute periods, I consider the link saturated," Maloff says.

Only 120 of Sony Pictures' 3,000 employees are hooked up to the Internet because of bandwidth concerns. Network capacity is needed to move massive amounts of data for computer-generated special effects and other applications.

"Of our 120 executives using it now, including myself, we barely have time to get on," Heckler says. "When we do, it's at the end of or late in the day, so we're not competing with other network applications."

"Our philosophy is we are just going to expand to the business needs," Heckler says.

#### DON'T GO THERE

Analysts say CIOs shouldn't lose sleep worrying that em-

ployees will surf the day away if they are given unlimited Internet access.

According to a recent study of 100 workplace Internet users by Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., most "wired" employees spend less than 20% of their time online surfing for personal matters. Employees are three times more likely to surf the Web at home.

"It reminds me of the conversations we had at a very large bank I worked at years ago," Promega's Blumenfeld says. "The question then was whether everyone should have a telephone or not. The managers said, 'If you give low-level people a telephone, they'll talk to friends and family all day.' . . . It's the same issue about employees abusing the Internet. If they are, they're not getting their work done and must be dealt with accordingly."

## Internet access checklist

#### Management:

- ✓ Define who has responsibility for granting Internet access, managing its use and enforcing the rules.
- ✓ Write conduct standards and policies on Internet use and educate employees. It's the best way to head off harassment suits, libel issues and other legal problems.

#### Network capacity:

- ✓ Do a baseline assessment of your network capacity. Assess your network's current performance level. You should also evaluate the network demands and performance expectations of your current applications.
- ✓ Put into place a method for measuring the impact of Internet access once it's rolled out. The impact on the network and the additional usage will change from what was initially estimated.
- ✓ Provide proper training to your IS staff. Be sure they are capable of providing Internet support.

#### Politics:

- ✓ Get key executives to buy in to your Internet plan. You will need them to champion your plan as costs go up and as you invest in upgrades or infrastructure improvements.
- ✓ Before you plan, reach a consensus with line management on how much Internet access should be allowed.
- ✓ Make sure non-IS department heads know of your plan. Their budgets likely will have to support the network expansion needed to handle the increased load.

Perhaps more worrisome than employees wasting time on the 'net is what sites they visit and what they download or post while there.

Ronald Boeving, vice president of IS at HealthCare Compare Corp. in Downers Grove, Ill., restricts Internet access partly because one employee has already abused privileges.

"We had one individual in information systems who decided to do battle with someone on the 'net: a vendor he had a problem with," Boeving says. "The problem was [the HealthCare Compare employee] identified himself with the corporate 800 number, and his E-mail address identified the company."

Boeving and two other executives decide who receives access and for how long. Of the company's 1,700 employees, about 50 have Internet access.

#### COVER YOUR ACCESS

To protect your company from any legal fallout from such occurrences, draft a policy of acceptable Internet conduct, recommends Bob Chatham, leadership strategy analyst at Forrester Research.

"Handle this like any other [human resource] policy," he says. "Have a written policy ready up front about what applications are allowed. Cover yourself by getting it all down on paper." Include specifics in such areas as damaging statements made on a Web site, copyright infringements and getting source code when downloading software from the

Internet. "You can deal with any problems after that on a case-by-case basis," he says.

Policies are needed not only for legal issues; they also can go a long way toward protecting the internal network.

Worldport LA in San Pedro, Calif., has offices around the world that coordinate cargo ships' trips to the Southern California port. The company's CIO, Stan Johnson, wants to make sure his network is secure from any dangers that lurk on the Internet.

"I do not bring the Internet to our wide-area network," Johnson says. "I'm not going to let Joe Schmo download some virus onto the system and bring us to our knees."

Johnson's solution: Each floor has Inter-

net-linked PCs that are not hooked up to the internal network. Users who need to download files must go through his department and a string of safeguards meant to protect the network.

"If you're willing to get off your duff and walk 20 feet, you can have all the Internet access you need,"

he says. "We have not had one problem in a year. It may not be the most efficient [solution], but it is effective."

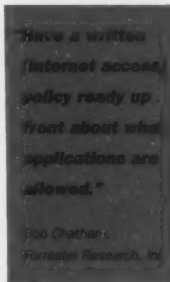
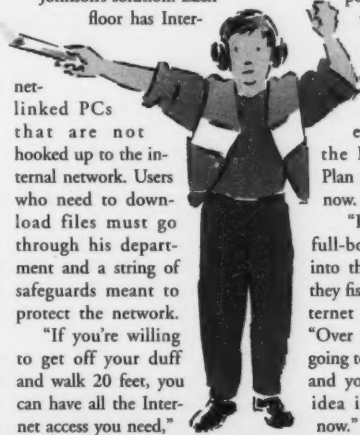
#### NO CIO IS AN ISLAND

Because Internet access involves relatively new technology, IS managers most likely will find themselves out in front on the issue. But because providing access requires an interdepartmental effort, the usual rules about gaining support and assistance from non-IS managers and users apply.

Despite the different steps IS managers have taken so far, there is nearly unanimous agreement that the Internet will become as important a tool as the telephone or PC — and as widespread.

Chatham's suggestion to everyone facing the Internet boom: Plan for expanded use now.

"People should go full-bore, down as far into the organization as they fiscally can, with Internet access," he says. "Over time, everyone is going to have Web access, and you can build that idea into your policy now." ♦



*About the author:*

Randy Weston, a *Computerworld* staff writer, covers Internet technology and its use in corporations. He also reports on networking for *Computerworld's* online service, @Computerworld. He can be reached via E-mail at [randy\\_weston@cw.com](mailto:randy_weston@cw.com).

**"My users have more powerful and sexier applications on their TV sets than I can give them at work, so what am I concerned about?"**

Mark Blumenfeld,  
Promega Corp.

ment tools, Kaplan says. They will also likely need to train support staff and possibly hire people to manage the system. However, analysts say generalizing about expansion costs is nearly impossible because each company's needs vary.

"If people are just checking E-mail, you don't need a lot of bandwidth," says Joel Maloff, president of Dexter, Mich.-based The Maloff Co., a corporate Internet consultancy. "If people are browsing the 'net for research, you're getting into a greater need for capacity. And if you have an engineering group looking for and downloading software, then you're jumping up to a lot more bandwidth."

Maloff's advice to clients is to monitor Internet traffic randomly for 15-minute periods during the course of a week at the link between your LAN and the pipe to an Internet ser-

vice provider.

"If those links exceed 50% to 60% during key 15-minute periods, I consider the link saturated," Maloff says.

Only 120 of Sony Pictures' 3,000 employees are hooked up to the Internet because of bandwidth concerns. Network capacity is needed to move massive amounts of data for computer-generated special effects and other applications.

"Of our 120 executives using it now, including myself, we barely have time to get on," Heckler says. "When we do, it's at the end of or late in the day, so we're not competing with other network applications."

"Our philosophy is we are just going to expand to the business needs," Heckler says.

#### **DON'T GO THERE**

Analysts say CIOs shouldn't lose sleep worrying that em-

ployees will surf the day away if they are given unlimited Internet access.

According to a recent study of 100 workplace Internet users by Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., most "wired" employees spend less than 20% of their time online surfing for personal matters. Employees are three times more likely to surf the Web at home.

"It reminds me of the conversations we had at a very large bank I worked at years ago," Promega's Blumenfeld says. "The question then was whether everyone should have a telephone or not. The managers said, 'If you give low-level people a telephone, they'll talk to friends and family all day.' . . . It's the same issue about employees abusing the Internet. If they are, they're not getting their work done and must be dealt with accordingly."

## Internet access checklist

### **Management:**

- ✓ Define who has responsibility for granting Internet access, managing its use and enforcing the rules.
- ✓ Write conduct standards and policies on Internet use and educate employees. It's the best way to head off harassment suits, libel issues and other legal problems.

### **Network capacity:**

- ✓ Do a baseline assessment of your network capacity. Assess your network's current performance level. You should also evaluate the network demands and performance expectations of your current applications.
- ✓ Put into place a method for measuring the impact of Internet access once it's rolled out. The impact on the network and the additional usage will change from what was initially estimated.
- ✓ Provide proper training to your IS staff. Be sure they are capable of providing Internet support.

### **Politics:**

- ✓ Get key executives to buy in to your Internet plan. You will need them to champion your plan as costs go up and as you invest in upgrades or infrastructure improvements.
- ✓ Before you plan, reach a consensus with line management on how much Internet access should be allowed.
- ✓ Make sure non-IS department heads know of your plan. Their budgets likely will have to support the network expansion needed to handle the increased load.



Perhaps more worrisome than employees wasting time on the 'net is what sites they visit and what they download or post while there.

Ronald Boeving, vice president of IS at HealthCare Compare Corp. in Downers Grove, Ill., restricts Internet access partly because one employee has already abused privileges.

"We had one individual in information systems who decided to do battle with someone on the 'net: a vendor he had a problem with," Boeving says. "The problem was [the HealthCare Compare employee] identified himself with the corporate 800 number, and his E-mail address identified the company."

Boeving and two other executives decide who receives access and for how long. Of the company's 1,700 employees, about 50 have Internet access.

#### COVER YOUR ACCESS

To protect your company from any legal fallout from such occurrences, draft a policy of acceptable Internet conduct, recommends Bob Chatham, leadership strategy analyst at Forrester Research.

"Handle this like any other [human resource] policy," he says. "Have a written policy ready up front about what applications are allowed. Cover yourself by getting it all down on paper." Include specifics in such areas as damaging statements made on a Web site, copyright infringements and getting source code when downloading software from the

Internet. "You can deal with any problems after that on a case-by-case basis," he says.

Policies are needed not only for legal issues; they also can go a long way toward protecting the internal network.

Worldport LA in San Pedro, Calif., has offices around the world that coordinate cargo ships' trips to the Southern California port. The company's CIO, Stan Johnson, wants to make sure his network is secure from any dangers that lurk on the Internet.

"I do not bring the Internet to our wide-area network," Johnson says. "I'm not going to let Joe Schmo download some virus onto the system and bring us to our knees."

Johnson's solution: Each floor has Inter-

net-linked PCs that are not hooked up to the internal network. Users who need to download files must go through his department and a string of safeguards meant to protect the network.

"If you're willing to get off your duff and walk 20 feet, you can have all the Internet access you need,"

he says. "We have not had one problem in a year. It may not be the most efficient [solution], but it is effective."

#### NO CIO IS AN ISLAND

Because Internet access involves relatively new technology, IS managers most likely will find themselves out in front on the issue. But because providing access requires an interdepartmental effort, the usual rules about gaining support and assistance from non-IS managers and users apply.

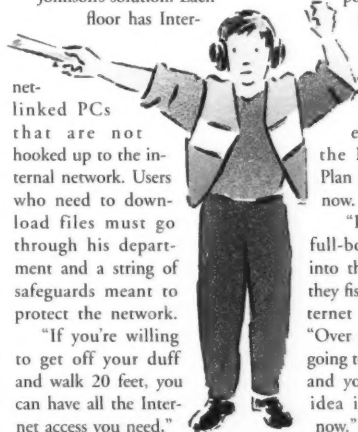
Despite the different steps IS managers have taken so far, there is nearly unanimous agreement that the Internet will become as important a tool as the telephone or PC — and as widespread.

Chatham's suggestion to everyone facing the Internet boom: Plan for expanded use now.

"People should go full-bore, down as far into the organization as they fiscally can, with Internet access," he says. "Over time, everyone is going to have Web access, and you can build that idea into your policy now." ♦

**"Have a written [Internet access] policy ready up front about what applications are allowed."**

Bob Chatham,  
Forrester Research, Inc.



#### About the Author:

Randy Weston, a *Computerworld* staff writer, covers Internet technology and its use in corporations. He also reports on networking for *Computerworld's* online service, @Computerworld. He can be reached via E-mail at [randy\\_weston@cw.com](mailto:randy_weston@cw.com).

HP NETSERVERS

LAN  
PRODUCTS  
OF THE  
YEAR

PC  
MAGAZINE  
EDITOR'S  
CHOICE  
March 26, 1998  
HP NetServer S130 L1

PCComputing  
★  
BEST

Computer  
Channel  
CHAMPION

intel  
inside  
pentium®

RECOMMENDED  
TO  
GIVE IT  
ECS  
MEADWIND  
COMPUTING

MTV  
BEST  
PCComputing

THANKS.

Let's be honest. Having  
our NetServers showered with  
accolades is a kick.  
Besides, it shows how  
serious we are about building  
quality network systems.  
For detailed specs, visit  
[http://www.hp.com/go/  
netserver](http://www.hp.com/go/netserver). Or call 1-800-  
533-1333, Ext. 1650.

Pictured: the HP NetServer S130 L1. Awards shown: PC Magazine Editor's Choice HP NetServer S130 L1, PC Computing BEST HP NetServer S130 L1, LAN Magazine Products of the Year HP NetServer L1 Series, Network Computing Editor's Choice to Give It Back Award HP NetServer S130 L1, PC Computing MTW HP NetServer S130 L1, Computer Reseller Award Channel Champion Award NetServer Series. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. ©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG423

hp HEWLETT®  
PACKARD

## City deploys \$2M ATM net

Earlier this year, Scottsdale, Ariz., turned on a \$2 million fiber-optic Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) network to connect 16 government buildings in two city campuses at 155M bit/sec. The network is used for data and voice applications and for bandwidth-hungry imaging applications to support firefighting and flood control.

ATM technology is especially well-suited for the establishment of flexible "virtual LANs" that link various sets of users anywhere in the city, said Bradley Hartig, Scottsdale's strategic planning and support manager. That could allow, for example, the isolation of a set of users with confidential information. It could also allow optimized network performance by grouping users with similar needs, Hartig said.

The driving force behind the ATM network is the city's GIS, the hub of the city's computer applications. "Visualization using the GIS needed the ATM infrastructure to work," said Greg Larson, Scottsdale's CIO.

The GIS database, at 100G bytes and growing rapidly, will be used by about 1,200 people at dozens of locations around the city. Thousands of automobile trips annually will be saved by the ATM network, Larson said.

—Gary H. Anthes

# IS trailblazing pays off for Ariz. city

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 81

ported by the GIS.

"Geographical information is the common denominator," said Greg E. Larson, the city's chief information officer. GIS data supports activities in each of the city's three core areas: resource management, land use and public safety. And the GIS is the foundation of the city's data warehousing and executive information system architectures, Larson said.

### Processing shortcuts

Karen Hatton, a secretary who helps process 15,000 code enforcement complaints per year, said the GIS and related systems have reduced the time required to research and write up a complaint by 60% to 80%.

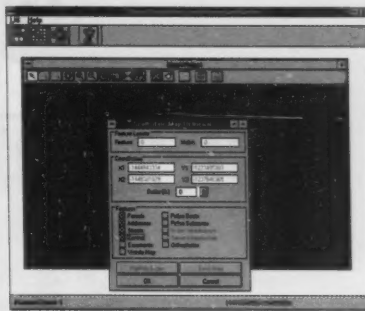
Previously, she had to go through several paper files just to find the name and address of a property's owner, then fill out a paper complaint sheet and route that to an inspector. That entire

process now takes a few keystrokes, she said.

The GIS is used extensively to evaluate the impacts of alternate development strategies in this fast-growing city in the Sonoran Desert. "Of all our systems, the biggest long-term payoff is from our GIS because the city is only one-third built," Bowlers said.

Scottsdale, which covers 32 miles from north to south, is bigger than Detroit but has just 175,000 residents.

The mayor, who taps in to the GIS from a terminal in her office, said City Council members use the GIS at meetings to better understand issues that are before it, including citizen disputes. "It's magic," Campana said. "All I can see is bigger and better applications over time."



The city of Scottsdale's Land Information System gives administrators more accurate data about zoning, development and open spaces in the region

The citizens of Scottsdale are politically conservative yet environmentally conscious, Larson said. "The GIS helps balance economic development and environmentalism. It's possible to have that win-win if you have the data to support it," he said.

Indeed, data accuracy is a hall-

mark of the Scottsdale GIS.

One way the city ensures that accuracy: Six people on bicycles fitted with Global Positioning System navigation gear roam the streets pinpointing the exact location of storm drains and the like.

Most GISs are mainframe-centric and built on proprietary technology.

But Scottsdale's GIS uses a client/server model. And its developers said it is the first to be built using nonproprietary GIS "widgets."

The widgets, created by the city, can be reused in Microsoft Corp. Visual Basic applications.

The advantage of that approach is the city can easily build on its GIS foundation without the restrictions and costs inherent in proprietary systems.

## Infrared tracking technology douses trouble in Scottsdale

Lightning struck a palo verde tree in a remote area of Scottsdale, Ariz., at dusk on July 7 last year. About 23,000 acres burned in the largest urban-wildland fire in the state's history.

But thanks to the city's unique Advanced Technology Program (ATP), the fire was brought under control in three days—a day earlier than expected—at a cost savings of \$250,000.

Flights over the fire area by NASA, which partially funds the city's ATP, relayed infrared im-

ages to firefighters. That allowed firefighters to track the location, intensity and spread of the fire with unprecedented accuracy.

What is a city government doing with what amounts to an information systems research and development unit?

"We believe technology needs to play a much better role in bringing down the price of services to the community," said Wilson W. Orr, director of the ATP.

He estimated that the ATP's 47 remote-sensing applications

will save the city about \$9 million per year in a program whose total annual budget is just \$1.5 million.

For example, Orr said images from NASA aircraft, spacecraft and satellites—combined with the city's GIS and predictive modeling—will save the city \$25,000 annually in landfill monitoring; \$200,000 in zoning code enforcement; \$1.3 million in GIS data capture; and \$5 million per year in fire and flood control.

"Their advanced technology unit is a seed bed for finding cutting-edge applications for

technology and looking at how to apply them to city problems," said Cindy Kahan, vice president for enterprise programs at Public Technology, Inc.

For NASA, the ATP contract is just one small part of several programs that deal with issues such as global climate change.

But for Orr, it's all about the longevity of the local community. "Global change is starting to hit home," Orr said. "For us, opportunities to use technology are becoming obligations to use technology."

—Gary H. Anthes

## Cone Mills calls on Prospero

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 81

tant to work on the project.

"It is very basic stuff, but it does what we need it to do," Routh said.

Cone Mills still uses Notes 3.1, the precursor to Notes 4.0.

But because Prospero works fine with 3.1 and the Notes tracking application is also performing

Prospero lets users visually link database fields in two different desktop applications without any coding.

well, Routh doesn't anticipate a quick move to 4.0.

Users do data entry in Access rather than in Notes for ease of use and more flexibility in presenting the data.

Prospero has added links to other applications. Those include links to Adobe Systems, Inc.'s Acrobat, Lotus' Organizer and Microsoft's Schedule+ and Exchange Server.

## Grapevine

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 81

the engineers know that there is something in the database to look at."

Grapevine first requires that users create their own interest profile. Grapevine then tracks multiple Notes databases, finds entries related to a user's interests and notifies the user via an electronic-mail message. The relevant document will show up as a hypertext link in the message.

Only about 20 engineers are taking part in a pilot at Chrysler,

but that number will reach the thousands by the start of next year, company officials said. And Chrysler isn't alone. National Semiconductor Corp. expects almost 8,000 users to participate in its Grapevine system.

### Unique approach

Filtering technology is slowly making a dent in the slew of E-mail that users must manage these days, but there has been little focus on the same problem in groupware databases.

That is why observers say Grapevine for Notes, developed by Grapevine Technologies Ltd. in Troy, Mich. (www.gvt.com), is

unique in making groupware easy to use.

But there is still more to be done, observers said—especially by adding software agent technology to the data-entry process for the Notes databases.

"Grapevine still relies a lot on the human component," said Deb Furey, an analyst at Collaborative Strategies, a consultancy in San Francisco. "Data has to be captured correctly in the Notes database in the first place, then you can use Grapevine to escalate the information to other users."

A version of Grapevine for Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange Server is also in development.



SAS

Institute.

Software

for

Successful

Decision

Making.





*FREE for a Limited Time...A CD ROM Preview of*

# The Top New Data Warehousing Software



As the only end-to-end solution for rapid data warehousing, SAS software

delivers everything you need to manage, organize, and exploit your business data. The tools you use to build a data warehouse are the same ones used to maintain it...run it...and change it. And what's more, everything's scalable. You can jump right into enterprise-wide information delivery applications...or start small and build on your success.

SAS software doesn't consume overhead for database features you don't need. And once you have data in the warehouse, you'll find everything you need for data query and reporting, OLAP/multi-dimensional analysis, data mining, database marketing, data visualization, and much more. It's never been easier to access your data... or to arrive at informed decisions by turning raw data into real information.

*When 200,000 IS managers were asked to choose the top software for data warehousing, their answer had a familiar ring:*

**SAS software from SAS Institute.**



**SAS Institute**

*Software for Successful Decision Making*

Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444  
In Canada 1.800.363.8397

You can also request your free CD ROM, and learn more about SAS seminars in your area, by visiting us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.sas.com/>  
**Visit us at booth #3636 at Networkworld + Interop**

E-mail: [cw@sas.sas.com](mailto:cw@sas.sas.com)

## Managing

# Career Isn't Over

**Computerworld survey:  
Revolving door turns  
faster for other top  
executives than CIOs**

By Alan R. Earls



**I**f you're a chief information officer, you can relax a little. According to a recent *Computerworld* survey, the conventional wisdom that CIOs suffer from an exceptionally high turnover rate is obsolete.

The average tenure of CIOs at the 100 companies surveyed is 6.6 years—longer than the commonly believed average of 18 to 36 months.

But perhaps even more significant were results from *Computerworld's* comparison of CIOs with other top executives at the same companies.

The results from this reality check are startling. Today's CIOs actually outlast most other top executives. Vice presidents of sales, for instance, stayed at their posts an average of just 5.6 years, while vice presidents of marketing or human resources held their jobs for even less time. Only CEOs were found to outlast CIOs, by a little more than a year and a half.

The results of the *Computerworld* survey, conducted in July, are similar to those of a recent Deloitte & Touche study of CIOs, which pegs the annual turnover rate at 17%. That would mean that roughly one in every six CIO jobs turns over each year. A 1994 *Computerworld Premier 100* survey said CIOs held their jobs an average of 6.1 years, six months less than the findings in the July study.

Other sources, however, still hold that CIO tenure is shorter. Paul Strassmann, a *Computerworld* columnist, cited a turnover rate of 24.2% in his column June 10. This is an average tenure of 30 months, which he determined based on mailing lists of CIOs from 1994 and 1995.

Many pundits have portrayed CIOs as a

shell-shocked bunch, walking a career path on the verge of a nervous breakdown. While the CIO mantle, like other executive positions, contains considerable risk, CIOs and recruiters say that description isn't true.

When "every entity in the organization still depends on IS," it can be hard to be all things to all people, says Ingvar Petursson, vice president of worldwide chapter relations for the Society for Information Management and CIO of King County Medical Blue Shield in Seattle. But with others in the management suite becoming increasingly information systems-savvy, some of the stress on CIOs is beginning to dissipate, he adds.

John J. Davis, president of John J. Davis & Associates, an executive recruitment firm in New York, suggests that if CIOs are beginning to outlast others in the management suite, it may be due to recognition by top management that they play key roles in a very complex job. "The investment in technology is so critical and the relationship is so intense [between the CIO and the company] that people think twice about replacing the leadership," he says.

Michael Simmons has held successive CIO positions at Bank of Boston, Bank of America and Fidelity Investment Co. He is now CIO at The Security Capital Group, a Texas holding company. Not all those transitions have been smooth, he admits. CIOs must be change agents if they are doing their jobs right. That, he says, means they will always be on the firing line and at risk.

But Simmons says turnover in the past may have been exacerbated by the fact that too many CIOs were simply "DP managers in search of a fancy title." He says CIOs now have more business savvy and better corporate survival skills.

#### Recruiters see improvements

Paul McCartney, manager of the advanced technology practice at Korn Ferry International, Inc., an executive recruitment firm in Dallas, agrees that times are improving for CIOs.

Earls is a freelance writer in Franklin, Mass.

"Several years ago, we saw very high levels of turnover among CIOs. It was not uncommon to see movement every 18 months to two years," he says.

McCartney credits growing management sophistication and market forces for the change. "Now you no longer have CEOs assuming that the grass is greener on the other side of the fence. They don't just reach for a new CIO when there is a problem," he says. As CIOs began to be more critical to corporate success in the volatile early 1990s, McCartney says there was a virtual bidding war for talent. Now the market has become more stable.

Davis says his firm's database of CIOs continues to show higher levels of turnover than those reported by Deloitte & Touche or *Computerworld*, but he agrees that CIOs' fortunes are improving. "The role is evolving, and CIOs seem to be acquiring a better fix on management issues," he says.

This comes at a time when IS staffs are becoming more disillusioned with IS management (see *Computerworld's* Annual Job Satisfaction Survey, May 27).

Mark Cook, a director of computer services at The Catholic University of America in Washington, blames CIO turnover on the same factors that bedevil IS: too many tasks and too few resources. IS staffs have grown cynical, he says, because "CIOs spend the majority of their time kowtowing to management requests rather than just say-

ing no. Nothing is ever a problem because some poor techie will perform the impossible."

But Frank Erbrick, CIO and senior vice president at United Parcel Service, Inc. in Atlanta, defends his peers.

People who aren't part of the profession need to take a more objective view of CIOs and turnover problems, he says. "After all, it can't be that all the CIOs are dumb and all the [chief financial officers] are smart," he says. ■

#### COMPUTERWORLD

Log on to an online discussion on our World Wide Web site this week ([www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)) about turnover among top executives.

#### Commentary

M. Lewis Temares

## Consultants: Get the facts

### One CIO's spin on turnover

Our careers aren't over, consultants. Actually, our careers are in overdrive.

Some management consultants have found an easy path to get a contract: Tell the CEO or chief financial officer that the chief information officer function is transitory and outsourcing is the solution. Further, some CIOs are scared into using consultants because, after all, their half-life is less than two years.

Here's a true story: A consultant told a senior vice president that his CIO doesn't understand the company's business. In addition, he's a has-been because industry turnover is 30 months, and he's been around for more than a decade. The only solution? The senior vice president should reorganize IS, spend millions on systems and get his own CIO. Luckily, it didn't happen, because the executive didn't get scared into a decision. He went out and got the facts.

As a statistician, I realize the data presented in this *Computerworld* survey can't be statistically projected to the entire business community. But when was the last time you saw data refuting the "CIO is dead" syndrome? As Mark Twain would say, the CIO's death has been greatly exaggerated.

The fear mongers don't say why people change jobs. It could be for a better opportunity or retirement, as well as downsizing, mergers or terminations. But that holds true for consultants, too. What's the turnover rate for consultants? How many use their engagement as an entry into a corporate CIO job?

What about vice presidents of human resources, sales and marketing and CFOs? Do they realize their careers may be over unless they change? Who regularly looks at the turnover rate for non-IS executives?

Are consultants valuable? Yes. But they must become partners, not fear mongers. They must be managed, not given free reign. A good consultant works with, not against, the organization and is on temporary duty to the company. As a CIO, my role has changed over the 16 years I've worked at the University of Miami. I've gone from the sage on a stage to a guide from the side. Do consultants understand that this change in operation has taken place for most CIOs?

Consultants, wake up. You must communicate, integrate and operate as a partner. If you accuse and abuse, we all lose. We can't have a partnership if you begin a relationship by attacking, threatening or intimidating. And by all means, before any relationship begins, get the facts. ■



Temares is vice president of information technology, CIO and dean of the College of Engineering at the University of Miami.

# HOW WILL THE LAUNCH OF MID-RANGE COMPUTING? LET'S JUST

The Compaq ProLiant 5000 has arrived. And it's going to change everything that lies in its path. Including how you think about mid-range computing.

The ProLiant 5000, with its Pentium® Pro processor, delivers unprecedented performance for mid-range solutions.

But that's just the first half of the story.

In today's client/server environment, you need more than power—you need control. So we've combined the Pentium Pro processor with a concept we're calling Integration Management. Giving you new tools to manage your system throughout its entire life cycle.

Improvements to SmartStart now let you set up an Integration Server, which basically serves as a holding tank for all your software. It also simplifies the setup and maintenance of your network. All you have to do is configure your Integration Server and then, using SmartStart, deploy it across your entire network. It not only ensures consistency across

all your network servers, it saves you a lot more than just shoe leather.

Maintaining your network is easier now, too. Thanks to some cool new features on Compaq Insight Manager, you can get updates and new software revisions via the Internet, your modem or CD. And then

transfer them to the Integration Server just one time. You can even maintain your network

when you're away from the office. All you need is your notebook and a phone line.

We've also partnered with the industry-leading companies of system management applications. So now you can view your entire network in one place. Together, these and other improvements have helped reshape the landscape of mid-range computing, by creating the most manageable server in the industry. To find out more about the ProLiant 5000, visit our Web site at [www.compaq.com](http://www.compaq.com), or call us at 1-800-315-7772. It's not just a server. It's a force to be reckoned with.

SYSTEM	1994 <sup>1</sup>	\$, Not 1994 <sup>1</sup>
ProLiant 5000 6/166 M2	\$676.93	\$135
HP 9000 Server T500	\$621.00	\$380 <sup>2</sup>
WorldMark S100S	\$607.00	\$394
SPARC center 2000E	\$124.21	\$323
HP 9000 Model K420	\$4939.11	\$232
IBM RS/6000 J30	\$631	\$289

*A lot of companies claim to offer the lowest cost of ownership. But we have the benchmarks to prove it.\**



© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLiant, SmartStart, and Insight Manager are registered trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. \*Published TPC-C results as of 6/96. The TPC-C test is a transaction-oriented OLTP environment. <sup>1</sup>Results withdrawn as of 4/17/96. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616.



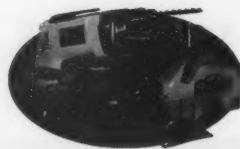
# THE PROLIANT 5000 AFFECT SAY ITS CODE NAME WAS "HURRICANE."



*Introducing the ProLiant 5000.*

**COMPAQ**

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?



## Power tools

# Elegant tools for internal billing

By Jeffrey Gordon Angus

IS groups that charge back to internal departments are often encumbered by their record-keeping requirements. Time and project tracking systems are usually a black hole of complex form-filling and calculations.

But two general-purpose time-tracking and billing packages — TimeSheet Professional 4.0 for Windows by Timeslips Corp. and Time & Profit 1.2 by BytePro Corp. — can help information systems organizations save time.

These billing systems are inexpensive and connect to other programs, such as accounting and project management software. They are more logical and easier to use than most of the behemoth overhead generators I've seen IS departments use for internal billing.

And there's another use for these programs. In the past, I've been able to use these systems as a low-effort way for employees and workgroups to track project times by task. They can do this far more easily than if they used a full-blown work-breakdown structure (WBS) system. If you need full WBS accounting, a time-and-project tracker won't do. But for those sites that need the maximum amount of information for the least effort, this category is well worth looking at.

**TimeSheet Professional 4.0 for Windows**  
Overall grade: B+  
Price: \$199.95  
single user,  
\$699.95 network  
Timeslips Corp.  
Dallas  
(214) 248-9232

TimeSheet Professional is part of the suite of time-management and billing products from Timeslips. You can buy and use it separately from the suite, which is good because the full suite would be overkill for internal billing in most organizations.

Each person working on a project works from one of three data-entry areas. The first, a full-screen time sheet that has projects running down the side and days running across the top, is the most screen-consuming but the most logical. You can enter project hours every day and easily attach expenses and notes. The second is a daily sheet, where you can use times to start and finish clocking a service for each project. The third is a minisheet that occupies a small part of the screen when a user is working in other applications.

Time sheets can cover several people, each with several projects and billing rates. Periodic billing is simple; workers can either use one of the dozens of available reports or customize them. TimeSheet Professional supports importing and exporting of data to popular project-management packages, providing tracking of actual results vs. budget with minimal effort. You can also export data to any of several payroll packages.

With TimeSheet, users can customize the program's language. For example, if you use the word "associate" or "contributor" instead of "staff" you can

have it appear throughout the program.

The network version makes the consolidation of staffers' time sheets simple, and the interaction is protected with typical midrange security options and profile capabilities.

The interface is an improvement over previous versions. This version is almost standard in terms of dealing with Windows standards. Documentation is only adequate, but the online help was well-designed.

TimeSheet for Windows 4.0 is cheaper, sleeker and less confusing than any internal bill-back tool I've seen. It's good for consultants because of its low start-up effort.

**Time & Profit 1.2**  
Overall grade: C  
Price: \$269  
BytePro Corp.  
Newport Beach, Calif.  
(714) 622-0884

BytePro's Time & Profit 1.2 was designed to be a stand-alone system that integrates time-billing and more general accounting functions. It wraps all this under an interface that looks much like a contact manager, one that uses the calendar and personal contact information screens to gather most of the data.

This is a more client-centric way to look at the time-billing problem, and it makes more sense for an individual practitioner or office than the old, time-centric model. But most IS departments are less client-centered than the kind of professional practice BytePro had in mind for its product.

This product doesn't have a networked version, so it works only where one person tracks time for the entire staff, or where you set up a dedicated computer on which each staff member enters his information. Many IS organizations can live with this limitation, but most won't want to. And with other programs that support networked consolidation, the fact that this program was designed for stand-alone operation will be a barrier. This package receives a B+ for individuals, but it gets only a C for big IS shops.

But if a client-centered model works for your organization, you'll find Time & Profit's interface easy. Users can work from a task calendar, using the built-in timer to track time spent on each project. Like TimeSheet, users can assign multiple billing rates and add time to nonbillable activities.

The report-generation capabilities are good. They're clear, easy to use and cover most accounting and analytical output. Version 1.2 adds some positive features, including an intrinsic backup-and-restore feature to make it easy to protect data. It also can print the notes attached to project billing lines on the invoice.

The interface doesn't have many surprises except for a few non-Windows elements. Instead of the usual go-away box in the upper left corner of a window, some forms have a "close" button, and saving data usually requires more explicit actions than experienced Windows program users expect.

Documentation is very good. The manual is detailed and exhaustive; it covers every program detail.

Time & Profit 1.0 is a solid Windows program that's best applied to the professional practices for which it was designed. ■



If a client-centered model works for your organization, you'll find Time & Profit's interface easy



The network version of TimeSheet Professional 4.0 for Windows makes it easy to consolidate staffers' time sheets

Angus is a systems analyst at The Data Works Ltd. in Seattle.



# gives Sega the winners.



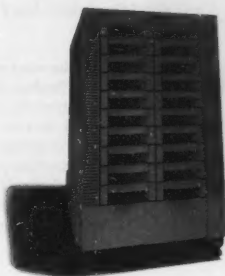
Virtua Fighter 3

# Honeywell the control.



TotalPlant Solution System

# Data General the command.



CLARiiON Disk Array System

**PowerPC**

More and more, the world's top companies are depending on the high performance of PowerPC technology to develop their newest, most innovative products. It's a momentum that's changing computing forever. And it's why Sega, the world's number one computer game company, uses the advanced multimedia capabilities of PowerPC architecture. With it, their highly anticipated Virtua Fighter®3 arcade game will have unprecedented lifelike characters and 3-D graphics. It's also why Honeywell uses PowerPC microprocessor-based systems running the Windows NT™ operating system for their new TotalPlant® Solution System for industrial automation. And PowerPC microprocessors give Data General the performance they need for their industry-leading CLARiiON® disk array mass storage systems. Call 1-800-845-MOTO, ext. CW, or visit <http://www.mot.com/PowerPC/> to find out how PowerPC technology can give life to your most innovative product ideas.



**MOTOROLA**

*What you never thought possible.™*

©1996 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved. Motorola and ® are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries. CLARiiON is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation. TotalPlant is a registered trademark of Honeywell, Inc. Virtua Fighter is a registered trademark of Sega. All other brand and product names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

## Managing



### Executive Track



**Paul L. Klein** was named director of application development for information systems at Rich Products Corp., a food products firm in Buffalo, N.Y. He was previously account manager at Electronic Data Systems Corp. in Pittsburgh.



**Anthony Lackey** was promoted to assistant vice president and director of the Computer Services Department at ABM Industries, Inc. in San Francisco. ABM provides physical plant and security services to businesses throughout North America.

**Jerome N. Gregoire** was named vice president and chief information officer at Dell Computer Corp. in Austin, Texas. He most recently was vice president of IS at Pepsi-Cola Co. in Somers, N.Y.

**Lionel Brown** was named CIO at the Reseller Network Division of Intelligent Electronics. The Exton, Pa., firm provides information technology products and services to government and business.

**Dev Gupta** was appointed assignment manager at 1-800-NETWORK's Boston-area office. He will develop and maintain client relationships and man-

age the placement of networking staff for the computer staffing firm, which is a business unit of MacTemps, Inc.

**Christopher Carmon** was named manager of computing and network operations at The Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp., an industry-government research and development consortium in Austin, Texas. He has more than 20 years' experience as an IS manager.

**Louis R. Hughes** was named senior vice president and CIO at Empire Blue Cross/Blue Shield of New York. Hughes had been a marketing director at Andersen Consulting.



**Tor D. Folkedal** was named CIO at Sumitomo Bank of California based in San Francisco. He has more than 20 years of banking experience and served as executive vice president and CIO at First Nationwide Bank.

**John J. Ogrizovich** was named vice president and CIO at NGC Corp. The Houston-based firm sells and transports energy products and services in North America and the U.K.

The American National Standards Institute (ANSI) has named **Bob Feghali** CIO. ANSI, in New York, is a private, nonprofit organization that brings together the public and private sectors to develop voluntary standards for several U.S. industries.

**James R. Kinney**, vice president and CIO of Kraft Foods, was inducted as president of the Society for Information Management (SIM) on July 1. He has been on SIM's executive board since 1990.



**Felix Diaz** was named chief technology officer at Interphase Corp. in Dallas. He was director of systems architecture and previously worked at ITT Telecom, Siemens Corp. and ITT Standard Electric.



**Jack W. Shilling** has been elected executive vice president at Allegheny Ludlum Corp. in Pittsburgh. He will oversee IT, engineering, manufacturing, technical and production control. He had been senior technical vice pres-

ident at the manufacturer of steel specialty materials.

The National Association of State Information Resource Executives recently announced the following appointments:

- **Edward B. Altman** was named interim CIO for the state of New Mexico.
- **Richard Olsen** became director of Virginia's Information Resource Management Division as of July 1. He replaced Mike Durkin, who retired.
- **Don Hallberg** was named acting chief of the Office of Information Services for California's Department of General Services. He replaces P. K. Agarwal, who became CIO for the state Franchise Tax Board's IT division.



**Debra Domeyer** was named vice president of IS at The Times Mirror Co., the Los Angeles-based news and information company that publishes the *Los Angeles Times*, *Newsday* and other daily newspapers. She became

director of IS last year.

**Max D. Hopper** and **Regis McKenna** have joined the board of directors at BBN Corp. in Cambridge, Mass. Hopper recently retired as senior vice president of AMR Corp. and chairman of its Sabre Group, which provides IS for thousands of travel professionals.

**Patricia Anderson**, executive vice president of the IS arm of defense contractor Lockheed Martin, was named to the board of directors at the Broad Alliance for Multimedia Technology and Applications, the global alliance for networked multimedia.

## Transplants ahead

**U.S. hospitals plan to undergo some major IT surgery over the next three years, a study says.**

**H**ospitals plan to spend about \$14.5 billion on services and software for critical applications, replacing between 60% and 90% of these applications, according to Input, a San Francisco-based researcher of information systems markets, software and the Internet. That amount will exceed planned expenditures on hardware, Input says. The study,

conducted in March and April and released in August, surveyed 117 hospitals and hospital groups.

"It doesn't come as a surprise," says Galen Briggs, vice president and chief information officer at St. Jude Children's Hospital in Memphis. Briggs says most CEOs at the nation's hospitals consider information technology a competitive tool.

The massive investment presages potential glory and stress for IS personnel.

On the positive side, says Gwendolyn B. Moore, a partner at Andersen Consulting who specializes in the health care industry, IS managers and staffers can boost their departments' capabilities and help hospitals become more competitive. IS will have to build new capabilities to support areas such as disease management and physician support, she says.

The downside, or threat, is learning new technologies such as object-oriented programming to get to that stage, Moore says.

The highest replacement rates (about 90%) will be for patient-related applications (such as accounting and care) and medical records systems, Input says.

Input says managed care and its impact on the overall health care environment is the chief catalyst for the turnover. Hospitals also cited the need for better information and improved communications as top reasons.

But the report cautions that if the new applications merely improve those from the premanaged care environment, they will need to be upgraded or replaced soon after installation. — *Rick Saia*



The world's best color ink jet printer.  
Right here in black and white.  
And  
Yellow.



#### THE EPSON STYLUS PRO.

What makes it the world's best?

True 720 x 720 dpi and Microdot technology for dazzling Photo Quality color and crisp laser-quality black text. Advanced Piezoelectric technology for a clean, consistent printed dot. Exclusive optional internal Ethernet and Adobe® PostScript® Level 2.

#### STYLUS PRO

Cross-platform compatibility with PC, Macintosh and UNIX.

720 x 720 dpi on plain paper.

Network connectivity with Ethernet & LocalTalk.

And compatibility with all Windows applications, NT, Mac, and OS/2. For about \$389. To find out more, set up a product demo, or receive a brilliant color print sample, just call our corporate hotline.

CALL 1 800 420-2470

ASK FOR OPERATOR 3400



#### LASER QUALITY

Black text that's perfect because our dots don't splatter. See?

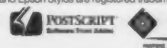


#### PHOTO QUALITY

With Microdot technology and 720 x 720 dpi, the smartest documents become even more brilliant.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.™

Based on research by MacWorld Magazine, Home Office Computing and PC Digest (Vol 10, No.4), independent ratings reports that awarded the Epson Stylus Pro the highest rating in its class. Street price may vary. Epson and Epson Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc. <http://www.epson.com>.



# Computerworld Editorial Calendar

Aug. - Oct., 1996

Issue Dates			Ad Closings Color* B&W		Editorial Features	Show Distribution & Ad Readership Study Issues	
Aug. 5	July 19	July 26			<b>Closer Look:</b> E-mail integration Approaches to the thorny problem of making multivendor e-mail environments work together		
Aug. 12	July 26	Aug. 2			<b>Buyer's Guide to Internet Security:</b> Corporations may be flocking to the Internet, but they are doing it with a wary eye. Fear of hackers and other security concerns have kept the corporate world from taking full advantage of the Internet's capabilities. This Buyer's Guide will look at firewall products and other technologies designed to support robust but secure Internet applications.		
Aug. 19	Aug. 2	Aug. 9			<b>Closer Look:</b> Object Databases <b>IS Leadership Series Supplement</b>	<b>Object World</b> San Jose 8/20 - 8/22	Starch Study
Aug. 26	Aug. 9	Aug. 16			<b>Buyer's Guide to PC LAN Management Products:</b> How do you keep the departmental systems running without dedicating an IS staff member to tasks such as backup and access management? A variety of products help IS off load those responsibilities, and they work in cooperation with enterprisewide systems management packages. This Buyer's Guide will look at the strengths and weaknesses of some of those LAN-level management products, and explore user needs. <b>Monthly Supplement: Intranets</b> <b>Special Report:</b> The Future of Computing	<b>CA World</b> New Orleans 8/25 - 8/30	
Sept. 2	Aug. 16	Aug. 23			<b>Special Report:</b> Salary Survey Computerworld's annual salary survey captures salary levels for IS professionals from the CIO to help desk operator. A major undertaking, the survey results are broken down by company size, region and industry.		
Sept. 9	Aug. 23	Aug. 30			<b>Closer Look:</b> Network <b>Special Supplement:</b> Network 25 A joint Computerworld, Network World special 60-page magazine profiling outstanding users of networking technology from around the world. In addition to a listing of 25 outstanding organizations and detailed company profiles, the issue will examine regional differences in networking, trends in technology and useful advice on emerging networking issues.	<b>Networks Expo</b> Dallas, 9/10 - 9/12 <b>Mobile World</b> Boston, 9/10 - 9/12 <b>Internet Commerce Expo</b> Anaheim, 9/10 - 9/12	Starch Study
Sept. 16	Aug. 30	Sept. 6			<b>Buyer's Guide to Internetworking:</b> With demand for bandwidth still on the rise, users are turning to technologies such as fast Ethernet and token ring switches. This Buyer's Guide will look at how users are addressing the bandwidth challenge and which products best meet their needs. <b>IS Leadership Series Supplement</b>	<b>Network + Interop</b> Atlanta 9/18 - 9/20	
Sept. 23	Sept. 6	Sept. 13			<b>Managing:</b> The best new books for IS managers <b>Special Report:</b> Top Web sites for IS managers <b>Monthly Supplement: Intranets</b>		
Sept. 30	Sept. 13	Sept. 20			<b>Buyer's Guide to Groupware:</b> The old groupware model went out the window with the emergence of the World Wide Web. Now, products such as Lotus Notes, Microsoft Exchange and Novell Groupwise XTD are being repositioned to act as gateways to the Internet. This Buyer's Guide will look at how those server-based products are handling the transition, and at some of the Web-based alternatives being offered by startups.	<b>SIM Fall Conference</b> San Francisco 9/29 - 10/2	
Oct. 7	Sept. 20	Sept. 27			<b>Buyer's Guide to RISC Servers:</b> Enterprisewide applications often are being driven by multiprocessor servers based on Reduced Instruction Set Computer technologies such as PowerPC, Alpha, Sparc, MIPS and PA-RISC. This Buyer's Guide will explore the challenge of running the corporation on these products, and the strengths and weaknesses of some of the key vendors.	<b>Unix Expo</b> New York 10/8 - 10/10	
Oct. 14	Sept. 27	Oct. 4			<b>Closer Look:</b> Videoconferencing Is it really ready for the desktop? A look at the state of the art in the PC space.		
Oct. 21	Oct. 4	Oct. 11			<b>Buyer's Guide to Notebook PCs:</b> They are the core computing platforms for a growing percentage of corporate users. Designed to work in hotel rooms, airports and in the office, notebook PCs pack the punch of desktop systems but carry their own set of technical challenges. This Buyer's Guide will examine the strengths and weaknesses of leading notebook vendors, and explore some of the issues that user organizations face when they roll out notebook-based strategies. <b>IS Leadership Series Supplement</b>		
Oct. 28	Oct. 11	Oct. 18			<b>Closer Look:</b> Java Development <b>Monthly Supplement: Intranets</b> <b>Annual Computerworld Campus Edition</b> (actual mail date October 31)	<b>Software Developers' Conf.</b> Washington, DC 10/29 - 10/31	

\* Includes ads within special editorial features and premium positions.

Editorial contacts (508) 879-0700: *Closer Look:* Johanna Ambrosio, *Buyer's Guide:* James Connolly, *Managing:* Alan Alter, *Special Report, IS Leadership Series, Best Places to Work:* Alan Alper, *Intranets:* Joe Maglitta

# Computerworld Editorial Calendar

Nov. - Dec., 1996

Issue Dates		Ad Closings Color* BAW		Editorial Features		Show Distribution & Ad Readership Study Issues	
Nov. 4	Oct. 18	Oct. 25	Buyer's Guide to Network Operating Systems: Complex, enterprisewide applications need a robust network operating system to be working in the background. This Buyer's Guide will explore the NOS buying process, and examine how well NOS products such as Windows NT, Netware, Banyan Vines, and OS/2 Warp Server support the corporate user.				
Nov. 18	Oct. 25	Nov. 1	Annual Computerworld Skills Survey: Where is the talent going? What skills do you need to succeed in an IS career? This expanded feature details which IS skills are most in demand -- by region, industry and technology -- and which ones are bringing IS professionals the greatest rewards.				
Nov. 18	Nov. 1	Nov. 8	Buyer's Guide to Multimedia PCs: The day of the simple DOS-with-floppy-and-hard-drive PC has long passed. Today's applications demand video and sound, not just a blinking cursor. New generations of processor chips pack power, and they are tightly integrated with video and sound technology, high-speed CD-ROMs, speakers and huge-capacity disk drives. This Buyer's Guide will examine the high-end desktop product offerings of key vendors, and explore the technology path being carved out by the industry at large. <b>IS Leadership Series Supplement</b>				Comdex Fall Las Vegas 11/18 - 11/22
Nov. 25	Nov. 8	Nov. 15	Closer Look: Outsourcing/systems integration <b>Monthly Supplement: Intranets</b>				Starch Study
Dec. 2	Nov. 15	Nov. 22	Buyer's Guide to Decision Support Tools: CEOs and other executives are demanding new levels of dynamic access to corporate data. They need reports that will help them make strategic decisions. That leaves IS managers to implement technologies such as OLAP and ROLAP and links that deliver relational data through new vehicles such as the World Wide Web. This Buyer's Guide will examine some of the key decision support tools, and explore how user organizations are leveraging new technologies to support executive decision making.				DB Expo New York 12/2 - 12/6
Dec. 9	Nov. 22	Nov. 27	Closer Look: Software license management <b>IS Leadership Series Supplement</b>				Database/Client Server World Chicago 12/10 - 12/12
Dec. 16	Nov. 29	Dec. 6	Buyer's Guide to Futuristic Technologies: Technologies such as virtual reality display devices and sophisticated pagers may have a place in many corporate applications. This Buyer's Guide will examine some of advanced technology products that actually may prove useful for IS managers and their staffs. They aren't just for fun and games anymore. <b>Monthly Supplement: Intranets</b>				

\* Includes ads within special editorial features and premium positions.

\*\* Please note early advertising close.

Editorial contacts (508) 879-0700: *Closer Look:* Johanna Ambrosio, *Buyer's Guide:* James Connolly, *Managing:* Alan Alter, *Special Report, IS Leadership Series, Best Places to Work:* Alan Alper, *Intranets:* Joe Maglitta

Issue Dates	Ad Closings	Custom Publications	Show Distribution & Ad Readership Study Issues
Aug. 12	May 31	<p><b>White Paper:</b> <b>Supply Chain Management</b> (part 3 of 4-part Manufacturing Directions Series)</p>	
Aug. 19	June 21	<p><b>White Paper:</b> <b>RAID</b></p>	<p><b>Object World</b></p> <p>Starch Study</p>
Sept. 2	June 21	<p><b>White Paper:</b> <b>Financial &amp; Human Resource Applications</b> (part 3 of 4-part Enterprise Software Directions Series)</p>	
Dec. 2	Sept. 27	<p><b>White Paper:</b> <b>Network &amp; Systems Management: Adopt for Change or Get Out of the Way</b> (part 4 of 4-part Manufacturing Directions Series)</p>	<p><b>DB Expo</b></p>
Dec. 9	Sept. 20	<p><b>White Paper:</b> <b>Systems &amp; Network Management</b> (part 4 of 4-part Enterprise Software Directions Series)</p>	<p><b>Database/Client Server World</b></p>

**Custom Publications** are written independently of the Computerworld editorial staff. For advertising information on Custom Publications, contact Peter Bochner at (508) 820-8289. For advertising information on Custom Publications, contact Carolyn Medeiros at (508) 620-7733 or Heidi Broadly at (508) 820-8536.

They're  
**every reason**  
you bought a mainframe.

And  
**every reason**  
you didn't.

INTRODUCING  
SUN'S NO-COMPROMISE ENTERPRISE SERVERS.  
THE FIRST IN HISTORY  
TO GIVE YOU MAINFRAME CALIBER COMPUTING  
WITH THE BENEFITS OF OPEN SYSTEMS.



You bought a mainframe because of the reliability, capacity, throughput and control. But they lacked the flexibility, information-access and applications of client/server computing. Now, you can have the best of both worlds—the Sun® Ultra™ Enterprise™ Servers combine the benefits of network computing with the capacity, reliability and control of a mainframe to give you an entirely new level of computing. Whether you need immense data warehouses or the ability to support thousands of users, Sun delivers. Up to 30 processors, 30 gigabytes of memory, mainframe-class I/O, and 10 terabytes of storage. And with Solaris™ operating environment you get the ability to expand in all directions so you can have capacity on demand. Plus, you'll have the confidence of a system engineered with the industry's best reliability features; every major system component is redundant and hot-pluggable. Naturally, these systems are backed by world-class service, and round-the-clock mission-critical support. Factor in Solstice™ software, a comprehensive suite of tools and services, and you've got centralized control of your entire network. Thanks to our premier software partnerships, these servers are the ideal platforms on which to run all the leading business applications. Sun Ultra Enterprise Servers. The era of enterprise network computing is here. To learn more, contact <http://www.sun.com> or 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 410.





# Buyer's Guide

It's your  network ...



## do you trust your vendor?

Internetworking vendors 3Com and Cabletron score well in a *Computerworld* user survey, while Cisco, Bay Networks and IBM draw lukewarm feedback — particularly for their service and support

BY KEVIN BURDEN

Once you get past the acronym soup dished out by marketers and engineers in the networking industry, the process of buying switches, routers and other internetworking gear comes down to confidence that your chosen vendor will provide the products and services that do the job.

"We're through being roasted by vendors we're not familiar with," says Rick Beasley, a senior telecommunications engineer at NationsBank-CRT, Inc. in Chicago. "We get promised the world, then end up listening to excuses and still more promises that what we want will be available in the next quarter."

Now, only products that fill important niche applications will steer Beasley away from the relationship he's built with 3Com Corp. He says having a vendor he can depend on is more valuable than any advantage to be gained from best-of-breed products.

Because there are so many managers who, like Beasley, make buying decisions based on vendors' overall performance, *Computerworld* set out to examine the relationships between users and internetworking vendors. After all, changes in product lines are more common than changes affecting the five vendors that have been responsible for supplying most of the available products.

In a survey of 150 managers in large companies — 30 users of each of the five leading internetworking vendors — customers recalled their experiences with everything from product quality and technical support to vendors' integrity.

### Users speak

Overall satisfaction ratings, with a grade of A meaning very good

	A	B	C	D
3Com	17	4	9	0
Cabletron	13	12	5	0
Bay Networks	10	9	10	1
Cisco	10	11	9	0
IBM	9	11	10	0

A = Very Good, B = Good, C = Fair, D = Poor, E = Very Poor

Base: 30 users per vendor. Numbers represent the number of users who applied the grade.

Overall, 3Com and Cabletron Systems, Inc. satisfy their customers better than the other vendors in our study. All vendors have strengths to capitalize on, but 3Com's and Cabletron's scores were consistently strong throughout the survey. Scores for reliability and service/support fall off for all vendors.

Internetworking, page 100

## TECHNOLOGY OVERVIEW

BY LYNDIA RADOSEVICH

Two separate network components drive the need for more bandwidth: the backbone, which is the portion of the network connected by routers and switches (no workstations or servers), and the connections between the servers and that backbone.

Network managers who need to alleviate those bottlenecks have four main technologies to consider: Fast Ethernet (switched or shared), Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM), switched Token Ring and switched Fiber Distributed Data Interface (FDDI). Of those, Fast Ethernet and ATM have the most momentum.

Also, network managers should watch out for a fifth technology, Gigabit Ethernet, a 1 billion bit/sec. technology under development by the Ethernet standards committee. Gigabit Ethernet won't solve most user problems for a while—a completed standard isn't expected for 18 to 24 months. Still, several start-ups have promised switches with prestandard Gigabit Ethernet ports early next year, and the large players are committed to it.

Some observers say Gigabit Ethernet will become a cheaper, more familiar alternative to ATM on the network backbone. If so, ease of upgrade could influence your thinking about an ATM vs. Fast Ethernet purchase.

But before you send any purchase orders, read the following snapshots on high-speed LAN technologies. They're based on the expert advice of networking consultants Skip MacAskill at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., and John Morency at The Registry, Inc. in Newton, Mass.

### FAST ETHERNET

**Definition:** The high-speed networking technology of choice for many, Fast Ethernet runs at 100M bit/sec. That's up tenfold from traditional Ethernet, which runs at 10M bit/sec. Both 10M and 100M bit/sec. Ethernet can run as shared networks, where network nodes share the bandwidth on a first-come, first-served basis, or switched networks, where switches set up dedicated circuits between nodes.

**What to expect:** Adapter cards that support both 10M and 100M bit/sec. connections will become more prevalent in user environments as Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) is adopted over Extended Industry Standard Architecture buses for desktop PCs. PCI is a local bus that provides a higher-speed data path between the CPU and peripherals such as network adapters.

Also, more PC and workstation vendors will build 10M/100M bit/sec. adapters directly in to PCs and workstations. In terms of switches, the price per port will drop to roughly \$100 during the next year or so, making 100M bit/sec. Ethernet network

## 3Com does things right

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 99

**3Com Corp.**  
Santa Clara, Calif.  
(800) 638-3266  
[www.3com.com](http://www.3com.com)

3Com is doing some things very right. More than half its surveyed users graded their overall satisfaction with the highest mark available, a noticeable gap between it and the next-best vendor, Cabletron.

Overall satisfaction—a question that was asked directly rather than being a tally of other grades—is influenced by several factors. But one surely making a significant impression is the attention 3Com has paid to its products' "ease of setup," which 90% of its users gave favorable grades of good or very good. That again was the highest of the survey.

"3Com doesn't make the setup as challenging as other vendors do," says Eric Hindin, program analyst at The Yankee Group, a research firm in Boston. "Their products tend to be stackable, fixed-configuration, plug-and-play devices as opposed to Cabletron's and Cisco's, which are

3Com performs as advertised		
	A	B
Maintainability	17	6
Reliability (24 users)	13	8
Integration with existing products	12	11
Ease of setup	9	18
Service and support (24 users)	5	7

Base: 30 users per vendor. Numbers represent the number of users who applied the grade. Not all users were able to answer questions on reliability and service/support. The categories listed are those in which the vendor scored its highest grades.

often highly configurable, modular boxes."

Users also scored 3Com's products well for "maintainability" and "ease of integration," but those scores were also high for the other vendors. For 3Com, though, value and integrity are high points that are less common among competitors. Of the five vendors in the survey, 3Com scored the highest for its "value for the dollar" and for fol-

lowing through on promises (neither is charted). "3Com is known as one of the lowest-cost providers, selling many of their products through [value-added resellers], which compete on price a lot," Hindin says.

As Karl Schild, network engineer at Promus Hotel Corp. in Memphis, puts it, "They're not hype-mongers. They've been hitting their release dates, and their products always perform as advertised."

## Cabletron pleases Fortune 500

**Cabletron Systems, Inc.**  
Rochester, N.H.  
(800) 332-9401  
[www.ctron.com](http://www.ctron.com)

Fewer users awarded Cabletron an A for overall satisfaction than 3Com, but nearly three times as many gave Cabletron a B. And because Cabletron's primary customers are typically harder-to-please Fortune 500 companies, those grades are more positive for Cabletron than they initially appear.

Cabletron does a lot of hand-holding to keep its customers satisfied, says Randy Blackman, LAN administrator at Hasbro Corp. in El Paso, Texas. It also sells its products directly rather than through third-party channels, which does a lot for its quality of service, Hindin says. Cabletron "has more control over what it does for customers than companies working through resellers," he says.

Justin Fisher, network specialist at Blue Cross & Blue Shield of Connecticut in New Haven, says engineers periodically call to check

Cabletron's hand-holding works		
	A	B
Integration with existing products	14	7
Maintainability	12	7
Service and support (24 users)	8	5
Ease of setup	7	18
Reliability (24 users)	7	11

Base: 30 users per vendor. Numbers represent the number of users who applied the grade. Not all users were able to answer questions on reliability and service/support. The categories listed are those in which the vendor scored its highest grades.

for problems. "They've even stopped by unannounced when they're in town—always a salesman with an engineer."

And you don't have to be from a Fortune 500 company to get good support from Cabletron.

"Their support isn't just good, it's consistently good," says Frank England, a data communications spe-

cialist for Mobile County, Ala.

"They stay in constant touch with us. Their technicians are always checking up on us," says Craig Bodkin, IS coordinator at Trident Technical College in Charleston, S.C.

"Their quality control is very good. So is their support," says William Jones, lead technician at Maricopa Community College in Tempe, Ariz.

# Support stings Bay

**Bay Networks, Inc.**  
Santa Clara, Calif.  
(800) 822-9698  
www.baynetworks.com

Bay targets large, sophisticated user companies much as Cabletron does but without the same success in service and support.

Bay's service, which scored the lowest among the vendors, trickled down to affect other key categories such as "ease of setup." Although 21 users gave setup favorable ratings, Bay's score was the second-worst of the survey.

"Setup is difficult because the documentation is not that good. You're lucky if you even get a manual—even luckier if it's up to date," says Anthony Pecora, data communications specialist at Whitehall-Robins Healthcare, Inc. in Richmond, Va.

And it's not just the documentation. "Getting any real technical information out of them is very difficult," says Chris Davis, network engineer at Kalmbach Publishing Co. in Waukesha, Wis. "The documentation isn't much more techni-

Users find few strengths		
	A	B
Reliability (23 users)	12	9
Maintainability	10	11
Integration with existing products	9	12
Ease of setup	7	14
Service and support (23 users)	4	8

Base: 30 users per vendor. Numbers represent the number of users who applied the grade. Not all users were able to answer questions on reliability and service/support. The categories listed are those in which the vendor scored its highest grades.

cal than how to plug in the power cord, and it's impossible to get anyone to walk through your problems," he says.

Bay users also aren't as confident as other users that their vendor would keep up with switching technology. "They've been slow out of the blocks with newer technologies," Davis says. "Their Fast Ethernet switch, for instance,

shipped nearly a year after their original ship date."

Despite all the complaints on service, several users say they haven't had to make a support call.

"The products are very reliable. We haven't had a reason to use their service," says Floyd Jochimsen, a senior networking specialist at the U.S. Postal Service in Arnold, Mo.

backbones more appealing.

**Where to use it:** It's an easy, cost-effective upgrade path for companies with Ethernet LANs. Use it for server support or in hub-to-hub or switch-to-switch interconnections where companies aggregate many 10M bit/sec. links to one Fast Ethernet pipe.

**Advice:** If you're integrating new desktops with PCI buses, buy combination 10M/100M bit/sec. adapters. Even if there's no need for 100M bit/sec. now, it offers great scalability for later. At roughly \$200 to \$300 per card, the 10M/100M bit/sec. cards cost the same or only slightly more than 10M bit/sec. cards, so it's a good investment.

When buying Fast Ethernet switches, look for good buffer management. Traffic that changes from 10M to 100M bit/sec. must sit in a buffer while the switch matches speeds, so get enough buffering to handle traffic flow in your environment. Also, look for input and output buffering and dynamic buffering that can automatically assign more space to a port that's getting overloaded.

**More information:** Fast Ethernet Consortium, University of New Hampshire Interoperability Laboratory (www.iol.unh.edu/consortiums/fe/).

## TOKEN RING SWITCHING

**Definition:** A method in which switches set up virtual, point-to-point connections between nodes on a 16M bit/sec. Token Ring network. The advantage over traditional Token Ring is that the connected nodes have dedicated use of the network bandwidth.

**What to expect:** There's not much new functionality being added to Token Ring technology in general. Switched Token Ring raises some management concerns because dedicating the network on a per-port basis eliminates the usefulness of control frames, which is the automated token-claiming mechanism that provides statistical and management information.

**Where to use it:** It's an alternative for Token Ring shops that don't want to move to FDDI or ATM and are looking to relieve bottlenecks, typically on the backbone or in server segments.

**Advice:** Token Ring switches will mirror what the Token Ring environment is doing, so if you use Source Route Bridging (SRB), the switch should support SRB. If you use Source Route Transparent (SRT), it should support SRT. Also, look for NetBIOS name caching, which is an efficient way to handle Token Ring traffic.

**More information:** Alliance for Strategic Token-Ring Advancement Leadership (www.astral.org).

## ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE

**Definition:** A cell-switched technology based on a fixed-length, 53-byte packet. The fixed-length packet allows very fast switches to be built because the technology for sorting fixed-size cells is faster than the technology for sorting variable-size packets. The small packet size ensures that voice and video frames can be inserted into the stream

Technology Overview, page 102

# Cisco: Solid but not top-rate

**Cisco Systems, Inc.**  
San Jose, Calif.  
(800) 553-6387  
www.cisco.com

Cisco deals a full line of internet-working products but is best known for its router business. It leads the router market in nearly every possible measurement. That, Hindin says, "leads to a perception that Cisco is tops in the industry." But Cisco's customer satisfaction isn't as successful as its market presence.

Overall satisfaction scores are solid but not in the same league as Cabletron and 3Com. And users were more likely to award a B than an A in many categories. That suggests users are satisfied with the equipment but not overly thrilled.

Hindin attributes those attitudes to the nature of the beasts. "Routers are probably the most sophisticated pieces of internetworking equipment. They're complicated to install and difficult to troubleshoot, which doesn't excite users too much," he says.

Even so, approval from 75% of its users for "ease of setup" and "inte-

Cisco copes with the challenges		
	A	B
Reliability	17	11
Ease of setup	14	9
Maintainability	13	7
Integration with existing products	12	10
Service and support	8	10

Base: 30 users per vendor. Numbers represent the number of users who applied the grade. Not all users were able to answer questions on reliability and service/support. The categories listed are those in which the vendor scored its highest grades.

gration capabilities" is respectable and shows that users are ultimately happy with their vendor choice. "You get a good value for your money with Cisco. They can be expensive, but their quality, service and leadership are worth it," says Adam Young, systems programmer at Russell Corp. in Alexander City, Ala.

Other users seconded Young's position on paying more for quality.

"You pay for this kind of reliability. But we don't ever have problems, so price is not an issue," says Charles Hunter, IS director at the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

"I'm very satisfied with the reliability; they're worth every penny," says Fredrick Crispin, telecommunications analyst at Rutgers University in Piscataway, N.J.



## TECHNOLOGY OVERVIEW

(Continued from page 101)

often enough for real-time transmission.

**What to expect:** It's building momentum as the leading backbone technology. The ATM market is maturing, which means finalized standards, proven capabilities in the user base and falling prices. But ATM is still expensive compared with Fast Ethernet (it costs \$650 to \$750 per 25M bit/sec. ATM connection and \$800 to \$900 for 155M bit/sec. ATM). And standards work is still under way on routing and LAN emulation.

**Where to use it:** In the main backbone and server connections. It's good for companies with variable traffic needs during the day that need quality of service and bandwidth reservation for voice or video traffic.

**Advice:** The emerging private network-to-network interface standard, which will enable different vendors' ATM equipment to interoperate, may require users to swap out ATM cards, modules or the whole switch. Therefore, purchasers should check on the vendor's upgrade schedules and negotiate for the upgrade before buying.

**More information:** The ATM Forum, (415) 949-6700 ([www.atmforum.com](http://www.atmforum.com)). ATM Network Planners Association, (214) 317-7066 ([www.anpa.com](http://www.anpa.com)).

## FIBER DISTRIBUTED DATA INTERFACE SWITCHING

**Definition:** A method by which switches set up virtual, point-to-point connections between nodes on a 100M bit/sec. FDDI network.

**What to expect:** FDDI is being eclipsed by Fast Ethernet and ATM, but it's still a viable technology and has a long shelf life. Switching lets companies extend the existing FDDI environment using dedicated links. Pricing is still high—about \$3,000 per FDDI port—and there are few vendors that offer FDDI switching. Most vendors treat it as a tactical issue to service existing FDDI shops.

**Where to use it:** It's a tactical approach to help people who've invested in FDDI protect that investment, usually by relieving congestion on a network backbone or server ring.

**Purchasing advice:** The good news is you don't have a ton of choices so the decision process is pretty straightforward. The bad news is you don't have a ton of choices. Vendors will continue to support FDDI into the foreseeable future, but nothing new is expected. The product category is mature, and if you're buying FDDI, you probably already have it and you'd probably stick to the product line of offered by your current vendor.

**More information:** FDDI Consortium, University of New Hampshire Interoperability Laboratory ([www.iol.unh.edu/consortiums/fddi](http://www.iol.unh.edu/consortiums/fddi)).

Radosovich is a freelance writer in Belmont, Mass.

# IBM scores with partnering

IBM  
Armonk, N.Y.  
(800) 426-3333  
[www.ibm.com](http://www.ibm.com)

IBM's internetworking business isn't its strongest line. Most of its scores in the survey, including overall satisfaction, were below those of the other vendors, a situation that won't fuel any bragging rights. And if not for its many partnerships with other vendors, IBM wouldn't even have a visible presence in internetworking.

The trouble with IBM is that it's been late to many of the internetworking markets, Hindin says. Because it missed the router revolution, he says, IBM needed to partner with Proteon, Inc. It also missed the hub business, he adds, forcing it to use Chipcom Corp. as an OEM. And now it's partnered with Xylan Corp. and Cascade Communications Corp. for switches, he says.

The positives to IBM's reselling strategy are best-of-breed partnerships. Users stand a decent chance of getting cutting-edge equipment, which is why "technology leader-

## On the cutting edge through partnerships

	A	B
Technology leadership	8	12
Reliability (22 users)	6	13
Value	6	13
Service and support (22 users)	5	9
Ease of setup	4	15

Base: 30 users per vendor. Numbers represent the number of users who applied the grade. Not all users were able to answer questions on reliability and service/support. The categories listed are those in which the vendor scored its highest grades.

ship" is IBM's highest score. "The products we've bought from [IBM] have always been thought of as the vanguards of the industry," says Marc Alan Reichbart, CEO of Basset Hound Co. in Boynton Beach, Fla.

But integration and configuration suffer from the partnering practice. IBM was the only vendor without "integration" among its top five

scores, and "ease of configuration" received the lowest approval rating of all the vendors. "It all works, but I don't want to go through that integration nightmare again," says Benton Cash, senior manager at Aroostook Medical Center in Presque Isle, Maine. ■

Burden is *Computerworld's* senior researcher.

## UP TO THE MINUTE

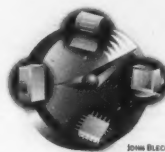
With Network/Interop kicking off this week, vendors have been busy with announcements in the internetworking arena. Recent developments include the following:

► In a battle to offer cost-effective switching, Cabletron laid out plans to target Cisco with a low-end switch called MMAC-Plus Access. Meanwhile, Cisco is preparing a high-end switch, Catalyst 5500, to compete with Cabletron. Cisco also announced a switching scheme—Tag Switching—to rival Ipsilon Network, Inc.'s Internet Protocol Switching.

► Bay Networks officials say that over the next three months the company will phase in delivery of long-awaited LAN switching modules for its System 5000 hubs. Bay also announced a software upgrade that will add routing functionality to its Centillion 100 and System 5000 switches. The upgrade will be available by the middle of next year.

► Bay also announced plans to acquire cable modem maker LANcity Corp. with the intention of providing high-speed data transmissions to homes and offices via cable television networks.

► Ericsson, Inc. and NEC Corp. announced they would work with Ipsilon's IP Switching technology to build their next generation of switches.



► UB Networks, Inc. released Java-based tools for remote device control via the World Wide Web. NetDirector@Web is intended to let a manager check the status of his hubs and fully interact with each one from any Web browser, via either his network or a modem.

► Researchers at Bellcore warned that Internet traffic could swamp telephone networks, causing loss or interruption of telephone services unless the networks are upgraded.

► Cabletron demonstrated interactive Web-based network management through its Spectrum Enterprise Manager 4.0 software, using Java, Common Object Request Broker Architecture 2.0 objects and Microsoft Corp.'s ActiveX framework to monitor and manage networks from browser-equipped PCs.

► 3Com announced it has developed but not shipped its first wireless device, a 10M bit/sec. wireless Ethernet card. 3Com also announced a reorganization in which separate groups were formed to focus on high- and low-end customers.



# NFS

for Windows NT 4.0

## Today!

 **NETMANAGE®**

**1.408.342.7525**

# Price check on four.

①	②	③	④
Compaq ProLiant 4500	Compaq ProLiant 4500	HP NetServer LH2	AS/400 9402 4SE
Pentium 166MHz	Pentium 166MHz	Pentium 133MHz	64-bit PowerPC AS
MS Windows NT	SCO UNIX	SCO UNIX	OS/400
SQL Server	Oracle 7.1	Oracle 7.1	DB2 for OS/400
\$22,009*	\$26,003*	\$29,205*	\$17,720*

If you're in the market for a small business server, you'll want to check out AS/400® Advanced Series. It's a lot less expensive than similarly configured competitive systems. In fact, prices start as low as \$7,995<sup>1</sup>.

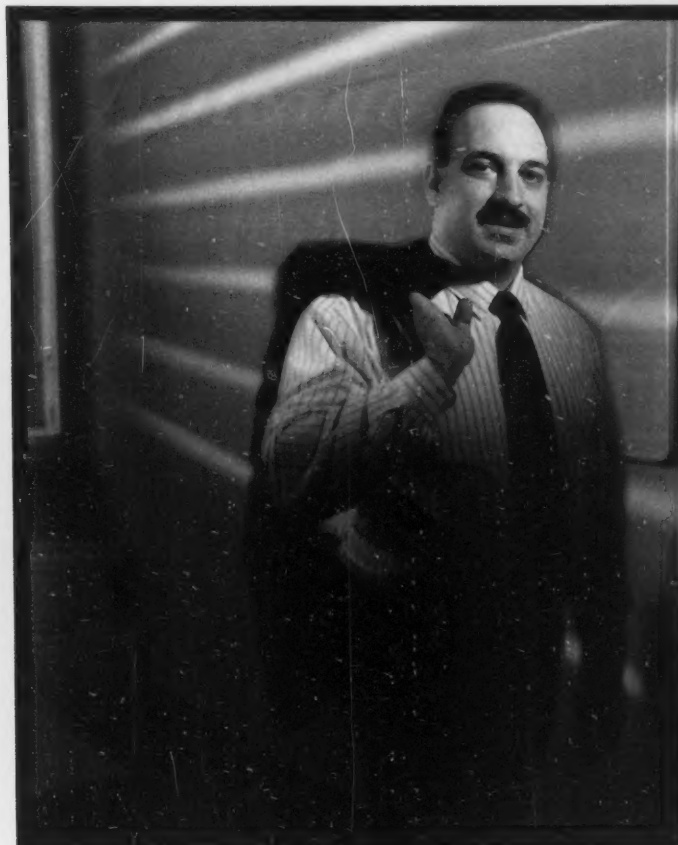
If that's a surprise, consider this. With AS/400, the operating system, relational database, security, systems management and communications are fully integrated into the system. That means there's no need to go out and find the latest and greatest software – it's all built in. No assembly, no compatibility testing, no programming. You can get right down to business. And here's another surprise. According to an independent consultant's study<sup>2</sup> of American small businesses, AS/400


has the lowest cost-of-use over a five-year period. The study compares leading INTEL-based LAN server platforms to the 64-bit AS/400 and examines system, staffing and networking expenditures.

So if it's time to move up to a server, put AS/400 Advanced Series on your shopping list. Costs less to buy. Costs even less to own. If you'd like to know more, visit us at [www.as400.ibm.com](http://www.as400.ibm.com) or call 1 800 IBM-4YOU, Priority Code GAS6B002 for a detailed information package including a copy of the IDC report.

Solutions for a small planet™ **IBM**

IBM and AS/400 are registered trademarks and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. \*Comparison based on manufacturer's list prices for small system support of 25 users in a client/server environment as of 3/18/96. <sup>1</sup>IBM AS/400 Advanced 9402-P03 published U.S. list price. <sup>2</sup>Cost-to-Use for U.S. and German Very Small Businesses: Staffing Overwhelms Hardware & Software Costs, IDC, 1996.



 By David Rosenthal

I walk in the office and all eyes lock on me. No surprise; some of the full-timers always fear I'm there to ace them out. They oughta relax. I don't want their jobs. Been there. Done that. I like being a contractor. I'm free. I'm my own boss. A fresh challenge every day. Drawbacks? Sure. Vague assignments. Political cross fire. Elusive PCs. But that's all part of my job because . . .

# I am a temp.

## I'm a contract IS professional.

I'm usually assigned to fairly large companies. I started by working for a consulting firm, then switched to contracting through an agency.

Before doing this, I was a salaried employee for 12 years at one company. Why the change? Professional growth and money were the biggest reasons. Temporary work gave me the chance to see different work environments, software tools and corporate cultures.

As a contract employee (or consultant; I'll use "contractor" to mean

both), you're always the new face in the department. Your job is to make the customer happy, but you know little about the people you have to please. Unlike permanent workers, who have several months before a serious evaluation, you're expected to perform right away.

If you work for a good consulting firm or flexible staffing agency, especially one that has worked with the customer in the past, its staff should be able to tell you what to expect. That is a big asset.

**I am a temp, page 106**

## I am a temp

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 105

I've set up some guidelines for contractors and those who use them.

First, rules for contractors:



### Set realistic expectations

Do this even before accepting the assignment. For example, my current assignment requires me to test and modify C programs that use Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes application programming interface (API). I have experience with C, and I've been a Notes developer for several years. But I had never before used the API, nor had I worked on the customer's required operating system and compiler.

The staffing agency and I made sure the customer knew all that before I got the job. Knowing my limitations up front, the customer wasn't surprised to see me heads-down in manuals for the first couple of weeks. Had I claimed to be an API expert in order to get the job, I doubt I'd still be there today.



### Know who your boss is

If you're working through an agency, make sure the manager from your firm knows that as well. The only bad review I had in 13 years of professional work came when my consulting firm's manager contacted a customer's employees rather than my boss for input. In that assignment, I filled a management spot while a permanent replacement was sought. The job required balancing the goals of several departments with limited resources; keeping everyone happy wasn't possible.

The two directors I had worked with were relatively pleased with my performance, but some of the managers were *not*. Guess who had time to provide inputs for my review? The quality assurance manager said I spent too much time installing and evaluating the Notes Web Publisher, a task assigned to me by the director of information systems. I had no choice about what to work on: The IS director was the person who hired me and signed my time sheets.



### Avoid office politics

That isn't always possible, but do try. The tricky thing is that most projects have some political angle, but as a newbie, you won't know about them. Let others handle politics.



### Stay focused

As a technical professional, you'll often be asked to help with myriad problems — by the administrator whose PC won't print, by the developer in the next cube working on a different project or by the manager of another department. On one hand, those requests represent an opportunity for more work. On the other hand, it's easy to get too busy helping to get your original work done.

Contractors who don't accomplish their primary task are soon unemployed. Discuss this issue with your customer manager at the start of your assignment. Does he want you to take on additional work? Does he want such requests to go through him?



### Keep a log

You may or may not be asked to keep a log of your time. If you aren't, do so anyway. Should a question concerning your progress or billing come up, the documentation will be invaluable. I admit, I don't always keep up this practice on long-term assignments (assuming the customer didn't ask for it), but I do so until I feel comfortable with the situation.

Every week, read your log and think about how your activities relate to your assignment. Are you doing what was described? If not, what changed and why? Most important, do your client managers know about any changes? If not, inform them immediately.



### Grit your teeth, and be a pro

If you think some part of your task is being designed incorrectly, you have an obligation to try to get it fixed. But remember that it's *not* your project. The customer's always right, especially when you're a temp. No matter how correct you are technically, if you can't convince the customer of that without getting him steamed, you're not going to succeed.

I have often been asked to implement transaction processing systems using

Notes. Notes isn't a good fit for that type of system. I can usually convince the client to use a better tool. The one time I didn't — I wasn't on the team at the start of the project — the client ended up not using the system after investing 15 months of consultant time and at least twice as much client staff time in the project. We knew there would be performance problems, but the customer wanted Notes so the customer got Notes.

So what about the other side? If you manage temporary professionals, what can you do to help them get the job done right? Here are a few observations:



### Set expectations

Let your contractor know what to expect ahead of time. A good agency will facilitate that by asking for information. On some assignments, I've had no real notion of what would be asked of me before I showed up for work. On others, I've had entire specifications to review before I arrived on site. I don't mind investing a few hours of reading to get a head start: It helps me make a better first impression, and it helps me do productive work sooner.



### Provide logistical and policy information

On my very first assignment, I was asked to show up for work at 7 a.m., only to find that the company parking lot didn't open until 7:30. Talk about a roadblock to success!

Later, at the same client, I noticed that several of the regular employees had cellular telephones. Since I didn't have an office phone at the site, I started to bring in my own cellular. I was therefore quite surprised when security stopped me in the hall as I was taking a call. It turned out temporaries weren't allowed cellular phones at that company. I'm still trying to figure that policy out.

If your company employs temporary workers frequently, see if your human resources department has a handout with this type of policy information. If not, put one together yourself. Be particularly careful to note where policies for temporary workers and regular employees differ. The new workers need to know those facts, and it's to your advantage not to make them investigate — after all, you're paying by the hour.



### Set up work space and other resources in advance

Only twice have I had the pleasure of walking in to a new assignment and finding a computer to use on my first day. Other times, I've waited as long as two weeks to get equipment. I don't mind waiting, but the sooner I can get to work, the sooner I can get the job done.

Lead time can be really important. I'll never forget the time I was told it would take four to six weeks to get more disk space for the Notes server we were using for testing. That wouldn't have been so surprising if the client hadn't been one of the largest PC manufacturers in the world. The department wasn't allowed to buy from anyone else, but internal orders had the lowest priority of any channel. I could have driven down to CompUSA and bought the drive I needed that day, but that was against the rules. I felt like I was inside a "Dilbert" cartoon. (Of course, I didn't share my feelings with the client; there's not much to be gained from whining.)



### Tell your staff what the contractor's there for

Let the rest of your staff know what the contractor is there to do. If you don't want the contractor distracted by work outside their assignment, tell your team not to ask for help. ■

After 12 years as a permanent employee at a Fortune 100 company, David Rosenthal moved into the temporary professional life as a senior systems consultant. He is now an independent contractor at Tech Specialists, a division of Office Specialists, Inc. in Peabody, Mass. For the past four years, he has specialized in Lotus Notes application development. He is currently on assignment working with the Notes 4.1 API.



# A Salute to the Best in *Object-Oriented Application Development*

## COMPUTERWORLD Object Application AWARDS

The Computerworld Object Application Awards recognize companies who are leading the way in application development using object technology. The 1996 Awards ceremony was held during the Object World West show in San Jose, California on August 21 in the San Jose Civic Auditorium.



Bottom left: Carl Upsoff, Chubb & Son, Inc.; Ron Page, Northern Telecom; Inna Hill, US Transcom; Andrea Davis, Baxter Healthcare. Top left: Jack Mahaffey, Texas Instruments; Mar Weber, SEMATECH

▼ *Best Distributed Application  
Using Object Technology*

**US Transcom**  
Application: TRAC2ES

▼ *Best Use of Object Technology  
to Integrate Legacy Systems*

**Chubb & Son, Inc.**  
Application: Masterpiece II

▼ *Best Application Utilizing  
Reusable Components*

**Texas Instruments / SEMATECH**  
Application: WORKS System

▼ *Best Application that  
Demonstrates Cost / Benefit of  
Using Object Technology*

**Baxter Health Care Corp.**  
Application: ORION

▼ *Best Use of Object Technology  
within an Enterprise or Large  
Systems Environment*

**Northern Telecom**  
Application: Comprehensive Invoice  
Management

Sponsored by

**COMPUTERWORLD**

**IBM**

**OMG**  
OBJECT MANAGEMENT GROUP

**OBJECT  
WORLD**

Back Forward Home Reload Images Open Print Find Stop

Netsite: <http://www.computerworld.com>

What's New? What's Cool? Handbook Net Search Net Directory Newsgroups

# TOP 10 LATE NITE TOP 10 at COMPUTERWORLD

## Top 10 Reasons to Subscribe

10. Computerworld's 71 reporters, editors, writers, and designers are still burning the midnight oil – even after the networks sign off the air.
9. Computerworld doesn't leave ink all over your fingers or make a mess like your daily newspaper.
8. You'll find quotable quotes from industry notables to put that know-it-all boss in his place.
7. You'll get bonus issues of Client/Server Journal, so you have the ammunition you need to sell your ideas to the CEO.
6. When you strut around your office with Computerworld under your arm, you'll be recognized as a person of great intelligence and technological vision.
5. If you're looking to shift your career into high gear, you'll appreciate Computerworld's Best Places to Work and our Annual Salary Survey – both free with your subscription.
4. Computerworld covers the world of IS until late Friday night, so you get all the latest breaking news delivered right to your desk.
3. Over 145,000 IS professionals already subscribe to Computerworld to get ahead of the competition. Way ahead.
2. The phone call and postcard are free. To subscribe, call 1-800-343-6474, or visit us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.computerworld.com>. To order by mail, use the postage paid subscription card bound into this issue.
1. At \$39.95 for 51 information-packed issues, it's a no brainer.

# COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save  
over  
73%

☒ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ MI \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue \*U.S. Only: Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
  - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
  - 30. Medical/Law/Education
  - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
  - 50. Business Service (except DP)
  - 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
  - 70. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
  - 80. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Raffining/Agriculture
  - 90. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
  - 95. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
  - 96. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
  - 99. Other \_\_\_\_\_ (Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
- IS/MS/DP MANAGEMENT**
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MS/DP Management
  - 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
  - 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
  - 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
  - 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
  - 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
  - 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
  - CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
  - 11. President, Owner/Partner/General Mgr.

12. Vice President, Asst. VP  
13. Treasurer/Controller, Financial Officer
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
  - 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
  - OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
  - 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
  - 90. Other Titled Personnel
3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
- |                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| (a) Solaris               | (e) Mac OS   |
| (b) Netware               | (f) Windows NT   |
| (c) OS/2                  | (g) Windows  |
| (d) Unix                  | (h) Net/Temp   |
| App. Development Products | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Networking Products       | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B. 10,000 - 19,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C. 5,000 - 9,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D. 1,000 - 4,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E. 500 - 999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
F. 100 - 499	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
G. 50 - 99	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
H. 20 - 49	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
J. 10 - 19	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
K. 1 - 9	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

B496 2

# COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save  
over  
73%

☒ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95\* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ MI \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue \*U.S. Only: Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
  - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
  - 30. Medical/Law/Education
  - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
  - 50. Business Service (except DP)
  - 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
  - 70. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
  - 80. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Raffining/Agriculture
  - 90. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
  - 95. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
  - 96. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
  - 99. Other \_\_\_\_\_ (Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
- IS/MS/DP MANAGEMENT**
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MS/DP Management
  - 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
  - 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
  - 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
  - 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
  - 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
  - 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
  - CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
  - 11. President, Owner/Partner/General Mgr.

12. Vice President, Asst. VP  
13. Treasurer/Controller, Financial Officer
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
  - 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
  - OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
  - 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
  - 90. Other Titled Personnel
3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
- |                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| (a) Solaris               | (e) Mac OS   |
| (b) Netware               | (f) Windows NT   |
| (c) OS/2                  | (g) Windows  |
| (d) Unix                  | (h) Net/Temp   |
| App. Development Products | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| Networking Products       | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |

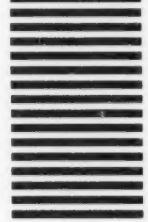
4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B. 10,000 - 19,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C. 5,000 - 9,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D. 1,000 - 4,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E. 500 - 999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
F. 100 - 499	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
G. 50 - 99	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
H. 20 - 49	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
J. 10 - 19	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
K. 1 - 9	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

B496 2



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

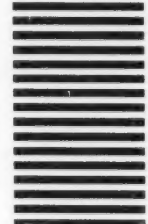
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

P O BOX 2044  
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**COMPUTERWORLD**

P O BOX 2044  
MARION OHIO 43306-4144





# Computer Careers

## IS inheritance

Three families, representing two generations of IS professionals, reflect on the industry's past, present and future

by Dana Crenshaw



Steve Williams

Story author and subject Dana Crenshaw ponders his own IS career

**I**n the mid-1950s, Cesar Sala graduated from college and began working for a banking and insurance conglomerate in his native Havana. A four-year degree netted him a job at \$4,200 annually.

The company he worked for had the third-largest data processing installation in the country. After spending a year in the accounting department, he was transferred to the mechanical accounting department — distinguished by its use of computers. In 1961, Sala emigrated to the U.S.

The first computer Sala operated was a RAMAC-305. The typical configuration for the RAMAC consisted of a console with an electric typewriter-like keyboard. Data was input first through high-speed card readers and then tape drives. The processing unit consisted of four cabinets full of electronic tubes (Type 2050), which almost always “crashed” the system because of their habit of burning constantly.

In 1989, Sala's son, also named Cesar, began his career in the information systems industry. After earning a bachelor's degree, he took a job at \$18,000 per year. That figure was almost four and a half times the salary his father earned 34 years earlier.

The relationship between this father and son has been enhanced by a mutual interest in computers. The senior Sala writes, “I feel I have accomplished most of the goals I set for myself. I have the added satisfaction of seeing my son choose the same field and create a role-reversal situation where I am now the one asking the questions, with him answering.”

Their relationship also sheds light on the past, present and future of the computer industry. Along with two other families of IS professionals, they

recently reflected on their careers and how the two generations compare. Their thoughts reveal some interesting contrasts.

## Painting the past

Neil Jones began his IS career in 1968 after two years of college. An IS consultant from Snellville, Ga., he is skilled in Cobol, Clipper and Pascal. Salary: mid-\$30s.



Neil Jones - 61

"I was initially trained to program for an IBM 7080, using the 7080 Autocoder language. We didn't have disk drives on these machines, only a card reader and tape drives. I worked in Cobol, and later in Fortran, on 360-class machines until 1979. I got into IS in 1968 at the Social Security Administration, which had started a training program to develop new Cobol programmers. Programming has forever been as interesting as I expected.

"Later, I was a part of a team which developed and provided support for a PC software program written in-house using Clipper. Recently, I started in a new programming position maintaining Cobol programs.

"It's easier for my son to be successful in today's IS environment. When I got my break, there were no advertisements for jobs, and there were very few places to get training. These days, job listings and training opportunities are in abundance."

Chris Jones

Also from Snellville, Chris Jones has an associate's degree in data processing. He began his IS career in 1985 trained in Cobol. A programmer in banking, his IS skill is still Cobol.

"When I started working 11 years ago, entry-level programming and support jobs were easy to come by, even without a four-year degree. The skills that were most in demand were for the IBM mainframe, using Cobol, JCL, VSAM and CICS. I didn't see as many contractors then.

"The industry has undergone a great transformation since my father began. In his days, IS wasn't integrated into the core business, and information was not viewed as a 'strategic asset.' Also, programmers were more knowledgeable about the hardware."

## Canvassing today

The elder Sala, from Miami, has a bachelor of arts degree in business administration. He began his career in 1955 in accounting. Sala is the general manager of a profession-



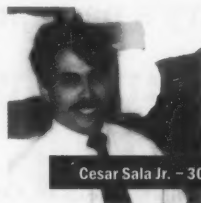
Cesar Sala Sr. - 59

al photofinishing plant and oversees all plant operations, including IS. Salary: upper-\$40s.

"It is easier for today's generation to succeed: Since the advent of the PC, the computer has become a household word; and computing is taught from kindergarten to college.

"Everyone has the opportunity to take courses through adult education or a community college. The industry no longer has to sell the idea of the need for computers, thus making easier the implementation of systems by analysts, programmers, etc.

"I feel I have come full circle in my career. I started working with computers in the mechanical accounting department. Through downsizing, the company reduced the staff to two operators and two data-entry persons. I was offered the position that I have because of my experience with the company and a knowledge of the operations of the plant. Over the years, our equipment and processes have advanced with technology. Everything has become controlled by computers."



Cesar Sala Jr. - 30

The younger Sala, from Atlanta, has a bachelor of science degree in IS. He began his IS career in 1989, trained in Cobol and CICS.

Sala is an applications programming consultant and is

skilled in Windows 3.1, Xbase programming, Novell and PCs. Salary: mid-\$40s.

"In days past, it seemed that only large companies could afford computers. Today, the computer has become accessible to all. Not only are computers in the offices, they're in the homes as well. Training and software have also become more widely available.

"With the increased acceptance and availability of the computer, the competition in the IS industry has increased. Because of that, it is a little harder to succeed today than in my father's day. More and more people have access to the same opportunities, so the selection pool is much bigger for potential employers. Thus, it's important to stay informed on IS issues and to stay on top of the rapid changes in technology.

"To keep my level of knowledge up to par with today's technology, I read trade magazines, participate in technical forums or group discussions, attend training classes and the PowerBuilder users group meetings. I also visit programming forums, such as Clipper and PowerBuilder on CompuServe and America Online, and surf the Internet."

## Framing the future

The mother of Dana Crenshaw, Patricia Carroll, from Hamden, Conn., began her IS career in 1968 with an associate's degree in applied science. Originally trained in Autocoder, BAL, Fortran and RPG (in-house training), she is an IS manager in the communications industry, re-

sponsible for development and maintenance of business systems. Salary: mid-\$60s.

"I was hired as an entry-level programmer and was promoted three years later to programmer. My peers included former applications clients who had been retrained, housewives reentering the workforce, technical institute graduates and a couple of very bright high school graduates. My job encompassed programming for IBM 1401 and 7070 machines — 4K and 8K memories — in Autocoder, BAL, RPG and Fortran.

"I expected to last about three to five years in the industry, until the mental stress would become so onerous that I would have to quit to look for a saner environment.

Twenty-eight years later, I'm astounded I have lasted — and experienced so many radical changes that seem to have come out of a science-fiction movie. I find today's IS industry to be incredible, invigorating and challenging — with limitless possibilities.

"In the next century, I expect we will see unbelievable applications of computer technology, especially in the field of medicine. I project that personal computing will completely replace mainframe computing. Opportunities will abound for the entrepreneur who can take charge and doesn't fear failure. To be successful, you'll need to be a person of integrity, be an intelligent risk-taker and someone who doesn't take no for answer until you're convinced no is the right answer.



Patricia Carroll - 55

Dana Crenshaw - 33

Crenshaw entered the IS workforce in 1986, with a bachelor of science degree in IS. He was trained in Fortran and Basic. A systems analyst consultant and team leader from Austell, Ga., he is skilled in Clipper, PowerBuilder 4.0, Visual Objects, Novell and SQL. Salary: mid-\$40s.

"During my 12-year career, I have observed many significant changes in the industry, but none more dramatic than the loss of commitment by companies to their staff's career development.

"I find that I now have to take full responsibility for establishing and reaching my career goals. I have to take classes on my own time and with my own money, if necessary, and I have to make sure I am skilled in the latest technology, such as the Internet, Hypertext Markup Language, graphical user interface, PowerBuilder, Oracle, etc. The bottom line is that I can't sit back waiting for opportunity to knock. I prepare myself and seek out opportunity.

"What I see for the future is a change in the industry where about 60% of the workforce in large companies will be contractors. The contractors will be telecommuters who split their working time between home and the office. The skills that will be in demand the most will revolve around a combination of client/server technology and the Internet. I expect the pay for those with skills in this area to continue to grow where six-figure salaries become common."

# Your key to success

Tap into a more successful future with the world's largest private pension system, managing more than \$170 billion in assets. Here, as part of an organization named by Computerworld as one of the 100 Best Places to Work, your innovations and insights will be key to working with some of the most advanced systems anywhere.



Immediate opportunities are available for:

## Senior Systems Analysts

- Mutual Fund Shareholder Services, Transfer Agent
- Life Insurance Administration

## Systems Professionals

- Firewall, Remote Access, Webmaster
- TCP/IP, WWW, NNTP, SMTP
- JAVA/PERL, Visual Basic 4, CGI, FTP
- Bay Routers, IBM Routers, Switches
- Visual Basic, SQL/Server, C
- Novell Netware, NT, Win95
- Powerbuilder, Sybase
- AS/400, Syon
- Natural 2, Adabas

We offer a competitive salary and benefits package, including a pension plan, tuition reimbursement, and generous paid time off allowances. Please send your resume to: TIAA-CREF, Information Systems Staffing, 730 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017 or Fax 212-916-6627. Only those candidates under consideration will be contacted. Equal Opportunity Employer.



Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association  
College Retirement Equities Fund

## MVS Opportunities

We are a leading international software vendor offering comprehensive solutions for large MVS data centers. BETA Systems Software, Inc. is currently expanding North American operations at our corporate headquarters in Atlanta. Our rapid growth has us looking for immediate applicants for the following positions:

### Hotline Support Specialist

A strong Systems Programmer and/or Operations/Production background, with strong communication skills.

### Customer/Pre-Sales Consultant

Experienced Production Control or Operations Leaders. Customer oriented individuals, with strong communications and presentation skills.

### Sales Executive

Successful sales professionals with knowledge of the MVS market.

### Technical Writer

Must have strong communication skills and experience in documenting software products or applications.

### UNIX Developers

Familiar with writing systems management applications and operating system interfaces.

### MVS Developers

Experienced systems level Assembler and/or C programming.

### Galaxy Developers

Experienced in C and C++ development using Galaxy Environment.

Mail or Fax your Resume & Salary Requirements to:  
**BETA Systems Software, Inc.**  
Human Resources

3490 Piedmont Road, Suite 1100 Atlanta, GA 30305  
Tel.: (800) 777-9864 Fax: (404) 812-1563



## We're Not Out To Change The World; Just The World Of Business.

As the world of financial services continues to change, Fleet continues to gain momentum as a preeminent player in the industry. Strengthened by solid business growth and key acquisitions, Fleet has emerged as one of the nation's fifteen largest banks with assets in excess of \$88 billion, 33,600 employees and offices nationwide. Headquartered in Boston, Fleet maintains the largest branch banking franchise in the Northeast. With a diversified product mix that includes commercial and consumer banking, mortgage banking, investment management and student loan processing, we're in a position to meet the full spectrum of financial services needs.

And it is the business acumen and extraordinary talents of our team of professionals that brings to the table that has made us a leader. Their ability to thrive in our fast-paced and entrepreneurial environment is a credit to their diverse backgrounds and skills. So, if you're an experienced professional with the skills it takes to maintain our competitive advantage, join Fleet and help shape the future of financial services. The following positions are available at Fleet Services Corporation's Data Processing and Technology Division, located in Albany, NY.

### Lead Technical Analyst - Stratus

You will provide a high level of system support for the Stratus environment, including the VOS Operating System, third party software products, network configurations and the Stratus connections to other platforms. This includes achieving goals for maximum uptime, learning aspects of the FORTE application and monitoring Stratus system communications capacity reports. You will also perform Disaster Recovery tests and VOS Operating Systems and third party software upgrades, troubleshoot Stratus-related problems and train Command Center staff. To qualify, you will have:

- BA/BS in CS or equivalent
- Experience with Stratus communications protocols and configurations, performance tuning techniques and Data Security configurations
- Connect Direct software and ADP/Advantage FORTE application experience
- Knowledge of other midrange platforms (VAX, Alpha, TANDDEM and AS/400) a plus

Dept. KAH1-CW9/1

### Lead Technical Analyst

We are seeking an individual to define, establish and provide support to a procedural infrastructure to methodically review the performance profile of Application Systems in order to manage system demands. This includes making tuning recommendations; communicating with outside units to track resource impacts of products; participating in the evaluation of new systems across multiple platforms and new technologies; participating in the development of DPOT's systems performance and capacity reporting capability; assuming product management duties; and responding to ad hoc analysis and reporting requirements. Requirements for this position include:

- 5+ years' experience in a technical planning or systems management environment at a senior technical level
- Senior level familiarity with one of the following: SAS, BEST/1, STROBE, EPILOG
- Senior level familiarity with operating systems and subsystems
- Project management experience
- Ability to interact with a wide variety of HW/SW elements
- Sound written and oral communication skills
- Good business sense and customer service orientation
- Direct experience with multiple platforms, modeling exercises (SNAPSHOT) and knowledge of MVS internals a plus

Dept. KAH2-CW9/16

### Systems Staff Specialist - Hogan

You will provide analysis, coding and testing for large projects, program specifications and guidance for other programmers and best practice, state-of-the-art consulting to internal receivers and other systems staff. You will also develop detailed specifications and complete projects. You will have:

- 5-7 years' programming experience
- MVS JCL, VSAM, COBOL and CICS experience
- Hogan programming skills

Dept. KAH3-CW9/16

### Lead Systems Programmer - VTAM

In this position, you will support weekly communication software changes and install and implement systems software with SMPE. You will also read and resolve systems dumps and support a large MVS/SNA environment and VTAM, NEP, Netview and data transmission products and related software. To qualify, you will have:

- 5+ years' experience with VTAM/ACF, SNA and SDLC
- 5+ years' strong working knowledge of Netview and Network Management
- Ability to rapidly debug complex network problems
- Customer service orientation
- Strong ability to read GTF traces and/or data scopes
- Understanding of TCP/IP, SNMP and Netview 6000 a plus

Dept. KAH4-CW9/16

### Lead Systems Programmer - CICS

You will perform advanced CICS troubleshooting using dumps, traces, etc. You will also code and implement CICS exits and user replaceable modules; perform routine maintenance of CICS batch/on-line tables; install and maintain CICS and associated products including CICSplex manager; and perform CICS tuning and assist developers with code design and coding. You will have:

- Strong working knowledge of COBOL, BAL and CICS APIs
- Customer service orientation
- 5+ years' hands-on experience supporting Mainframe CICS systems
- In-depth knowledge of CICS dumps reading/debugging skills for CICS 2.12 and 3.30 (CICS 4.1 desired)
- Ability to install CICS and other SMPE managed products with no supervision

Dept. KAH5-CW9/16

### Network Analyst - Telecommunications

You will analyze existing telecommunications network to determine the system's capabilities and deficiencies, recommend design enhancements and prepare detailed specifications. You will also participate in installation of accepted proposals, integrate new services into existing network and monitor performance of telecommunications network and the services of vendors. To qualify, you will have:

- Proven methodology in problem determination and resolution for a corporate communications network
- Knowledge of the management, configuration, reliability and performance of an enterprise multiprotocol router and intelligent hub infrastructure
- Knowledge of application of transport and network layer protocols and of Wide/Local Area Network link access products

Dept. KAH6 - CW9/16

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume, indicating position of interest, to: Fleet, Resume Acceptance Center, 111 Westminster Street, 14th Floor, MultiStop RE/MO/MIR, Providence, RI 02903; Dept. ... Fleet utilizes an innovative resume tracking system to scan all resumes into our corporate database. This enables your resume to be confidentially accessed across our entire system, providing even greater opportunities for you.



Fleet values diversity.  
We are an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer M/F/D/V.



**PROGRAMMER ANALYST** [2 openings] (Ref: 100796). Plan, develop, test & document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time req'd; compatibility with existing system & computer capabilities; consult with users to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps req'd to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer; apply knowledge of computer programming techniques & computer language; support & supplement design aspects & coordinate functioning of various sub-systems; document new or existing system upon enhancement; systems design & development of application software; ensure strict adherence to client standards & project deadlines; & working on a variety of platforms including: IBM 3090, PC-AT/486, Novell Network LAN, MVSESA, CICS, DB2, VS COBOL II, VSAM, CSP, JCL, ISPF, TSO & MS ACCESS. Reg: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equivalent in ed. & exp. 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in related occup. such as Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Assistant Engineer - Computer Applications or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the required ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including design & using each of the following: MVSESA, CICS, DB2, VS COBOL II & VSAM. \$45,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref: 100796. Employer Paid Ad.

**Programmer Analyst** - Plan, develop, test & document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user request for new or modified programs; determine feasibility, cost & time required, compatibility with current system & computer capabilities; consult with user to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps required to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer. Responsibilities include analysis & design of new & existing programs; writing batch & online programs; & using IBM 3090/MVS, DB2, CICS, COBOL II, VSAM, JCL, XPER, DITER, CA7 & ENDEVOR. Regs: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equivalent in ed. & exp. 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in related occup. as Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant, Analyst/Programmer, Systems Engineer or Assistant Engineer will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the required ed. & exp. 6 months of the experience in the job offered or related occupation must include using each of the following: DB2, CICS, COBOL II & VSAM. Travel req. to various unanticipated locations throughout the U.S. \$48,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk. 8:30a-5p. Send resume to Colorado Department of Labor & Employment, Employment Services, ATTN: Jim Shemada, Tower 2, Suite 400, 1515 Arapahoe Street, Denver, CO 80202-2117 & refer to job order KCO 4492734. Application is by resume only. Employer Paid Ad.

**Programmer Analyst** - Plan, develop, test and document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user request for new or modified program to determine feasibility, cost & time required, compatibility with current system & computer capabilities; consult with user to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps required to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer. The intended responsibilities include programming, unit testing and the system design, development and implementation of the system test plan for a Billing Voucher Treatment (BVT) system, and using a wide variety of hardware, software and languages including, but not limited to, COBOL II, CICS, DB2, JCL, MVS and ISPF/POF. Regs: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equivalent in ed. & exp. 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in related occup. as a Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the required ed. & exp. The exp. in the job offered or related occup. must include 6 mths. of systems design using each of the following: COBOL II, CICS, DB2, JCL, \$23/hr. 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p. M-F. Send resume to Job Service of the U.S. Dept. of Labor, 1000 BOULEVARD, P.O. BOX C, CLEARWATER, FL 34618-4090. Ref: Job Order No. FL-1467517.

**Database Analyst** Creates development and designs a medical imaging relational database system to be used in health care applications. Uses Borland C++ in conjunction with Visual C++ in a Windows environment to create appropriate graphic user interfaces by using principles of pattern recognition in conjunction with object oriented programming to develop appropriate images based on stored and transmitted data consisting of digitized images of x-ray images. Coordinates such activities, including use of SQL Server as a backend, into a general health care database system to allow interpretation of data of such medical imaging systems for health care purposes. Requires Master's Degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering. Also requires one year experience in the job offered or one year experience as a Programmer, Database Analyst. If experience in related field, experience must include use of Visual C++ for graphic user interfaces and Borland C++ for implementation of a Windows Based relational database system by using SQL as a backend. Education to include completion of a project in which the individual used object oriented programming and Visual C++ to design and develop a medical imaging system by applying the principles of pattern recognition. Education to include completion of one project in which the individual developed and implemented a health care related database system. Hours: 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., 40 hours per week at \$47,500 per year salary. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send resume to: Jason Harrell, Manager, Technicon, Inc., 8745 W. Higgins, Suite 180, Chicago, Illinois 60631.

**Network Engineer-Bridgton, MO**-Analyze network requirements, implement & integrate multi-platform network using LAN & WAN technologies on UNIX based hardware, for TCP/IP and Lotus Notes for Database programming. Re-design, optimize & maintain network devices. Requires BS in Comp. Sci., Elect. Engr. Or Math and 5 Mos exp. M-F. 8AM-5PM. 40 hrs/wk. \$45,000/yr. Send resume to Mrs. J. Gaston, Div. Of Employment Security, P.O. Box 339, Florissant, MO 63032. JO# 412636

**Systems Network Engineer**: Develop, test and document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user request for new or modified work connections. Will design appropriate LAN and WAN network architecture including assignment of subnetwork segments. Establishes and integrates an Ethernet network using TCP/IP. Familiarity with ISDN (or 128K DBD) telecommunications protocols connection and maintains for such routers and network hubs, such as Synaptic 3000 including establishment of an optical fiber backbone base as required for administration of locally and remotely installed UNIX servers including establishment of UNIX files and internet mail system using SMTP and UUCP or POP3 and audio network evaluation using HP overview and Motif interface. Will evaluate and plan establishment of Oracle and Informix relational databases in a network environment including insurance that data can be accessed both in a LAN and WAN environment. Requires Master's degree in Computer Science. Also requires one year experience in the job to be performed. Hours: 8:30 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. 40 hours per week at \$55,000 per year salary. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the United States. Please send resume to: Susan Supagan, HRX International, Inc. Ink Company, 651 Bonnie Lane, Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007. No Calls.

**Associate Systems Engineer**. \$42,500/yr. Combining user logic, business logic & database logic, architecturally design business objects, user interfaces & ORACLE database tables for manufacturing & financial applications enhancement (including forms, reports, & interface programs); implement the architecture & interface designs by coding in Pro-C 1.5 programming language; develop applications screens (for forms) & reports using ORACLE 7.0 tools including SQL Plus 3.0/3.1, SQL Forms 3.0/4.5, SQL Report (RPT) 1.1 & RPT 1.5, SQL ReportWriter 1.1/2.5, PL/SQL 2.0/2.1 under distributed client/server database at UNIX & MS-Windows platforms on Sun/SPARC, HP & pc machines; unit test & integrate test for all enhancement applications. Regs: Master-Computer Science & 1 yr. exp. in job or 1 yr. Programmer Analyst and 1 yr. exp. with UNIX & ORACLE, OR IN THE ALTERNATIVE Bachelor-Computer Science & 2 yr. exp. in job or 2 yrs. Programmer Analyst. Exp. to incl. 1 yr. exp. with UNIX & ORACLE, & verif. ref. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, TX, or send resume to Texas Workforce Commission, 1177 Trinity, Rm 4241, Austin, TX 78701, JO# TX785608. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

**Programmer Analyst** (Brookfield). Design, development, implementation & maintenance of computer software systems using COBOL, VSAM, FILEAID, CICS, TSO/ISPF, JCL & MIDDLEWARE in a mainframe environment. Must be willing to transfer to varying job sites within the State of Wisconsin. Mon-Fri, 9:00-5:00, 40 hrs/wk. Sal. \$45,000/yr. Must have Bachelors Degree in Computer Science or Computer Engineering and 2 yrs. exp. in job offered. Send 2 copies of resume to: Mike Brooks, DWE-ALC, P.O. Box 7972, Madison, WI 53707-7972. Ref: Case # 962890 on your resume.

**Senior Programmer/Analyst** (Metro Dallas, TX) Analysis, design, implementation & administration of interactive computer systems with emphasis on UNIX-based client-server systems, Informix DB administration & AIX systems administration. Software used: C++, AIX Cset++, Informix-GSI, Informix-ESE/SQLC & Powerbuilder 4.0 for GUIs. Bachelors in Comp. Sci. 2 yrs exp. job offered M-F, 8-5, 40 hrs/wk. Sal. \$42,300/yr. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to: Texas Workforce Commission, 1177 Trinity, J.O. # TX7857010. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

**Programmer Analyst**: Will write, test, develop, and program new products for use by Information Systems Department including designs of programs, parameters, and writing of program specifications. Will develop appropriate CASE tools and software to enable creation of a mainframe-based order system to an AS/400 processing system. Writes and develops appropriate macros and analyzes conversion systems using Synon/ZE CASE tools to ensure system integrity using principles of application development, programming of RPG400, COBOL, and Assembly Language to insure conversion. Requires Bachelor's degree of Computer Science. Also requires one year and nine months experience in the job to be performed. Education to include completion of one course in each of the following: Computer Programming and Assembly language; COBOL; Computer Organization; and, System Design and Analysis. Hours: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at \$45,000 per year salary. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the United States. Please send resume to: Robert Diniola, Staffing Manager, Am Corporation, 5050 North Broadway, Chicago, Illinois 60640. No Calls.

**Software Developer**, 40 hrs/wk, 8:00am-5:00pm, \$44,600/year. Design, develop & implement custom Graphical User Interface (GUI) using various visual programming tools (Microsoft C/C++ Visual Basic, software Development Kit) for developing Custom Database Applications. Design, develop, analyze, & update network topology using Computer Aided Design. Design, install, & implement TCP/IP network software by allocating system resources, security reinforcement, and develop user accounts. Requires an MS in Computer Science & 6 months experience in the job offered or 1 yr. experience in related occup. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. NO CALLS. SEND 2 COPIES OF BOTH RESUME & COVER LETTER TO: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attention: JOAN SYKSTUS. Reference # VIL 15770-S. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

**Systems Consultant** wanted to provide computer systems consulting services to company clients. Confer with clients to determine their database, communications and network systems needs. Conduct technical and engineering analysis of systems to solve problems and evaluate efficiency. Plan and prepare technical reports, memos and manuals on the establishment and functioning of databases. Develop new systems to improve production of work flow. 40 hrs/wk, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; \$38,570/yr. Requires Master's Degree in Computer Science, 1 yr. experience in job offered or 1 yr. experience as a Computer Engineer, and the following courses: Local Networks and External Data Structures. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: Brenda Kelly, Ref. # VIL 14728-K. An Employer paid ad. No calls - and 2 copies of resume & cover letter.

**Programmer Analyst** (Brookfield). Design, development, implementation & maintenance of computer software systems using COBOL, VSAM, FILEAID, CICS, TSO/ISPF, JCL & MIDDLEWARE in a mainframe environment. Must be willing to transfer to varying job sites within the State of Wisconsin. Mon-Fri, 9:00-5:00, 40 hrs/wk. Sal. \$45,000/yr. Must have Bachelors Degree in Computer Science or Computer Engineering and 2 yrs. exp. in job offered. Send 2 copies of resume to: Mike Brooks, DWE-ALC, P.O. Box 7972, Madison, WI 53707-7972. Ref: Case # 962890 on your resume.

**Senior Programmer/Analyst** (Metro Dallas, TX) Analysis, design, implementation & administration of interactive computer systems with emphasis on UNIX-based client-server systems, Informix DB administration & AIX systems administration. Software used: C++, AIX Cset++, Informix-GSI, Informix-ESE/SQLC & Powerbuilder 4.0 for GUIs. Bachelors in Comp. Sci. 2 yrs exp. job offered M-F, 8-5, 40 hrs/wk. Sal. \$42,300/yr. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to: Texas Workforce Commission, 1177 Trinity, J.O. # TX7857010. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

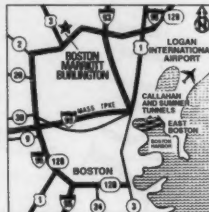
# ATTENDED

## Computerworld's New England Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference!

Monday, October 7, 1996

Boston Marriott Burlington, Burlington, Massachusetts

On October 7, 1996, you have a special opportunity to update your recruiting skills and network with recruiters in your area at the second annual New England Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference, held at the Boston Marriott Burlington, Burlington, Massachusetts.



### A Full Schedule of Contemporary Topics

- 7:30 a.m. Continental Breakfast & Conference Registration
- Concurrent Sessions
- Proactive Recruitment Techniques
- 12:15 p.m. Luncheon Keynote
- Repeat of Concurrent Sessions
- Town Hall Forum
- 6:00 p.m. Program ends

### Selected sessions include:

#### Proactive Recruitment Techniques

Dave Drugman, President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.

To remain competitive, today's technical recruiters need to be aware of the latest trends in sourcing and proactive recruiting. This in-depth session from a leading expert will explore this critical topic and will help you put your resources and expectations into proper perspective.

#### Industry Trends

##### Luncheon/Keynote Address

Maryfran Johnson, Executive Director, Computerworld

Sure, there are new skills entering the market every day, but what are the trends that drive these skills? Maryfran Johnson, one of the industry's leading watchers of the Information Systems profession will give you an up-to-the-minute view in this very special keynote address.

#### Town Hall Forum

Jack Erdlen, President, Strategic Outsourcing

In this session, you'll not only be able to propose your specific questions for open discussion, you'll learn of real world issues and solutions from your peers. You won't want to miss this rare opportunity as Jack Erdlen, an expert in the HR field, leads us through this modern discussion of your recruiting topics.

**For more information, call the conference hotline: 1-800-488-9204**





## TECHNICAL JOB FAIR

### Wednesday, September 18, 1996

#### 5:00 p.m. - 8:30 p.m.

330 Stuart Street  
Boston, MA 02116-5292  
Training Center, First Floor

American Student Assistance Corporation is a nationally recognized financial services corporation seeking talented IS professionals to augment our client server, object-oriented development team. Outstanding growth opportunities exist for the following positions:

### SENIOR QA TEAM ENGINEERS

Avail yourself of the unique opportunity to project lead the development of QA testing for all new, three tier, object-oriented, internal product releases. As a senior member of the systems team, you will contribute to a test perspective that is in line with our overall approach to software methodology, resulting in the development of new test plans and automated test tools for testing software applications. The individuals we seek will act in a leadership capacity, be proficient in Windows, Windows NT, and possess hands-on experience with relational databases and the querying of such in SQL. Proven experience in the development of automated test tools and plans required. A work history that includes the testing of large software systems and mission critical applications within a financial services organization is desired. BS in Computer Science, MIS or related experience preferred.

### SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Create, modify and maintain multiple software applications in a Windows-based environment which includes the interfacing of code to databases and the development of functional and design specifications. A minimum of 2+ years' experience in application development in a Windows environment and proficiency in object-oriented programming languages C, C++, and Visual Basic needed. A working knowledge of commercial relational databases and experience in client/server applications and distributed computing desired. BA/BS degree in related field or equivalent experience preferred.

### NETWORK SUPPORT ENGINEER

Support our office automation and desktop computing environment by installing, maintaining and upgrading electronic products. Insure timely rollout of production systems by reviewing engineering test plans and providing technical guidance to staff. A minimum of 3+ years' experience in installing/administering a multi-node network within an NT, Client Server environment strongly desired. AACS/BCSC or equivalent work experience preferred.

Please bring your resume with you to the Job Fair. If you are unable to attend, please forward your resume to the following address:

American Student Assistance Corp.  
330 Stuart Street  
Boston, MA 02116-5292  
Human Resources Department-9th Floor  
Fax (617) 728-4634  
No phone calls please.

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer/Affirmative Action Employer

**WE PUT EDUCATION FIRST.**



## QUESTION:

What do Oracle, Sun, Visual Basic, Java and the WEB have in common?

If you are obsessed with technology, love to learn and provide unique computing solutions and have business experience in the following areas:

Solaris System Engineer  
Senior RDBMS Designer (DBA)  
MS Access Analyst  
NT & UNIX V.A Systems Administrator

Corporate  
Restructuring  
Services, Inc.

Please Fax, mail or Email a cover letter and a resume to:  
CRS, Inc.  
2000 Corporate Ste. 540  
Westford, MA 01086  
Fax: 412.935.3492  
consult@CRSnet.com

## ANSWER:

Hopefully you and CRS Inc.  
(The exciting Pittsburgh consulting firm.)  
NO Phone Calls • An Equal Opportunity Employer

Chief Computer Programmer. Discuss require's w/ mgmt., users & sys. analysts. Develop program spec's, & database structures from functional & data models. Develop programming standards. Convert spec's into computer programs considering speed, hardware & distrib. Revise programs & make chgs. to incr. efficiency or alter functionality. Create databases & applic. software, determine size, efficiency & secur. require's. Develop program standards & develop strategies. Create test data/test new sys. or enhancements. Write sys. documentation. Train users & other IT staff. Install software & tools. Write database triggers & stored procedures for Oracle V7 database applic's. Use Oracle util's. SQL Loader, Export & Import to perform data admin. procedures. Develop software w/in following oper. sys. enviro's: DOS, Windows, VAX VMS, UNIX, ICL VME, & IBM VMS. Must have good understanding of Client Server architecture. Must be able to relocate within U.S. on project-by-project basis. Req'd computer applic's: Databases & Util's: Oracle V6 & V7-SQL Plus, SQL Loader, Import & Export, SQL Developer, VAX VMS, SQL, ICL VME, Tools: SQL\*FormsV2 & V3; SQL\*Menu V5; PL SQL; Pro\*C; C; COBOL, FORTRAN, IDMS COBOL, Mainframe Generator; ADS Online; Excel; Lotus; Magic Developer; Quickbuild Oper. Sys. & Methodologies: DOS, Windows, VAX VMS, UNIX, ICL VME, IBM VMS. Novel (administr.), Netware V3.11. Must have Bach. Degree or equiv. in Comp. Sci. or related, 6 yrs. work exper. Hrs: 9a-5p, M-F, \$58,400 per yr. Apply to Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order #GA 0221942, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Svc. Off.

### COMPUTER SYSTEMS CHIEF ENGINEER - # 91574

VIRGINIA EMPLOYMENT COMMISSION  
SALARY: \$46,770 - \$71,470 (GRADE 17)

Responsible for leading the advanced technology group in research & analysis, project management, report promotion, documentation, selection & implementation of new & emerging computer technologies for agency mainframe, wide area networks & local area networks. In complex multi-cpu network environment, identifies, resolves or refers systems problems; ensures proper maintenance of complex system software on multiple platforms & networks; performs vendor liaison, procurement & contract administration; enhances database performance & functionality; coordinates service from the Department of Information Technology.

Qualifications: College/university graduation with major in computer science, mathematics, engineering or related curriculum. Comprehensive knowledge of multi-user operating systems, databases & communication networks/protocols, & of related formal & operating standards. Extensive knowledge & experience in communications; WAN, LAN & client server technologies, systems control software analysis, & data base administration. Demonstrated ability to perform multi-user systems software updates & installations, to establish & maintain multi-user systems configurations, to implement state-of-the-art WAN, LAN, client server & data base technologies. Successful candidates must pass a criminal conviction investigation.

To Apply: A completed state application form must be received by 5:00 PM on September 27, 1996. Send to VEC, HRMS - Room 101, P.O. Box 1358, Richmond, VA 23218, or to any local VEC Office or FAX to 804-371-2814. TDD 804-371-8050. VEC is an EO employer/program.

Auxiliary aids/services are available upon request to individuals with disabilities.



Traveling ahead in time. That's how we describe our ability to anticipate the most compelling technical challenges for an impressive, expanding client base including the FBI, the National Weather Service and the DoD, to the U.S. Patent & Trademark Office and the Weather Channel.

At PRC, a subsidiary of Litton Industries, we think ahead. This enables us to pursue and deliver the most mission-critical systems development and integration solutions of our time. It's like ESP — which in our case stands for Extraordinary Solutions Provider. In fact, reaching level 3 of the Software Engineering Institute's certification process demonstrates our most recent initiative to achieve excellence in all facets of our business.

Various Engineering and Computer opportunities presently exist to support crucial software development, network engineering, and systems support integration projects.

*How do you*  
**travel ahead in time to**  
**tomorrow's most**  
**compelling challenges?**



Exciting opportunities also exist in support of our aggressive business development initiatives:

PEOPLESOFT  
MANUFACTURING  
CONSULTANTS  
(Mid-Sr. Levels)

BUSINESS  
DEVELOPMENT/  
CAPTURE  
SPECIALISTS

**Litton**

**PRC**

**www.prc.com**

We invite you to board the PRC time machine and visit our site on the world wide web. Gain valuable insight into our extraordinary corporation and learn about our current job openings. Many positions require U.S. citizenship along with the ability to undergo a security investigation.

For consideration, forward your resume to: PRC, Attn: DJ-109, MS-4E8, 1500 PRC Drive, McLean, VA 22102. FAX: (703) 556-2269. E-mail: resume@resumes.prc.com

Equal Opportunity Employer.

Reese Brothers, Inc., a leading national telecommunications firm offers exciting opportunities for experienced MIS management professionals in its Pittsburgh, PA corporate headquarters.

### MIS Operations Manager

- excellent opportunity for a hands-on technical professional with proven leadership and organizational skills to supervise day-to-day operations activities of rapidly growing systems and services. Requirements include a bachelor's degree, 5+ years technical experience and a minimum of 2 years supervisory experience in a team oriented environment. Candidates must have extensive experience with UNIX, C, 4GL and SQL. Relational database management system experience required. Ingres or Oracle preferred. Strong problem solving and organizational skills are essential. Experience in direct marketing environment a plus.

### Programmer/Analysts

- responsible for the design and development of 4GL RDBMS applications and systems needed to support our growing and diverse industry. Strong relational theory and UNIX skills are needed to build our future marketing systems. Candidates must have 3 - 5 years experience in a goal oriented team environment. Must have experience with UNIX, C, 4GL and SQL. Experience with relational database management systems required. Ingres or Oracle preferred.

Reese Brothers, Inc. offers competitive salaries commensurate with experience. Available benefits include health, dental, vision, life and disability insurance and company matched 401(k) plan.

Please send resume, including salary requirements to:

Reese Brothers, Inc.  
925 Penn Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15222  
Attn: Director, Human Resources

### Collier County, Florida Clerk of the Court

#### Systems Analyst II

B.A. in computer science or related field and 2 years experience in programming and systems design. Minimum Salary: \$35,131

#### Programmer Analyst II

A.S. in computer science or related field and 3 years experience in programming. Minimum Salary: \$28,246. Excellent fringe benefits.

Phone (941) 732-2761  
Fax (941) 775-2755  
3301 E. Tamiami Trail  
Naples, FL 34112

## VM Performance and Capacity Planning

WORLDSPAN, a major travel and transportation industry computer company, has an immediate career opportunity at its Atlanta headquarters for a seasoned systems programmer/analyst. The successful candidate will be part of WORLDSPAN's Systems Software group, responsible for performance and capacity planning tasks for multi-image VM systems and will possess the following:

- In-depth knowledge of VM systems and architecture and monitoring tools/methods.
- Must be able to analyze, project, and convey performance/capacity requirements to all levels of management.
- Strong verbal/written communication skills required.
- Knowledge of PC software (MS Office) and communications hardware/software and protocols preferred.

WORLDSPAN, jointly owned by affiliates of Delta Air Lines, Northwest Airlines, Trans World Airlines and Abacus Distribution Systems, provides a comprehensive benefits package and worldwide travel privileges. Please send your resume and salary requirements referencing Job #VMCW-S16 to: **WORLDSPAN Human Resources, 300 Galleria Parkway NW, Atlanta, GA 30339** or send E-mail to [usv7hb6@ibmmail.com](mailto:usv7hb6@ibmmail.com). For more information about WORLDSPAN, visit our web site at <http://www.worldspan.com>. Equal Opportunity/AA Employer M/F/D/V.

## WORLDSPAN

## Support Analyst

The Eggleston Children's Health Care System - a leader in pediatric health care delivery - is seeking an experienced Support Analyst to join our IS team.

This individual will support our Cyborg HRIS/Payroll system. Requirements include a BS and 3-5 years of HR/Payroll application support on a DEC VAX/Alpha platform. Cyborg experience definitely a plus. Top-notch customer service and communications skills are a must!

For consideration, send resume and salary requirements to: **Human Resources, Eggleston Children's Health Care System, 1405 Clifton Road NE., Atlanta, GA 30322** or Fax 404-315-2059. EOE



**Allen Systems Group, Inc.**, a leader in the software industry has recently launched a series of cross-platform Client/Server products. We are currently seeking qualified candidates to join our development & support team.

- Looking for engineers with an in-depth working knowledge of various UNIX operating systems & possess strong "C" programming skills.
- A good understanding of network communications & plus.
- Also needed is an exp. Assembler programmer with a good understanding of VTAM table configuration & PC software installation.
- Strong IBM mainframe background with exposure to other platforms.
- Working knowledge of various LAN configurations & plus.
- All candidates should possess good communications skills & a willingness to travel. BS or equiv. req'd. Relocation to Naples, FL req'd.

Please submit your resume to: **Allen Systems Group Inc., 750 11th St. S., Naples, FL 34102** Attn: Human Resources and/or FAX: (941) 263-1952. EOE/Drug Free workplace.

**KCS**  
Computer Services is a premiere system integration, training, and custom software development organization. KCS is seeking Systems and Data Architects, Analysts, Programmers, and Communications Experts in Mainframe and Client/Server environments. In addition, KCS seeks industry experts in Banking, Healthcare, Manufacturing and technical experts in Multimedia and Microsoft. The following are typical skills required:

- UNIX/OS/NT/NOVELL
- ORACLE/INFORMIX/INGRES/SYBASE/SAP
- VISUAL BASIC/VISUAL C++
- POWERBUILDER/C++
- C/MICROSOFT COBOL
- COBOL/CLICS/NATURAL
- IMS/DB2

KCS also has an additional office in Cleveland.

**KCS Computer Services, Inc., 777 Penn Center Blvd., Suite 600, Attn: CWS, Pittsburgh, PA 15235-5906**

Phone (412) 823-8632  
Fax (412) 823-8821  
<http://www.kcscorp.com/>

**Systems Analyst - SALARY:** \$41,000.00 per year. **HOURS:** 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., 40 hours per week. **JOB DUTIES:** Analyze user requirements, procedures and problems to automate processing and improve or migrate existing computer application software systems to a different operating system and data base using C, COBOL, Basic or operating systems VAX/VMS, UNIX, DOS, using databases Rdb/SQL, ACCESS 2.0. **EDUCATION REQUIREMENT:** Bachelor's or equivalent degree in computer science or engineering; or electronic or electrical engineering or communications. **EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENT:** Two years in the job offered or in related occupation of Software Engineer. **SPECIAL REQUIREMENT:** The Required two years experience in the job offered or the related occupation must include two years work skills in Rdb/SQL and ALL-IN-1 on VAX/VMS and one year work skills in UNIX/DOS databases. Job located in Atlanta, GA. Send resume or apply in person at: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 6015721, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909, or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office. Must be legally authorized to work permanently in US. EEO/AA Employer.

## PROGRAMMER ANALYST

**Telebyte Brown Engineering** has an immediate opening in its Environmental Services Lab in Westwood, NJ. Applicants should possess a BS/BA degree or equivalent plus 2 yrs exp in UNIX Programming/Scripting, SQL database programming/maintenance a must. Oracle background strongly preferred. SQL forms/SQL menus, familiar with Database admin. necessary. Qualified individuals should send resume & salary history to: **TELEBYTE BROWN ENGINEERING** Environmental Services P.O. Box 1235 Westwood, NJ 07675-1235 FAX: 201-664-5586 Equal Opportunity Employer/Drug Free Workplace

**SOFTWARE ENGINEER** to analyze, design, develop and test object oriented applications using X/Motif, C, C++, and TCP/IP; migrate mainframe databases to client/server databases using ORACLE (Forms 4.x/3.x, Reports 2.x/1.x, proC 2.0) SYBASE, C and UNIX; analyze, design and develop communication software using C, UNIX STREAMS and X.25 protocol under AIX 4.x/3.x operating system. Requires B.S. in Computer Science and four years experience in the described job duties or as Programmer/Analyst. M.S. with two years experience may be substituted for B.S. and four years experience. Salary: \$46,000.00 per year. 8 am to 5 pm, 40-hour week. M-F. Mail resume to: Dept. of Labor/Bureau of Operations, 1320 Executive Center Drive, Atlanta Room 144, Tallahassee, FL 32399-0667. Re: Job order number FL-1487174.

**SOFTWARE ENGINEER** to design, develop, implement, test and support software systems for business applications on UNIX and UNIX computers using XGEN, COBOL, DMSII, WFL, COMS, ALGOL, GAMMA, ERGO, DASDL, LINC14 and Shell programming. Prepare on-line and batch technical specifications and documentation relative to establishment and functioning of complete operational systems. Requires: B.S. degree in Computer Science with three years of experience in the job offered or in the related occupation of Systems Analyst. M.S. degree in Computer Science with one year of experience will be accepted in lieu of the B.S.C.S. degree and three years experience. 40% travel to client sites within the U.S. is required. Salary: \$53,500 per year. M-F, 8 am to 5 pm. Send resume in duplicate to: Dept. of Labor/Bureau of Operations 1320 Exec. Ctr., Dr., Atkins RM. 144 Tallahassee FL 32399-0667 Re: Job Order # FL-1486211

**Systems Analyst \$45K/yr. 8a-5p, 40hr/wk.** Analyze/dsgn/dvlp/imprt prog in RDBMS (INGRES, INFORMIX, SYBASE) using structured prgmg techniques & Relational Paradigm-object dsgn & dvlpmt (C++). Do configuration mgmt, performance enhancements (database timing & prgm efficiency) & re-engg. Bach or equiv in comp sci or engg; electronics or electrical engg. 2yr exp in job off or in related occupation sysms or sware engg. Req'd 2yr exp in job off or in related occupation must ind work using skills in Informix & Ingres RDBMS & Sybase using 4GL & C++ Powerbuilder, X-windows. Job loc: Atlanta, GA. Send resume or apply in person at GADOL, Job # GA 601770, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or nearest DOL Field Svce Office

**Design development & testing of ACES 32 bit software programs** to automate the design & manufacture of roof trusses, using models to predict & measure efficiency of design. Provides technical guidance in system maintenance. Makes enhancements to system following its release to customers. Must have B.S. degree in Computer & Information Sciences and 2 yrs exp. in the job offered or 2 yrs in a related occupation (Programmer of software for roof truss design & manufacture) including use of C and C++ programming languages. M-F 9am-5pm. Salary \$35,130.05/yr. Send resume only to Job Service of Florida, 701 SW 27 Ave., #47 Miami, FL 33135-3014 Job Order # FL 1486485.

**Systems Analyst - in Jackson, MS** - Analyze user reqs, design, develop, test and implement info. management applications on IBM mid-range AS/400 systems using RPG/400 and CL/400. 8AM-5PM; 40 hrs/wk; \$47,000/yr. Req: 18 months exp & Bach. Deg in Comp. Sci., Math or any Engineering. Apply MS State Employment Service, PO Box 13348, 5959 1-55N, Frontage, Rd., Jackson, MS 39236-3348. Job order number MS 2769449.

**MICROWAVE/FREQUENCY PRODUCT DESIGN ENGINEER.** Design & manufacture microwave product series, amplifiers, switches, mixers, up & down converters (transmitters, etc.). Perform tests these modules. Write design & tech. standards for Co. products. Must speak & write fluent Chinese, especially engng. terminology. Must travel to China to solve tech. problems of Co. branch. 3/4 (travel) stay 1/2 wks. M.Sc. (elec. eng.). 2 yrs. exp. in job offered, or 4 yrs. exp. computer science & microwave software engng. 1 yr. design & testing trng. Salary \$42,328/yr. 40 hr/5 day wk. Send resume: Job Service Florida, 2650 W. Oakland Pl. Blvd. Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311. Job order #FL-1487211

**SYSTEMS ANALYST.** Analyzes user requirements, procedures, and problems to automate processing or to improve existing computer systems. Bachelor's degree in computer science, engineering or math-related and 2 years experience in job offered or software development/consulting required. Two years experience with C, C++, SQL, TCP/IP, Fortran, Pascal, Basic, Cobol, Kermit, DBase/IV must be able to travel. \$39,000/year. Apply by resume to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA6013537, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

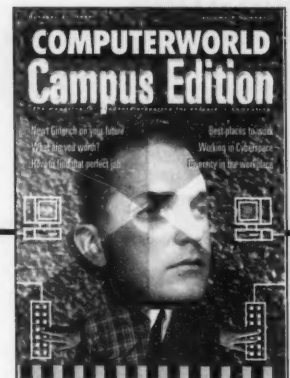
Start  
your  
day...

**COMPUTERWORLD**  
The Internet Connection for the IT Community  
[www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com)

**COMPUTERWORLD**  
9th  
Annual  
Campus Edition

Recruit  
top I.T.  
students  
from top I.T.  
Campuses!

Issue Date: Oct. 31, 1996  
Close: Sept. 18, 1996



Plan Now!  
1-800-343-6474, x8201

Employee involvement and team motivation are key elements of our success at **Champion International Corporation**. A Fortune 300 company and a leader in the forest products industry, we are currently seeking a talented professional to join us in the following position in Ohio, and make a lasting impression.

### Applications Analyst

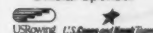
You will have the opportunity to work on critical business applications impacting such areas as mill operations, customer service, and sales. This will involve interacting with customers at various locations, and may include new development and support. Requires a BS/BA and a minimum 2 years' systems experience with exposure to any of a variety of technologies including the IBM/MS environment, the DEC VAX environment, the Client/Server environment, and the Internet. Along with a strong customer focus, excellent communication, organizational, and problem-solving skills are essential. Background in COBOL, MANTIS, C, SUPRA, and PC products such as PowerBuilder, Access, and Lotus Notes desired. Knowledge of manufacturing processes such as product tracking, scheduling, and order entry a plus.

We offer a team-oriented environment and professional development opportunities, as well as competitive salaries and liberal benefits including relocation assistance and an in-house fitness center. Please send your resume, indicating current salary, in confidence to: **Champion International Corporation**, Caryn Boland, Human Resources Specialist, 101 Knightsbridge Dr., Hamilton, OH 45020. Fax: (513) 868-4971.



We take affirmative action toward equal employment opportunity M/F/D/V.

Official Sponsor



## IDAHO

### BUSINESS PROCESS MANAGER Boise, Idaho

The J.R. Simplot Company is a privately held agribusiness corporation with headquarters in Boise, Idaho. Annual sales are more than \$2.5 billion, derived principally from food processing, fertilizer manufacturing, agriculture, and related business. Simplot employs about 13,000 people in the United States, Canada, Mexico, and Australia.

Our Corporate Office IS Department, has an immediate opening for a Business Process Manager. The successful candidate will manage the resources and processes for the re-engineering of the company wide Financial and Human Resources software systems. Responsibilities will include supervision of 2-3 support Analysts.

Requires 10+ years experience with in-depth knowledge of Financial and Human Resources systems. Advanced level expertise in systems analysis and project management. B.S. Degree in Computer Science or related field.

Also seeking:

DBA (Oracle, Sybase DBMS-32, or Rdb) and Systems Staff Manager (VMS, UNIX).

We offer a competitive salary and compensation package. Please send resume with salary requirements to: **J.R. Simplot Company, P.O. Box 27, Boise, Idaho 83707**, or Fax to: 208-389-7440, E-Mail to: [sharp@simplot.com](mailto:sharp@simplot.com).

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.  
<http://www.simplot.com>

# Simplot

## ALIGNING VISION WITH REALITY FOCUSING ON VALUE

### SAP PROFESSIONALS

Why settle for being just another SAP implementation specialist? Add dimension to your expertise and discover new career directions with Ernst & Young LLP.

As a 1996 recipient of the **SAP AG "Award of Excellence"**, Ernst & Young understands that the true value of SAP technology comes from integrating this cutting-edge software with the business process reengineering knowledge and skills of multi-faceted management consultants.

Ernst & Young's partnership with SAP and expertise in this exciting field have created immediate openings for SAP professionals. We are seeking experienced individuals with functional and technical expertise implementing and configuring SAP R/3. You will need strong consulting skills and must be mobile, flexible, and able to translate technical concepts into business realities.

Ernst & Young's integrated team approach and collegial culture will give you the direction and support you need to go beyond systems implementation and ultimately leverage this powerful technology into a high-profile career in management consulting. We have the world-class clients and projects you'd expect from a leader in international consulting.

If you're ready to align your career with the reality of our award-winning, world-class organization, please contact Ernst & Young's National SAP Response Center, at P.O. Box 39, Arlington, TX, 76004; E-mail: [ernst&young@bestworld.com](mailto:ernst&young@bestworld.com); Fax: 800/869-1442; or call 800/868-0666.

### ERNST & YOUNG LLP

Ernst & Young, an equal opportunity employer, values the diversity of our workforce and the knowledge of our people.

## SAP PROFESSIONALS

Fast-Growing National And International Consultancy  
With A Reputation For First-Class Consultant Offers  
**WORLD-WIDE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR TOP QUALITY PROFESSIONALS**

- ▲ **EXPERIENCED PROJECT MANAGERS** \$ 180 K+
- ▲ **TEAM LEADERS** \$ 150 K+
- ▲ **CONSULTANTS** \$ 100 K+

**CURRENTLY  
STAFFING  
PROJECTS IN:**

US, Canada, South America and Overseas: especially in these skills and industries: P/CO, Basic, ABAP/4, PM, MM, WM, PP, SD, EDI in SAP Environment, Aerospace and Retail Experience in a SAP Environment. **LI/NYC:** Marketing/Recruitment and Technology Infrastructure

Competitive Compensation With Performance Incentives for Strong Professionals  
With Deep Experience: Comprehensive Benefits Package

Please Fax Resumes To: 516-625-9687; Telephone 516-625-9000; Contact Gina Felicetti  
E-mail: [Spear1@interamp.com](mailto:Spear1@interamp.com) or visit us at <http://www.spearhead.com>

Applications treated in strictest confidence



## SPEARHEAD

System Consultants (US) Ltd.

99 Seaview Blvd., Suite 340, Port Washington, NY 11050



## INTEGRATED SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

A Fast-Growing National Consultancy Offers

Exciting Opportunities For Top Quality Professionals

**PROJECT MANAGERS**

**TEAM LEADERS/CONSULTANTS**

• Long-Term Career Opportunities

• Short-Term And Long-Term Contract Opportunities

**EXPERIENCE IN**

ALL SAP R/3 MODULES BASIS AND ABAP

Oracle • PeopleSoft • Baan

Performance-based Compensation provides exciting opportunities for experienced professionals. (IC 1320K

OR \$150 PER HOUR FOR EXPERIENCED SAP EXPERTS)

PLEASE FAX RESUMES TO 516-425-0740

or visit us at <http://www.iprinc.com>

**IPR INC.**

INTERNATIONAL PROJECT RESOURCES INC.

## PROGRAMMER/ANALYST II

The Information Systems Department at St. Joseph's Hospital takes special pride in its status as the highly advanced cybercenter supporting one of the Tampa Bay area's premier healthcare facilities. We are seeking a college graduate with a resume in an MIS environment. Position requires 3+ years experience with DBS E-Series Financial Systems, to support General Ledger, Human Resources or Health Care and to participate in the system selection of a Client Server solution for these applications. Strong information Expert, COBOL, COBOL II, TSO and MVS JCL are required. Good knowledge of application functionality is a must. Knowledge of CA Utilities is a plus. Candidates should also have excellent interpersonal skills, analytical skills and self-motivated.

In return for your expertise, we offer a highly competitive salary/benefits package. In addition, you will also enjoy what many consider the most attractive area in Florida. Our Tampa Bay setting offers affordable housing, a top-rated school system, proximity to major attractions such as Disney World, and sparkling, sun-drenched beaches all year long. Please submit your resume, in confidence, to: Human Resources, St. Joseph's Hospital, 3003 W. Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Blvd., Tampa, FL 33607. (813) 870-8567. EOE Drug-Free Workplace.



## CONSULTANTS

IMMEDIATE INTERVIEWS

**MAINFRAME**

DB2/ICS • JCL • P1  
DB2 or CICS • Moders • 162  
Natural 2 • Internals • QMF  
AS/400 • JCL • JCL/As/400  
ADM or IE • CSP • VAX  
BAL • RPL • DBMS/ADSO  
EDI • Focus • SAP

**CLIENT SERVER**

Lotus Notes • dBase • C or C++  
Sys/Admstr • Fichet • Openview  
Smalltalk • Novell • Info/Power  
Circle • Unix • Visi Basic  
Lotus/Win • Sybase • Testers  
Tech Support • Visual C++ • HTML/JAVA  
Informatica • TCP/IP • ODBC/ODS  
PowerBuilder • Help Desk • Win Data  
Win NT or 95 • SAP • PeopleSoft

**Rohn Rogers Consulting**

Attn: Roger Siehl

1185 67th Ave, 5th Fl NYC 10036

<http://www.rohn-rogers.com>

RA 212-921-1319

or Fax 800-770-6860

1451 W Cypress Creek Rd

Orlando, Florida 32839

954-489-2700 Fax 954-489-6474

## Computer Jobs...

Lots of 'em.

<http://www.selectjobs.com>

**SelectJOBS**

.com

if you must...

954-424-0563

## SAP

We specialize in:

the placement of SAP

professionals - all modules

ABAP BASIS

Contract & Permanent Positions

Available Nationwide.

We have low overhead so

we can pay you top rates.

**People Unlimited**

1811 South Rd. N., Ste 210

1 Charlotte NC 28270

Phone 704-845-1135

Fax 704-845-1052

**MANAGEMENT**

**CONSULTING,**

**IT CONSULTING**

**& MIS POSITIONS**

Nationwide & Worldwide

All Levels of Responsibility

Confidentiality Assured

Employer Retained

Send Confidential Resume:

**ALLIED SEARCH, INC.**

P.O. Box 472410

San Francisco, CA 94147

Attn: Donald C. May, CPA

Managing Director

F: 415-921-5309 T: 415-921-2200

**LOTUS NOTES**

**ADMINISTRATORS,**

**DEVELOPERS, DEPLOYMENT**

Leading Lotus Notes Business

Partner located in the Detroit,

Michigan area has opportunities in

the Detroit area and nationally for

qualified, motivated individuals to

fill existing and anticipated openings.

Netwatches offers competitive

pay and benefits packages. Please

fax or send your resume to:

Netwatches, Inc., Attn: HR, 7001

Orchard Lake Road, Ste. 410,

West Bloomfield, MI 48322. Fax

810-932-1921

[NETWCHS@NETCOM.COM](mailto:NETWCHS@NETCOM.COM)

**GET OUT OF TOWN**

**NATIONWIDE**

**OPPORTUNITIES**

YOUR HOME TOWN MAY HAVE MANY

JOBS, BUT NOT YOUR CAREER OPPOR-

TUNITY. THE COMPUTER TECH NET-

WORK OF 140 NATIONAL COMPUTER

SEARCH AGENCIES SPECIALIZES IN THE

RECRUITMENT, PLACEMENT AND

EMPLOYER PAID RELOCATION OF COM-

PUTER PERSONNEL TO ALL AREAS OF

THE U.S. & OVERSEAS.

TOLL FREE 1-800-752-3474

FAX 210-336-1991

E-Mail [CompTechNet@worldnet.net](mailto:CompTechNet@worldnet.net)

**COMPUTER TECH NETWORK**

21010 Center Ridge Rd.

Rocky River, Ohio 44116

**Software Engineer with two years**

of experience as a software engineer

or computer professional who

will develop s/w systems,

applying computer science, engineering,

and mathematical analysis,

with two years of experience

using ORACLE, UNIX,

SQL/Forms, SQL/Reportwriter,

and Pro/Comp. Analyzes s/w reqs.

and performs testing and user

training after development. Extensive

travel and frequent relocation.

Master's degree in a computer

science field. \$55,000/yr.

40 hours/wk, 9:00 - 5:00. Send

resumes, listing job order number

7014485, to Charlene Cogley,

2103 Ninth Ave., PO Box 1159,

Beaver Falls, PA 15010

**Consultant, 40 hrs/wk, 9am -**

**5pm, \$48,000/yr.** Design, develop,

implement & test software for

management information systems.

Graphical User Interface (GUI)

development. Tools: C, C++, UNIX,

Informatica, SQL, Windows/Motif, M.S. in Computer

Science or Electrical Engineering

as well as 3 months job offered

or as Software Consultant required.

Previous experience must include:

C++, UNIX, SQL, GUI development with Motif. Must

have proof of legal authority to

work permanently in the U.S.

Send resume to: Kristin Williams,

Staffing Manager, Taylor Management

Systems, Inc., 2800 River

Rd, Ste 425, Des Plaines IL

60018, (847) 803-1500.

Programmer/Analyst needed for

computer consulting firm located

in Duluth, Georgia. Job duties

include: Software consulting on

various in-house projects and/or

contract basis throughout the

United States. Develop computer

systems and applications and re-

engineer software applications.

Analyses design, program develop-

ment and testing. Use SYNON/2e,

RP/400, CL/400, POM, SEU,

SDA, RLI and DFL on AS/400

machine. Applicant must have a

B.S. degree in Computer Technology

or Computer Science. A foreign

degree is acceptable if recognized

to be equivalent by a recognized

authority. Applicant must also

have 2 yrs. of exp. in the job

duties described above or 2 yrs.

exp. as a Programmer/Analyst, 2

yr. exp. must include 2 yrs. with

SYNON/2e, RP/400, and CL/400

including programming utilities

on IBM AS/400 machines, 40

hrs/wk, 8:00 am - 5:00 pm, Mon-Fri,

\$45,000/yr. Apply in person or

send 2 resumes to: Georgia

Department of Labor, Job Order #

GA 6014757, 1535 Atkinson

Road, Lawrence, GA 30043-5601

- or the nearest Department of

Labor Field Service Office.

**Analyst/Programmer - plan, de-**

**velop, test, document computer**

**programs, applying knowledge of**

**systems and software used for**

**both PCs and mainframes. Evalu-**

**ates user requests to determine**

**feasibility, cost & time required,**

**compatibility with current sys-**

**tems, computer capabilities. For-**

**mulate plans outlining steps to**

**develop programs, convert pro-**

**ject specs into sequence of**

**instructions and steps for coding**

**into computer processable lan-**

**guage. Analyze, review, alter pro-**

**grams to increase operating effi-**

**ciency or to adapt to new re-**

**quirements. Bachelor's in Com-**

**puter Science or Elec. Eng. plus 2**

**yr. exp. in job offered or 2 yr. exp.**

**as Systems Analyst or Software**

**Eng. (with ability to perform main**

**job duties) req. Salary: \$818/wk.**

**Job site: various unannounced**

**sites throughout the U.S. Em-**

**ployer location: Pittsburgh. Send**

**resume to Job# 5007151, Greg**

**Schwartz, Office of Employment**

**Security, 2100 Wharton St.,**

**Pittsburgh, PA 15203.**

**PROGRAMMER ANALYST: (2**

**positions) 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm,**

**\$45,900/yr. Prepares program**

**specifications, develop programs,**

**carry out unit & system testing &**

**assist in implementation of s/w**

**application systems on worksta-**

**tions utilizing UNIX, BTOS, ORA-**

**CLE, C, C++, COBOL, RPL.**

**Bachelor's deg. in Computer**

**Science, Electrical or Mechanical**

**Engng or equivalent\* & 1 yr.**

**exp. in job offered or 1 yr. exp. in**

**Systems Analysis &/or S/W**

**Engineering &/or Programming**

**&/or Computer Consulting. (\*Will**

**accept 4 yrs exp. in job offered or**

**related occupation in lieu of**

**Bachelor's degree & 1 yr. exp. in**

**job offered or related occupa-**

**tion.) Req: experience in develop-**

**ment of application systems\* on**

**workstations and with UNIX,**

**BTOS, ORACLE, C, C++ &**

**COBOL. Employer is S/W devel-**

**opment/consulting firm. Reloca-**

**tion to client sites throughout**

**the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to**

**2 yrs. required. \*Employer paid ad.**

**E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310**

**Woodward Ave., Rm. 415,**

**Detroit, MI 48202. Ref: 95496.**

**SOFTWARE/SYSTEMS ENGINEER**

**required. Information sys-**

**tems design, development, imple-**

**mentation & maintenance on**

**IBM MVS mainframes using IEF**

**management Level CICS,**

**COBOL 370 & mainframe utilities**

**JCL, TSO/ISPF, VSAM & REXX.**

**Maintain & tune DB2 database**

**using various languages GMP**

**SPUFI with Power Builder. Mast-**

**ers degree or its equivalent**

**required in any Computer-Related**





## Are your skills being underutilized?

Andersen Consulting, a global firm engaged in business transformation, has opportunities in our offices nationwide for professionals with at least 2 years experience. Currently, we are seeking candidates for our Technology organization with skills in one or more of the following areas:

### Technology Consultants/Managers

- **Client/Server and Object Development or Systems Architecture:** C, C++, Smalltalk, Oracle, Sybase, Informix, UNIX, NT, Distributed Transaction Processing (Tuxedo, Encina, TopEnd), Object Methodology, GUI, PowerBuilder, Visual Basic
- **Network Architecture:** Middleware, Frame Relay, Broadband-Routing, Groupware, LAN NOS, VANS, ATM, TCP/IP, Cellular, CDDP, VSAT, Wireless Data, PCS, Call Center technology
- **Media Technology:** Internet/Web server development skills, Java, Hot Java, HTML, Recognition/Plexus, FileNet, Documentum, Multi-media (voice, video)
- **Operations Management:** Network and Client/Server Security (Encryption, Firewalls), UNIX or NT administration, Network Management (TIVOLI, CA-UNICENTER, Openview, Sun NetManager), Call Center Management, Database Administration, Data Center Management and Consolidation

In addition to these positions, we also offer a variety of other opportunities throughout our US locations. If you have a college degree, 2+ years experience, full-time US work authorization, flexibility to travel, and want to join a fast-growing, leading edge group of professionals, forward your resume and salary history to: Andersen Consulting LLP, 5215 N. O'Connor Blvd, Suite 2100, Irving, TX 75039, Attn: Technology. Fax (214) 402-7992. Please visit our website at [www.ac.com](http://www.ac.com) for more information about Andersen Consulting.

Andersen Consulting is an  
Equal Opportunity Employer.  
© 1996 Andersen Consulting

**ANDERSEN  
CONSULTING**

## Senior Database Systems Programmer

Meeting the needs of the more than 100 million subscribers to such popular publications as *Time*, *People*, and *Sports Illustrated*: it's all in a day's work at Time Customer Service, Inc. As the progressive subsidiary charged with fulfillment for some of Time Warner's most popular publications, we're a company on the move. We are currently seeking a self-starter capable of providing leadership and support for an IBM MVS Parallel Sysplex.

At our state-of-the-art Data Center in sunny Tampa, you will find an IBM ES9021-962 tightly coupled with an IBM 9672 PES (Parallel Enterprise Server), supporting a large, multi-LPAR, online processing environment. We'll look to you to lead the advancement of our database environment. Qualified applicants will have 4+ years DB2 Systems Programming experience supporting a large environment. The ideal candidate will be experienced in supporting a client base that is both technically mature and geographically diverse. Candidates must command the leadership and organization skills necessary to deliver a robust, highly reliable and technically superior enterprise database environment. This position requires excellent teamwork, communications skills and project planning. In-depth knowledge of advanced operating system technology (MVS/ESA or OE, CICS or JES2) is a definite plus.

We will reward your talents with an attractive salary and excellent benefits package. For consideration, please forward your resume to: **Time Customer Service, Inc.**, HR Recruiter, Dept. CW0996, 1 N. Dale Mabry, Tampa, FL 33609 or fax to (813)878-6208. AA/EOE

**TCS**

A Time Warner Company

In the competitive realm of telecommunications, technological innovation is key. As the 4th largest long distance carrier, **LLDS WorldCom** is pushing the boundaries of technology. We provide domestic and international voice, data, and video telecommunications services over our own state-of-the-art digital fiber-optic nationwide network. Through continuing acquisitions and mergers, we're undergoing significant growth, all of which enables us to provide:

- pioneering technology
- upward mobility
- competitive compensation

Join us as we launch  
21st century technology.



## IS MANAGEMENT

- Sr. Manager, Customer Service & Activation Applications
- Manager, Call Rating & Distribution Applications
- Manager, Cross DMS Team Projects & Coordination
- Manager, Customer Interfaces
- Manager, Order Administration & Activation Applications

Along with excellent communication and presentation skills, all IS Management positions require a BS in Engineering, Computer Science, or Business Administration, MS a plus, and substantial experience in mission-critical project management and systems planning. Telecommunications industry experience a plus.

We are also seeking the following IS professionals:

- Applications Developers
- Software Testers
- Systems Administrators (AS400, UNIX, NT, Tandem, DEC VAX)
- Network Administrators (Novell 4.x)
- DBAs (Sybase, Oracle)
- Systems Operators
- Quality Assurance Analysts
- Revenue Services Technical Analysts

Positions are available in a wide variety of locations, primarily **Tulsa, OK** and **Jackson, MS**. Please submit your resume, indicating position of interest and geographic preference, to: **LLDS WorldCom Inc.**, Dept. AM-COM, 6929 North Lakewood Ave., MD #3.2-211B, Tulsa, OK 74117. Fax: (918) 590-2372. E-mail: [IS\\_recruit@wcom.com](mailto:IS_recruit@wcom.com).

**LLDS  
WORLD  
COM**

Equal Opportunity  
Employer - M/F/D/V

Voice Data Video

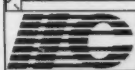
## JOBS!

DICE is looking for Data Processing, Engineering and Technical Writing professionals to fill open positions for companies nationwide. DICE is a FREE online job search service, providing detailed information about current contract and fulltime positions across the USA. Please contact by calling ANY of these access numbers, using your computer & 1200-9600 baud Modem, 8-N-1.

California	408-737-9339
Georgia	404-523-1341
Illinois	708-782-0960
Iowa	515-280-3423
Massachusetts	617-266-1080
New Jersey	201-242-4166
Texas	214-691-3420
Internet	<a href="http://telnet.dice.com">telnet dice.com</a>
Web	<a href="http://www.dice.com">www.dice.com</a>

**DATA PROCESSING  
INDEPENDENT  
CONSULTANTS  
EXCHANGE**

A Service of D&L Online, Inc. (313) 280-1114



IIC is an ISO 9000 registered, software solutions and services organization, focused on full life cycle development and support using leading edge technologies. We have several opportunities with our clients like IBM, MOTOROLA, BNR, NYNEX, AT&T, HP, etc. If you have any of the following skills:

### DEVELOPERS

- C++/JAVA/SMALLTALK
- SYBASE/ORACLE/INFORMIX
- POWERBUILDER
- LOTUS NOTES
- PL/I, DB2, IMS DB/DC, CICS

### ADMINISTRATION

- UNIX ADMIN (AIX, HP-UX, SOLARIS)
- LAN ADMIN (OS/2, NT, NOVELL)
- LOTUS NOTES/MS-MAIL

Please contact us at:  
IIC, 331 Main Mall  
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601  
(800)800-811C (8442)  
Fax: (800)377-5673

email: [recruit@iicompix.com](mailto:recruit@iicompix.com)  
Webpage: <http://www.iic.com>

### DATA APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER (C/ORACLE)

\$2,627 - \$4,192 MO.

Requires a Baccalaureate Degree in Business Administration, Mathematics, Computer Science, Computer Research or a related field plus 1 yr. exp. with "C" programming on a non-PC based relational database (Oracle, Sybase, Informix, or Ingres) in a multi-user environment. A combination of appropriate education & exp. may be substituted for the min. education & exp. requirements. Units exp. is highly desirable. Current vacancy is a Safety Administration, EOE.

Apply by calling (303) 640-3946 to request an application. Completed application can be faxed to (303) 640-1048 or mailed to Career Service Authority, 110 16th Street, Denver, CO 80202-5206 & received by Monday, September 30, 1996, in order to be accepted.

Software Engineer: Design, develop, implement and tune the application for IBM 4680 including electronic payment and host communications systems. Develop technical services to IBM 4680 customers, designing, developing custom solutions for supermarket, GSA, Chain sales application users. Design, develop, implement applications to interface IBM 4680 systems, develop portable object-oriented point of sale application to develop tools to migrate from IBM 4680 to C/S2 platforms. Will assist in design, development IBM 4680 Store Systems market: communications, Electronic Funds Transfer products, will provide marketing support. The Electronic Funds Transfer provides support for credit, debit (ATM), check authorization, electronic benefits (e.g. WIC, Foodstamps) in a Client-Server retail environment. Provides support for multiple authorization network message formats, off-line backup, recovery when network is not available, on-line settlement, reconciliation by card type. Communications protocols support in the retail release include asynchronous comms. and SNA LUO. Future releases will include TCP/IP, SNA, LU2, and X.25. Marketing support includes answering technical queries, documentation preparation serve as input to marketing materials, customer meetings participation, presentations, BS or BA degree in Mathematics, Computer Science or equivalent, 5 yrs. experience, 40hrs/wk, \$55,369 yr. Resumes must include Social Security Number and Job Order Number NCB260933 and DOT code 030 062-010. Applicants should apply to the nearest Job Service office or to submit a resume to Job Service, 700 Wade Ave., PO Box 27227, Raleigh, NC 27611.

Programmer/Analyst to design, develop, implement and tune the physical and logical relational databases, GUI applications in distributed networking environment, Client/Server technology using MS-SQL server 4.2, Sybase 10.0, Visual C++, PowerBuilder 3.0 & 4.0, on Windows NT 3.2, UNIX operating systems, act as a performance analyst to analyze and improve the performance of the applications by tuning the database parameters, analyzing and designing the cache memory, database segment allocation for complete and optimal recovery, tune the SQL server options for optimum performance and design the read/write cache memory for the data to keep the expensive disk I/O to minimum keeping the RISC/CISC architecture into consideration, on-chip cache design and allocation of write buffer in write-through design to keep the Most Recently Used pages in the cache to keep the hit ratio high on a database read/write operations, analyze and design the cache write and flush strategies. Require Master in Comp. Sci. Require 6 mos. exp. as a Programmer/Analyst or Software Eng. which includes developing systems using PowerBuilder 3.0, Visual C++, MS-SQL, Server 4.2 and Windows NT. Graduate coursework must include Systems Analysis and Design, Computer Networks, C and UNIX, and Computer Systems Design. Will accept degree in Comp. Eng. or Elec. Eng. if coupled with the required coursework. Master Thesis must include cache memory analysis/design. 40 hr wk, \$55,369 yr. Resumes must include to 7310 Woodward, Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202 - Ref. No. 115496. Employer Paid Ad.

Systems Analyst needed for computer consulting firm located in Duluth, Georgia. Job duties include: Software consulting on various in-house projects and contract basis throughout the United States. Design, develop, and implement application software. Re-engineering of software applications using state-of-the-art tools and techniques. Use SYNON/2e, RPG/400, CL/400, PDM, SEU, SDA, RLL, CPU and related tools and techniques on IBM AS/400 machine. Applicant must have a B.S. degree in Computer Science or Computer Engineering. A foreign degree is acceptable if determined to be equivalent by a recognized authority. Applicant must also have 2 yrs. of exp. in the job duties described above or 2 yrs. exp. as a Systems Analyst, which includes 2 yrs. of design, development, and implementation of application software with SYNON/2e, AS/400, RPG/400, RLL, and SDA. 40 hrs/wk, 8:00 am - 5:00 pm, Mon - Fri, \$45,000/yr. Apply in person or send 2 resumes to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 6014991, 1535 Alkonson Road, Lawrenceville, GA 30043-5601 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

**SAP**

Global requirements permanent/contract positions. All R/3 modules Functional/Technical, ABAP/4 & Basis. Generous compensation benefits & visa sponsorship

**Systems America, Inc.**  
Attn: Recruiting  
3521 Silverside Road  
Suite 211, Quillen Bldg.  
Wilmington, DE 19810  
Tel: (302) 478-2990  
Fax: (302) 478-2995  
Email: 74734.3571@compuserve.com

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER (Multiple positions) - Design and development of software systems using Synon software application development tools, such as Synon/2e and Obydian. Consult with users to determine system requirements, design system, code files and programs, test system performance. Requires a minimum of 2 years experience as an analyst/programmer, software engineer, or related field, including 1 year in Synon software application development tools. Must be willing and available to relocate to work sites throughout the US on serial assignments of approx. 3-10 months duration. \$52,500 - \$65,000/yr. FT, 40hrs/wk, 8-5. Interview: Larkspur, California. Send ad and resume to Human Resources, Synon, Inc., 1100 Larkspur Landing Circle, Larkspur, CA 94939. EOE. Principals only. No phone calls, please.

**TANDEM**  
COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL  
SCOBOL, C, SQL, X.25

**STRATUS**  
PL1, COBOL, C, ON2

**MUMPS, UNIX**  
SUN, HP RS/6000, GUI, SDK, Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic, Fulfillment/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

**STRATEM**  
800-582-JOBS  
TEL: (516) 877-9800  
FAX: (516) 877-1950  
EMAIL: tom@stratem.com  
7600 Jericho Tpke  
Woodbury, NY 11797

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: (2 positions) 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm, \$50,000/yr. Carry out the design & development of software application systems, prepare external and internal design, develop test suites and assist in implementation utilizing MVS, UNIX, ORACLE, C, CICS & PL/I. Regr: Bachelor's deg. in Computer Science, Electrical or Mechanical Engng. and 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in Systems Analysis &/or SW Engineering &/or Programming &/or Computer Consulting. Regr. work experience in developing application systems and with MVS, UNIX, ORACLE, C, CICS & PL/I. Employer is SW development/consulting firm. Relocation to client sites throughout the U.S. for periods of 6 mos. to 2 yrs. required. "Employer paid ad". EOE. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #106796

Senior Consultant: Design, develop, implement & support software for networking strategies in a multi-platform, multi-protocol environment. Network management. Unix internetworking. Lead project team. 20% travel to client sites. Tools: SNMP-based systems: HP Overview; NSI; UNIX; TCP/IP; Network security-Firewall. M.S. in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering as well as 2 yrs experience in job offered or as Consultant or Network Engineer required. Previous experience must include network design & management; SNMP; HP Overview; NSI; TCP/IP; Unix internetworking; Network security-Firewall. Must be willing to travel to client sites. 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm, \$75,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume to: Cathy Sutton, Human Resources, Whitman-Hart, Inc., 311 S. Wacker Drive, Sta. 3500, Chicago, IL 60606. (312) 913-9433.

Software Engineer with two years of experience as a software engineer or computer professional who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with one year of experience using Object Oriented Methodology, OLE using MS Windows, C++ and Visual C++. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Master's degree in a computer science field. \$52,800/yr., 40 hours/wk, 9:00 - 5:00. Send resumes, listing job order number 9060637, to Greg Schwing, Manager, O.E.S., 2100 Wharton Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15203.

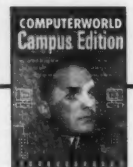
<http://careers.computerworld.com>

**ComputerWorld**

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref#: 100796): Plan, develop, test & document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time req'd; compatibility with current system & computer capabilities; consult with users to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps req'd to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer; apply knowledge of computer programming techniques & computer language; support & supplement design aspects & coordinate functioning of various sub-systems; document new or existing system upon enhancements; analysis, design & development of application software; ensure strict adherence to clients standards & project deadlines; & working on a variety of platforms including: IBM 3090, PC-AT/486, Novell Netware LAN, MVS/ESA, CICS, DB2, VS COBOL II, VSAM, CSP, JCL, ISPF, TSO & MS ACCESS. Regs: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp. 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in related occup. such as Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Assistant Engineer - Computer Applications or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the req'd ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including designing & using each of the following: MVS/ESA, CICS, DB2, VS COBOL II & VSAM, \$45,000/yr., 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref.#100796. Employer Paid Ad.



**Recruit top  
I.T. students  
from top  
I.T.  
Campuses!**



Issue Date: Oct. 31, 1996  
Circ: Sept. 18, 1996

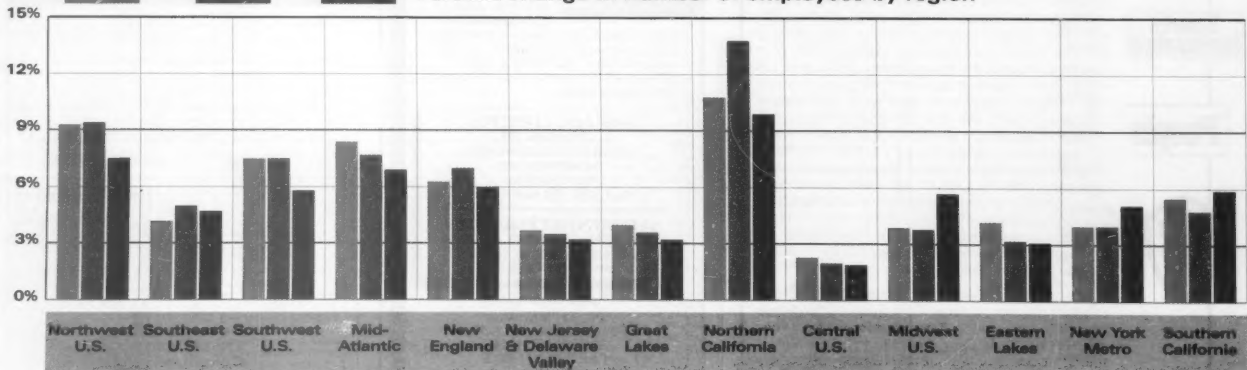
**Plan Now!**  
1-800-343-6474, x8201

## CorpTech Career Index

### National

June July August

5.2% 5.3% 5.0% Percent change in number of employees by region



© Copyright 1996, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

## Senior Lectureship in Computer Science (Digital Video - Computer Vision)

Division of Science & Technology  
Tamaki Campus

### Vacancy UAC.774

The Tamaki Campus is the rapidly expanding second campus of The University of Auckland. It was established in 1991 as part of the University's strategy for meeting the ever-increasing demand for university education in Auckland. The campus is located about 13 kilometres from the City Campus on a 13.6 hectare site in the Glen Innes suburb of Auckland. It overlooks the Tamaki River estuary and includes the playing fields and clubrooms of Colin Maiden Park.

There are three academic divisions at Tamaki: Arts, Commerce and Science and Technology. The Division of Science and Technology offers courses in biological sciences, chemistry, computer science, environmental management, environmental science, geography, geology, mathematics, marine science, physics, sports science and statistics. The Division also offers special BSc programmes in Environmental Management Science, Electronics and Computing and Sports Science and BTech degrees in Information Technology and Industrial Mathematics. The Information Technology group (IT group) comprising computer science staff is focusing on applied and theoretical topics in information technology (data compression, computer vision, image data communication, digital video, parallel and distributed computing, object-oriented systems).

The successful candidate will have full access to the resources of The University of Auckland, including computer network, research facilities and support staff. Further information may be obtained from our world wide web pages at [http://www.hmu.auckland.ac.nz/Computer\\_Science](http://www.hmu.auckland.ac.nz/Computer_Science).

Commencing salary will be established within the range NZ\$56,500 - NZ\$65,250 per annum (Senior Lecturer).

Further information about this position may be obtained from the Chair in Information Technology, Professor Reinhard Klette, phone 64-9-373 7999 ext 6625, fax 64-9-373 7001, email: rklette@cs.auckland.ac.nz.

Further information, Conditions of Appointment and Method of Application should be obtained from the Academic Appointments Office, The University of Auckland, Private Bag 92019, Auckland, New Zealand, phone 64-9-373 7999 ext 5790, 5097 or 5789, fax 64-9-373 7023. **Three copies** of applications should be forwarded to reach the Registrar by **21 October 1996**.

**Please quote Vacancy Number UAC.774 in all correspondence.**

W B NICOLL, REGISTRAR



### New Zealand

The University has an equal opportunities policy and welcomes applications from all qualified persons

### DATABASE EXPERTS

Indicating or desire more challenges?  
We have outstanding positions for  
DBAs & DB developers.  
All USA / India / Free Field

Sr. DB Expert to \$85k  
First comp. skills exp. with multiple  
RDBMS's for core Database expert  
in planning & integration

Data Warehousing to \$75k - stock  
Oracle/Unix Project Mgr with strong  
technical & business skills

Oracle DBA to \$70k  
Oracle & Unix or Windows for  
development of large systems  
A8001

Database Internals & C++ to \$70k  
Client/Server & Sybase to \$65k  
Oracle/Manufacturing to \$65k  
GUI/Powerbuilder to \$65k  
Informix DBA to \$60k

**HAMILTON**  
IT CONSULTANTS, INC.  
P.O. Box 118, Wallingford, VT 05491  
914-678-6550 Fax: 914-679-5704  
<http://mhn.net>  
<http://www1.mhn.net/~http/>

### ALASKA

#### AS/400 Senior Systems Analyst

Come & experience the Alaskan lifestyle & wilderness in beautiful Kodiak, Alaska located in the Gulf of Alaska. All it takes is a bachelor's degree in computer science or related field with a minimum of 4 years of progressively responsible experience, with 1 of those years in a supervisory capacity, OR 7 years experience as a programmer/analyst with 3 years in a supervisory position.

This position is responsible for facilitation of standards, guidelines & statements of direction in order to bring many technologies together into an integrated network of databases, applications & tools. Knowledge of municipal computer applications & accounting procedures is a must, along with excellent analytical, conceptualization, project management, supervisory & communication skills. Experience with IBM AS/400 using RPG, OS/2, Lan Server & HTE Software is desirable. Knowledge of platform connectivity & networking is important.

Starting salary: \$47,349/yr. - \$49,746/yr. D.O.E. Our liberal benefits package includes retirement, & health, dental and vision insurance. Send your resumes to: KODIAK ISLAND BOROUGH, PERSONNEL OFFICE, 710 MILL BAY ROAD, KODIAK, AK, 99615. E.O.E. Resumes can be E-mailed to: [miller@kib.co.kodiak.ak.us](mailto:miller@kib.co.kodiak.ak.us) or faxed to (907) 486-9374. Closing date: 10/7/96. View this advertisement on the Kodiak Island Borough home page: [www.kib.co.kodiak.ak.us](http://www.kib.co.kodiak.ak.us).

Don't let this once in a lifetime opportunity pass you by!

## "I live on the edge, but I don't risk my career."



Dana Wilson, Functional Consultant

Maybe you live dangerously on the weekends, but during the week you're on solid ground. That is, if you're on IMI's team. Here, your career doesn't hit the brakes when you finish a job—you move on, providing more advanced technology solutions to more great clients. That's because 90% of our work is repeat business.

And also because you're not just an employee at IMI, you're family. So we work hard to make sure that your work is diverse, on the cutting edge and most of all, there for you.

IMI Systems, Inc. is a NATIONAL IMPLEMENTATION PARTNER for SAP™ America. Ideal candidates must have at least one year of experience and be willing to travel.

We have immediate needs for experienced SAP Consultants nationwide!

- ABAP/4 Programmers
- Basis Consultants
- Functional Consultants

Pedal to the top with a fast-growing international leader in information technology. Please fax or e-mail your resume, indicating code CW-9.9, to one of the following regional offices:

WESTERN Fax: 714/251-6590, E-mail: [caljobs@imisy.com](mailto:caljobs@imisy.com)

NORTHEAST Fax: 609/795-9850, E-mail: [njjobs@imisy.com](mailto:njjobs@imisy.com)

SOUTHEAST Fax: 214/233-9781, E-mail: [texjobs@imisy.com](mailto:texjobs@imisy.com)

MID-AMERICA Fax: 708/916-9369, E-mail: [chijobs@imisy.com](mailto:chijobs@imisy.com)

IMI Systems, Inc. is an ISO 9002 registered firm and an equal opportunity employer.



A wholly-owned subsidiary of The Otis Corporation.

## LEADERS IN INFORMATION ARCHITECTURE...

**SPECTRUM TECHNOLOGY GROUP** is quietly developing national recognition as a consulting firm dedicated to delivering information technology on track with our clients' business goals, and we do this more effectively than anyone in the business. Since 1979, we have been advising our clients with senior expertise in IT Planning, Architecture Integration and Project Management. We are a dedicated group of specialists with the talent, experience and insight to deliver solutions required by our Fortune 500 clients.

We have created a corporate culture that encourages the exchange of ideas and promotes internal networking through monthly dinner meetings, in-house classes, and a variety of social activities. Through our shared commitment for mutual growth, you'll have ample opportunity to develop the technical skills and business savvy to meet all your career objectives. Our team has thrived in an environment filled with vision, synergy, challenge, and is on the leading edge of advanced IT solutions.

Barbara von Halle, Spectrum Principal, author and respected Information Management Consultant, is leading Spectrum's initiative in the emerging areas of Business Rule Usage and Object Orientation. We are seeking the following highly motivated, seasoned professionals who are prepared to contribute to our growing reputation:

- ENTERPRISE MODELERS
- DATA WAREHOUSE ANALYSTS & DESIGNERS
- BUSINESS RULE ANALYSTS

All Spectrum employees are full-time and receive comprehensive benefits and a competitive salary. Opportunities exist with both our New Jersey and National Practice.

If your career goals are aligned with Spectrum's opportunities, please call (908) 725-4001, ext. 326 or forward your resume with salary requirements to: Spectrum Technology Group, Inc., Dept. CW/996, 3421 U.S. Highway 22, Somerville, NJ 08876-6026. Fax: (908) 725-4072. e-mail: [recruiting@spectrumtech.com](mailto:recruiting@spectrumtech.com). Visit our web site: <http://www.spectrumtech.com>. EOE M/F/D/V.



**SPECTRUM**  
Technology Group, Inc.

Spectrum People: The Paradigm For Excellence



## KATSI The Software Solutions People

KATSI provides fixed price project development & consulting services to various clients. We offer big company benefits in a small company setting.

Send resume to Recruiter  
Kati Ameritech Services Inc.  
5105 Peachtree Ind Blvd., Suite 230  
Atlanta, GA 30341  
Fax: (770) 455-9434  
email: katsi1@randcom.com

We have the following Permanent and Contract openings in Georgia & North Carolina for people with 2+ years in:

- C, UNIX, SYBASE - Atlanta
- C++, UNIX (ATL, RTP, Charlotte)
- AS/400, RPG/400 - Atlanta
- PowerBuilder, SYBASE/ORACLE - Atlanta
- CICS, DB2, IMS, COBOL
- People Soft (Atlanta)

**PROGRAMMER ANALYST (2 openings)** (Ref: 98796). Plan, develop, test & document computer programs applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems. Evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time req'd. compatibility with current systems & computer capabilities; consult with users to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps req'd to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer; apply knowledge of computer programming techniques & computer language, analysis, design, development & maintenance of systems & applications which form a Graphical User Interface for an online system running on IBM 3090 mainframe, with DB2 tables & VSAM files; analysis & feasibility study of system requirements & working on a variety of platforms to include using IBM 3090, MS SQL Server, MS Visual Basic, C, MS LAN Manager, MS Access, MS Windows, API, MDI, Visual, 3270 Emulator, VCL and DB2 SQL. Req: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp. 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in related occup. such as Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of req'd. ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including analysis & design of systems & developing using each of the following: MS SQL Server, MS Visual Basic, C & MS LAN Manager. \$42,940/yr. 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202 include Ref. # Employer Paid Ad.

**CUSTOMER SUPPORT ENGINEER:** Provide technical support to customers, internal users, regional offices and high profile resellers to clarify and resolve problems. Confer with data processing and project managerial personnel to obtain data on the limitations and the capabilities of existing systems in Industrial Products Division (IPD) products. Support IPD Beta testing sites and reports information to IPD Beta site manager. Test various hardware and software configurations for compatibility with IPD products and test third party software products for their usefulness and compatibility with IPD systems. Identify and report in writing software problems/defects from the customer and encountered in IPD systems. Report enhancements to the existing product to management. On-site customer support including IPD software installation, moderate applications assistance, moderate application troubleshooting and basic design and implementation. Requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, Industrial Engineering or their equivalent and one year experience in job offered or one year directly related software design and support implementation. Background must include at least one year experience in each of the following: C, SQL, ORACLE, and LAN network systems. 40 hour work week, \$40,000 per year. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 4247, Austin, Texas 78701. Job Order # TX7850351. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

**Systems Engineer for automotive & computer engineering consultation firm.** Duties include: Develop software tools for post-processing of Finite Element Analysis (FEA) model data. Provide technical expertise for development of UNIX-based CAE post-processing applications. Designing the graphical user interface (GUI) for the software from the engineer's point of view. Provide technical expertise in Finite Element Analysis to automotive industry, especially in post-processing of FEA analysis results of structural/fluid dynamic, automotive component, and automotive safety. Develop custom designed software tools in C and FORTRAN that translate, analyze, and visualize data generated by all sorts of FEA solutions. Duties also involve some C programming with PHIGS graphical library, graphical user design. Requires a Masters Degree in Aerospace Engineering or Systems Engineering to include thesis, project or advanced coursework in the following: Vehicle Structural Dynamics, Computer Aided Design, Computer Graphics, and Advanced Aerospace Hydrodynamics. Requires one year experience in the job offered or one year experience as a Research Assistant to include experience in FORTRAN programming, PHIGS graphics, Finite Element Methods, and Computer Aided Design. Experience can be gained as part of academic training or subsequent to it. Salary is \$42,465.00 per year. Hours are 8:00 am to 5:00 pm, forty per week. Send resume to 7310 Woodward, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. #118596. Employer paid ad.

**Programmer/Analyst.** 40 hrs/wk, 9am - 5pm, \$39,000/yr. Analyze system user requirements. Develop client/server system design and program specifications. Code programs and implement on open systems. Program UNIX systems on SUN, DEC and SciUnix workstations. Install Oracle products on UNIX systems. Develop real-time systems. Tools: UNIX, MS-Windows; Motif; C++; Visual Basic; Microsoft Access; PowerBuilder; SQL server; X-Windows. B.S. in Computer Science or Electronics & Telecommunications Engineering as well as 2 yrs exp. in job offered or as Project Engineer required. Prior experience must include developing applications in C, C++, X-Windows and Motif; administering SUN and DEC systems including configuring modems; installing Oracle and related products; development in real-time systems. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of both resume and cover letter to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 300 South State Street, 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Mary Milles, Reference #VIL-14998-M. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

**Contract Permanent LIFE INSURANCE**  
Nationwide Positions  
!!! Top Rates !!!  
• Life70  
• Vantage  
• Cybertek  
• LifeComm  
All Mainframe Packages  
**The Firstech Corp**  
1-888-4-LIFE-70  
fax: 818-789-8433  
careers@firstech.com

**Systems Analyst/Programmer (3 positions, Dallas, TX & designated sites)** Consult with clients in the analysis, design & implementation of customized computer software apps. encompass a wide range of systems analysis, design, implementation & programming tasks; meet with systems users to analyze business operations; ID problem areas and recommend system solutions; design, code, review &/or rewrite design specifications; implement system change; doc. all phases of assigned project; & provide high level tech. advice to client professional comp. staff less exp in tech. employed; devise systems test methodology, coordinate system test & ensure operating according to client specifications. Tech. utilized includes COBOL, PL/I, PAC-BASE CASE & PAC-DESIGN, DATA DESIGN, DB2, & MVS/ESA. B.A. or equivalent in Bus. Admin or Comp. Sci. + 2-yr exp in job offered or as Analyst/Programmer. Related exp to incl. system programming & analysis using COBOL, PAC-BASE, PAC-DESIGN, PL/I, DB2, MVS/ESA w/in large scale comp. environment. May req. short/long term relocation at co. expense to meet client contractual obligations. 40 hrs/wk, 9-5, \$40K/yr. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resumes & letters in dupl. to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 4247, Austin, Texas 78701. JO# TX7850687. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

**Senior Software Engineer, PROGRESS Database Development.** Implement all phases of software development and support, including design, development, testing, documentation and implementation of PROGRESS relational database software applications on UNIX, VMS, and DOS operating systems using ESOL and C and PROGRESS 4GL programming languages and CASE tools; analyze product requirements and generate implementation plans and system specifications; prepare technical reports for management; oversee installation of software and on-site database related activities and all phases of testing. PROGRESS database tuning and coding. PROGRESS 4GL, ESOL, and C languages, CASE tools, UNIX, VMS and DOS; and practical applications of client/server methodologies, building networking applications, and structured programming techniques. Salary: \$57,000.00 per year Job/Site: Reno, NV Send copy of ad and resume to: # 9626566, Nevada Employment Security Div., 70 W. Taylor St., Rm. 200 Reno, NV 89509-1700.

**Consultant.** Design, develop, implement & test ASCII & window-based network, real-time database, data acquisition & client/server software for telecommunications. Develop ASCII & graphical user interfaces. Tools: X-Windows; C, FrameMaker, C++, telecommunications protocols; OpenWindows; Solaris; Sabinine; Unix SVR4; rnmake; adx; Expect/TCL; Ksh. M.S. in Computer Science as well as 1 yr. experience in job offered or as Software Engineer required. Previous experience must include: Solaris/Unix SVR4; C; Sabinine; X-Windows; Expect/TCL; Ksh; telecommunications protocols. 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm, \$49,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume to: Jeff Fang, Utah, Inc., 915 Hanger Road, Ste. 350, Oak Brook, IL 60521, REF#091696. (630) 573-9888.

**Software Engineer.** Design, develop, implement & test software for management information systems, in particular, billing applications for the telecommunications industry. Tools: COBOL; IMS DB; ISPF; FILE AID; ENDVOR; VIASOFT; XPEDITOR; NDM; EMC2; COMPAREX; IMS XPRT; ACIS TOOLS. Requires M.S. in Computer Science as well as 6 mos. exp. in job offered or as Consultant. Previous exp. must include: billing applications for the telecommunications industry; COBOL; IMS \$50,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm. Send 2 copies of resume to: T. Barlet, DWE-ALC, P.O. Box 7972, Madison, WI 53707-7972. Ref. #960210.



June 2-5, 1997  
The Innerness Conference Center & Resort  
suburban Denver, Colorado  
Celebrating our 96th Year!

## Conference Schedule & Proceedings

If you recruit Information Systems talent and want to get expert advice, you'll want to order the complete proceedings from Computerworld's 1996 Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference, held June 2-5 in suburban Denver.

For just \$49 plus \$3.50 for shipping and handling, you'll receive this 92-page book containing selected papers on subjects including proactive recruiting techniques, industry trends, advancing your career, applicant tracking systems, immigration, and reengineering. And all papers are written by experts, so you're sure to learn from top presenters in the field.

To order your copy, simply fax or send the coupon below. But hurry, because supplies of this one-of-a-kind tool are limited!

To REGISTER for the 1997 conference or to ORDER the 1996 proceedings call 1-800-488-9204 or use this coupon today!

**Fax this coupon to: 1-508-620-9430**

Or send to: Computerworld, c/o Price Lampert Associates, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701

- ☐ Please rush me the 1996 Conference Proceedings.  
☐ I've enclosed my check for \$49 + \$3.50 for shipping & handling, or to pay by credit card please call 1-800-488-9204.  
☐ Please ☐ send or ☐ fax me information about the 1997 Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference to be held June 8-11, 1997 at the Marriott Rivercenter Hotel, San Antonio, TX.  
☐ Please register me and send me an invoice.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

TITLE \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

FAX \_\_\_\_\_



## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPPORTUNITIES IN CONSERVATION

The Nature Conservancy, one of the nation's leading organizations committed to preserving endangered species and natural communities, seeks experienced Information Technology professionals for the following positions:

- Sr. Database Administrator (Oracle)
- GIS Technician
- Database Administrator (Oracle)
- GIS Programmer
- Programmer Analyst (Oracle, C, Unix)
- Technical Webmaster
- Programmer Analyst (PC-based, RDBMS)
- Technology Analyst
- Training and Documentation Manager

Regular and short-term positions are available and require ability to work in a fast-paced environment as part of a team of professionals dedicated to conserving biological diversity. For each position of interest, send separate cover letter and resume (indicating availability for regular or short-term work) to:

Cristina Garcia  
The Nature Conservancy  
Dept. CW  
1815 N. Lynn Street  
Arlington, VA 22209  
E-mail: ITstaff@nrc.org  
(no phone calls please)

The Nature Conservancy is an Equal Opportunity Employer

## Atlanta's Fastest Growing Consulting Firm



**CAPRICORN SYSTEMS INCORPORATED**

Quality is not an accident. It is the combination of knowledge, hard work, and commitment. CSI's approach to quality has enabled it to become one of the fastest growing consulting companies with over 275 consultants nationwide and 300% annual growth. We invite you to become part of this exciting growth by contacting one of our offices in Atlanta, D.C., San Francisco, Connecticut, Ohio, or Austin.

### Immediate openings nationwide:

- Oracle Financials/HR
- Oracle DBA/Prophet
- Oracle CASE Designer
- Oracle PowerBuilder
- Sybase/Informatica DBAs
- Delphi
- Visual Basic/C++/Testing
- DB2/Oracle Testing
- MIS/MS/Testing/Test Scripts
- ADW/PERCASE
- LIMS CASE
- IBM MVS/E-Semi
- SQL Server/VS
- AS/400, RPG400
- Visual C++/MFC/SDK/ODBC ADO
- SmallTalk/Visual Jsp/Perl
- Unix/Perl/C++/J2EE ADO

Capricorn offers exceptional career opportunities, medical insurance, 401K plan, paid vacations, and relocation assistance.

### Mail/Fax resumes to:

7 Dunwoody Park, Suite #109, Atlanta, GA 30338  
**ATLANTA** (770) 399-6789, FAX (770) 399-7789  
**AUSTIN** (512) 454-6000, FAX (512) 454-2929  
**CONNECTICUT** (203) 222-7760, FAX (203) 222-7755  
**DALLAS** (214) 383-1377, FAX (214) 419-1021  
**DC** (703) 749-1488, FAX (703) 749-1453  
**SAN FRANCISCO** (415) 955-2636, FAX (415) 955-2637  
Member NACCB/TAA

## Composer/IEF

We are searching for employees to fill national consulting assignments. We are interested in you if you possess any of the following skills: Composer/IEF block-mode or client/server application development or encyclopedia management. Internet experience is a big plus. Benefits include training, medical/dental coverage and 401(k) retirement plan.

### CASE Masters

Candidates should submit resumes either via fax (770) 441-3372 or email us at casemst@casemasters.com

Visit our home page at [www.casemasters.com](http://www.casemasters.com)

Opportunity • Growth • Advancement • Career • Future

**First Security Bank**

Member F.D.I.C.

At First Security Bank we give our employees the 110% advantage with: free checking, job advancement opportunities and benefits at 25+ hours/week. Come be a part of the 110% Team.

Positions are available for:

## S2 ON/2 STRATUS PROFESSIONALS

First Security Information Technology, Inc. is seeking S2 ON/2 Stratus professionals to join our team in Albuquerque, New Mexico, and Salt Lake City, Utah. These individuals should be self-starting and possess problem-solving skills. Experience is required with development, testing and implementation of electronic financial applications (ATM/POS/EDC).

Specific exposure to ON/2 in the following areas is also required:

- Installation, customization and maintenance
- Performance and tuning
- Troubleshooting and problem determination
- Communication Protocols
- Recovery and restart
- Application programming in COBOL and PL1

First Security Information Technology offers an attractive salary/benefits package. Qualified applicants should fax or mail your resume to: Human Resources Dept., First Security Corporation, 219 Central NW, P.O. Box 1365, Albuquerque, NM 87103. Fax: (505) 245-0180.

Equal Opportunity Employer

Opportunity • Growth • Advancement • Career • Future

## THIS WILL BE THE FIRST DAY OF YOUR NEW CAREER!!

### OPEN HOUSE

### TECHNICAL OPPORTUNITIES WITH TECHMATICS®

Has your organization been recognized with an Inc. Magazine "Fast 500" listing three years in a row? Has your organization also made the Washington Technology "Fast 50" list four consecutive years? TECHMATICS has, and we have not stopped there! Last year we were a National Finalist for the "ENTERPRISE" award for customer satisfaction. All of these accolades mean that we have hired professional, quality conscious employees; now you have the opportunity to join us and contribute to our successful growth.

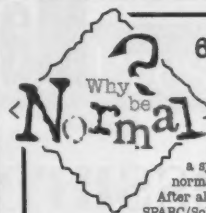
We currently have multiple challenging opportunities, at several of our locations including our Crystal City, Fair Lakes offices, and at some of our out of state offices. Out-of-state locations include Tampa FL, Topoka KS, Mt. Laurel NJ, and others. If you have recent experience in one or more of the indicated areas or skill-sets, please attend our open house on Saturday September 25, 1996. We are conveniently located off I-66, Fairfax County Parkway at 12450 Fair Lakes Circle across from the Fair Lakes shopping center. You may call for directions; please ask for Shellee Gross or Bob Duarte (703-802-8300). The Open House will be from 9am until 2pm. **OUR PRESIDENT, JOE MAURELL WILL BE THERE. YOU SHOULD BE THERE ALSO!**

INFORMATION SYSTEMS  
NETWORK ENGINEERING  
MODELING/SIMULATION  
SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE  
CII  
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING  
ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT  
BMD  
LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT  
BUSINESS PROCESS REENGINEERING  
FMS/BUDGETING  
AEGIS  
ORACLE/SAS  
DATABASE ADMINISTRATION  
APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT  
REVERSE ENGINEERING  
INFOSPEC  
TEST & EVALUATION  
LAN/WAN  
COMBAT SYSTEMS  
ASW (SURFACE)  
INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION  
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT  
CONFIGURATION MGMT

If you are unable to attend our open house, please mail your resume to: TECHMATICS, Attn: Bob Duarte, 12450 Fair Lakes Circle, Suite 800, Fairfax, VA 22033. E-mail to [duarte\\_bob@techmatix.com](mailto:duarte_bob@techmatix.com)

For information about Techmatix browse our home page at <http://www.techmatix.com>

EOE/M/F/D/V WOMEN AND MINORITIES ENCOURAGED TO APPLY



## 64 BiTs add Up to a whole different opportunity

Why work on a normal 32-bit workstation? You can take part in developing a system that can accomplish in hours what normally takes days with other workstations. After all, we're talking about the world's first 64-bit SPARC/Solaris-compatible workstation. Join us in the following opportunities:

### WORKSTATION DIVISION

Positions require Solaris kernel knowledge, UNIX, C, BSCS or equivalent and 3+ years of related experience.

### KERNEL ASSEMBLY ENGINEER

Responsible for kernel assembly code for HAL SPARC V9 port. You will spec, enhance, maintain and port to various V9 processors. SPARC Assembly knowledge required.

### KERNEL FEATURES ENGINEER

Work on UNIX kernel features such as process management, signals, VM, device driver interfaces, performance and other new features under development.

### SCSI DESIGN ENGINEER

Design, port, enhance and maintain SCSI device drivers which include on-board and SBus SCSI drivers and future mass storage devices.

### SCALABLE SERVER DIVISION (SSD)

Positions require an MCS or equivalent with 3+ years in UNIX kernel development. Knowledge and experience with NUMA, distributed and large scale system and I/O architectures, core kernel functionality, DDI/DKI internals and interfaces, and/or TCP/IP internals and networking protocols are required.

### UNIX KERNEL DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Responsibilities include virtual memory, process management, machine dependent and boot code, I/O, and TCP/IP.

We're not building a normal workstation, and want you to join us. Our excellent compensation package includes short and long term incentive programs and our benefits include a sabbatical program. Please send your resume to HAL Computer Systems, 1315 Dell Ave., Campbell, CA 95008; FAX: 408-341-6402, E-MAIL: [jobs@hal.com](mailto:jobs@hal.com). Or see us on the World Wide Web at: <http://www.hal.com>. BOE.



Trademarks are registered to their respective companies.

## The Only Piece Missing is... YOU

Client/Server Application Development

Object Oriented Approach in Systems Outsourcing

500+ Employee-Owned with full Benefits & Profit Sharing

ESOP

Public Company

NASDAQ: CMCX

Midrange and PC Projects

Mainframe Projects

### FAX YOUR PIECE OF OUR PUZZLE TO:

**ATLANTA:**  
Andy Hale  
Fax: (770) 435-8184  
Phone: 800-771-2674  
(770) 435-7970  
2740 Beech Adams Rd., Ste. 100  
Atlanta, GA 30339

**GREENVILLE:**  
Holly Templeton  
Fax: (864) 297-8197  
Phone: (864) 297-1398  
250 Commonwealth Dr.  
Suite 104  
Greenville, SC 29615

**CHARLOTTE:**  
Nicole Pirano  
Fax: (704) 568-8098; Phone: (704) 568-8095  
7520 E. Independence Blvd., Ste. 240, Charlotte, NC 28227

**OTHER OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE IN:**  
BOSTON, MA (617) 684-0004  
CHICAGO, IL (847) 619-2966  
CLEVELAND, OH (216) 449-8004  
HARTFORD, CT (860) 741-0244; (860) 633-3608  
JACKSONVILLE, FL (904) 725-2674; (904) 737-8955  
JACKSONVILLE, FL (904) 800-615-2674; (904) 737-0059  
PORTLAND, OR (503) 223-4417  
TALLAHASSEE, FL (904) 878-3096

**Computer Management Sciences, Inc.**

Equal Opportunity Employer

Professionals With Solutions...

# Marketplace

## Web pressures prompt outsourcing

By Alan R. Earls

**W**hile the Internet has excited end users, it has brought complexity to information systems. As a result, many organizations are deciding to outsource World Wide Web implementation from the get-go. Others make the decision when it becomes clear that the Web is the straw that may break the IS camel's back in terms of time and expense.

"Cutting cost is the driver more than anything else. It is hard for companies with limited resources — especially the smaller ones — to keep up with the demands of managing a network while the technology is changing almost daily," says Tom Jenkins, a broadband consultant at TeleChoice, Inc. in Verona, N.J.

### Tough decisions

Jenkins says most companies don't just decide to outsource "out of the blue." It's a complex decision, increasingly influenced by the growing number and increased sophistication of Internet service providers and Web specialists. Sometimes the longer-term prospect of paying staff members high salaries to stay on top of technical advances spooks management.

"Unless you are a Fortune 1,000 company, it doesn't make sense to do it in-house — unless you have only the most basic Internet presence," Jenkins says. He recommends looking at solutions that integrate all communications issues. "Many companies want one-stop-shopping for network maintenance, access and a Web presence, and more and more of the local and long-distance carriers are offering those services," he says.

Outsourcers should be considered for more than just the Internet, says Traci Bair, network analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. But she offers two caveats. First, hiring an outsider doesn't mean you can divorce yourself from the process: You must still be ready to provide active oversight, she says. Second, it may be a mistake to reserve outsourcing only for midsize and smaller companies, she says. The decision of whether or not to outsource should be based on a complete look at whether the capability is crucial to keep or simply a source of headaches.

Bair advises "picking a peer-size provider" so that your needs match its capabilities and you "don't fall through the cracks."

"Break the decision down even further," suggests Daniel Dern, an Internet consultant and head of Dern Associates in Newton, Mass. For companies with good IS capabilities, it might make sense to hire out only part of the problem, such as mailing-list administration or server configuration.

Tim Sloane, director of messaging at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston, says it all boils down to the same rules of thumb you would apply for any other IS outsourcing decision: Establish where your expertise is and what is mission-critical.

Using that formula, most firms will achieve happiness just by concentrating on Web content and passing implementation and upkeep concerns to others, he says.

The next level of choice involves geography. Despite the Internet's capability for making location a nonissue, Sloane advises firms to choose nearby Internet service providers and outsourcers so the subtle issues of control can be handled effectively.

Adequate oversight is also related to security, a perceived stumbling block to outsourcing that Sloane feels can be addressed easily. "The most critical issue for companies is still physical security [of facilities], followed by ensuring that employees conform to security procedures," Sloane says. Too many companies worry about the Internet but haven't taken care of those other, more basic issues, he says. Outsourcers can be just as secure as employees, he says, if normal business safeguards are in place — usually through contractual language.

Still, Dern likens putting a company on the Web to "knocking a 16-foot hole in the side of your building."

"You need to have a way to keep the bums out," he says. "Even with a good outsourcer, you have to make sure that if someone breaks in to the Web server, they can't also get into your main system."

Earls is a freelance writer in Franklin, Mass.

### Get Web feet without getting soaked

Some analyst suggestions for weighing Internet outsourcing options and making the most of Web resources:

- 1 Determine whether the Internet is a mission-critical activity for your company. Many firms will find outsourcing makes sense.
- 2 Look for firms that can make you a priority. If you are a big company, select a bigger provider.
- 3 Get recommendations and references.
- 4 Make sure someone in your organization is enough of an expert to make informed decisions about Internet issues.
- 5 Make sure any outsourcing arrangement includes a mechanism that would send user problem reports to you so you don't risk customer goodwill.

### COMPUTERWORLD

## Marketplace

A FREE SERVICE for our readers that's as easy as...

1 Call the Computerworld Marketplace Vendor Center at (800) 447-0018.

2 Ask for the extension listed in the product area you want information on.

3 Sit back and relax — your requested information is on the way.

## Vendor Center

(800) 447-0018

### Software

3780 RJE Emulation ..... ext. 217  
Client/Server  
Development Tools ..... ext. 509  
Groupware ..... ext. 511  
Network Management ..... ext. 512  
Remote Access ..... ext. 513  
Security ..... ext. 516  
Terminal Emulation ..... ext. 518  
Utilities/Antivirus ..... ext. 502  
Year 2000 ..... ext. 519

### Computers/Peripherals

Back-up/Tape/Disk ..... ext. 216  
Cabinets/Racks/  
Desktop PCs ..... ext. 201  
Furniture ..... ext. 220  
Kiosks ..... ext. 217  
Mainframes ..... ext. 215  
Midrange ..... ext. 219  
Presentation/  
Projectors/Panels ..... ext. 205  
Repairs and Maintenance ..... ext. 221  
Security ..... ext. 218  
Servers ..... ext. 214  
Spark Microprocessors ..... ext. 222  
Storage/RAID/  
DAT/Optical ..... ext. 209  
Tapes/Disk Drives ..... ext. 207  
Workstations ..... ext. 203

### Networking/Communications

Client/Server Tools ..... ext. 603  
Diagnostic/Testing  
Equipment ..... ext. 629  
Ethernet ..... ext. 623  
Groupware ..... ext. 606  
Hubs ..... ext. 628  
Internet Products/Services ..... ext. 634  
Network Hardware ..... ext. 619  
Network Management ..... ext. 607  
Network Software ..... ext. 618  
Networking/Communications  
TCP/IP Applications ..... ext. 626  
Remote Access ..... ext. 608  
Security ..... ext. 632  
Storage/Cabinets/LAN Racks ..... ext. 615  
Switches/Gateways/  
Bridges/Routers ..... ext. 612  
Windows NT ..... ext. 617

### Services

Consulting/Contract  
Programming ..... ext. 703  
Conversions ..... ext. 707  
Data Recovery ..... ext. 708  
Outsourcing/Remote  
Computing ..... ext. 706  
Training/  
Software Support ..... ext. 704  
Year 2000 ..... ext. 710

### Internet/Intranet

Application  
Development Tools ..... ext. 330  
Browsers ..... ext. 305  
Consulting ..... ext. 308  
E-Mail Gateway ..... ext. 311  
Encryption ..... ext. 312  
Firewalls ..... ext. 314  
Security ..... ext. 322

Get detailed product information direct from a variety of manufacturers.

## Go Direct For Great Presentations

**GO DIRECTLY TO THE  
SOURCE FOR THE  
LOWEST PRICES AND  
THE BEST SERVICE.**



**PROCOLOR 3080+**  
\$6499 Business Lease\*  
\$199/Month  
4 300 lumens 16.9 lbs.  
640 x 480 (800 x 600 COMPRESSED)



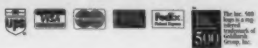
Presenting A Better Way.™

NUMBER  
**ONE**  
IN RENTALS  
800-736-6954

\*Business Lease includes 12 months of service agreement first and last month's payments at lease inception.

Government: (800) 497-4009  
Resellers: (800) 736-6956  
International: (360) 779-7901  
Rental: (800) 736-6954

Fax: (360) 779-3299  
Education: (800) 689-6676  
<http://www.boxlight.com>



### BEACON 2500

\$6499 Business Lease\*  
\$199/Month  
4 500 lumens 28 lbs.  
640 x 480

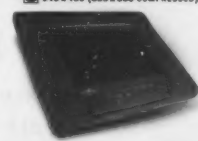


### REVOLUTION

\$6499 Business Lease\*  
\$199/Month  
4 200 lumens 13.8 lbs.  
True 800 x 600

### PROCOLOR 2001

\$4999 Business Lease\*  
\$149/Month  
4 250 lumens 16 lbs.  
640 x 480 (800 x 600 COMPRESSED)



### PROCOLOR 1820

\$2499 Business Lease\*  
\$79/Month  
4 LCD 18.4" diagonal 5.5 lbs.  
640 x 480

**TO ORDER, CALL**  
**1 800 762 5757**

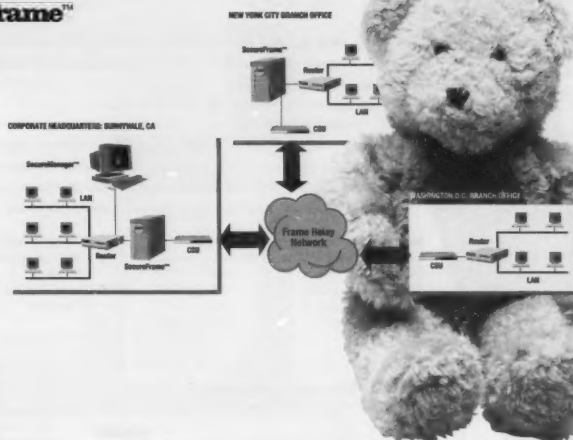
Monday - Friday, 8am - 5pm PST. Purchase orders accepted.  
Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

## IS YOUR FRAME RELAY NETWORK INSECURE?

### Secure it with SecureFrame™

You can save a bundle by moving to frame relay. But your network becomes less secure as you transmit sensitive data over a shared environment.

SecureFrame from Cylink Corporation is the only security product offering internationally-recognized information security standards for Privacy, Integrity and Authentication. SecureFrame's superior network management combines ready compatibility with long-term scalability across any public or private frame relay network. Security policy management enables a virtual private network (VPN) utilizing flexible, fully-automated key management. The unit is easy to maintain and operates transparently, having no noticeable impact on users, applications, or network performance.



### Delivering network security since 1984

Cylink has been the leader in WAN security since 1984, providing a complete line of network security products which combine hardware and software into a single package. Twelve years and thousands of installed security devices later, Cylink's reputation for reliability, service, and support remains unsurpassed among Fortune 500 companies, financial institutions, and government agencies.

Don't wait... move to frame relay and save.  
Call Cylink today or visit our web site.



Cylink offers sales and service through a worldwide network of direct sales and business partners.

910 Hermosa Court, Sunnyvale, California 94086 Tel: 408-735-5800 Fax: 408-720-8294  
Fax on Demand: (USA) 800-735-6614 (#257) (Int'l) 408-735-6614 (#257) Email: [info@cylink.com](mailto:info@cylink.com) <http://www.cylink.com/>



# Attention SynOptics System 3000 Customers

## New Ethernet Desktop Switching, Shared Fast Ethernet Modules, and

## A Special Limited Time Offer For System 3000 Customers Only!

Visit our Web site at: <http://www.baynetworks.com/s3000>  
or call 1-800-231-4208 or your local reseller for more details.



**Bay Networks**  
People connect with us

## A Great Buy Opportunity!

© 1996 Bay Networks, Inc. "People connect with us" is a trademark of Bay Networks, Inc.

### RD 10

RAID Storage Subsystem

#### Features

- High Availability
- True RAID data integrity
- Fast throughput-17mb/sec
- Up to 25.2GB storage
- SPARC/SUN pizza box form factor
- Easy to use GUI

## First Desktop RAID for SPARC™

When you need your data safe, reliable, and ready, the Integrrix RD10 delivers high performance with low cost per Mbytes.

Thanks to a dedicated 33MHz RISC processor and enhanced RAID technology, combined with dedicated I/O processors for each drive and host, the RD10 reaches throughput speeds in excess of 17Mbytes/sec. For high availability environments, dual fast/wide SCSI ports make your data available to two hosts simultaneously.

Five different hardware RAID levels, hot spare disks, and hot-swappable drives keep your data safe and secure. Data automatically and transparently rebuilds on the spare drive eliminating downtime and data loss. Data integrity is assured for all mission-critical applications.

The RD10 Graphical User Interface eliminates the need to type obscure commands found buried in the back of a service manual.

Historical performance software analyzes and fine tunes your RAID. Configuration and firmware upgrades can be handled automatically. RD10 status and context-sensitive online help are made instantly available. All with the click of a mouse button.

#### RD10 RAID Throughput Performance

(5400rpm FW SCSI-2 HDD)	Mbytes/sec	IOs/sec
Sequential Read (max)	16.8	1307
Sequential Write (max)	17.2	1247
Random Read (max)	9.9	620
Random Write (max)	13.0	357

#### RD10 RAID Subsystem Specifications

RAID Levels Supported	0, 1, 3, 5, 6, (0+1)
Processor	33MHz 32bit RISC
Cache Memory	8Mbytes to 128Mbytes
Channels	2 host channels 6 disk channels
Disks Supported	3.5", 1" high SCA-2 or 68-pin connector Fast/wide Single Ended SCSI-2 interface

#### RD10 RAID Storage Subsystem Compatible with Solaris and Windows NT



**Corporate Headquarters**  
 2001 Corporate Center Drive  
 Newbury Park, California 91320  
 Tel: 800-300-8268 / 805-376-1000  
 Fax: 805-376-1001  
 Email: [sales@integrrix.com](mailto:sales@integrrix.com)  
<http://www.integrrix.com>

**Asia**  
 Beijing, P.R.China  
 Tel: 8610-253-5305  
 Fax: 8610-253-5306  
 Seoul, Korea  
 Tel: 822-515-5303  
 Fax: 822-515-5302

© 1996 Integrrix, Inc. Integrrix and the Integrrix logo are registered trademarks and UWS, IGS, SEC, RD, HA, SGX, TGX, SWS and SSC are trademarks of Integrrix, Inc. All other trademarks mentioned are the property of their respective companies. Manufactured in USA. Internationally supported.



## AutoBoot Technology in a New 'Slimmer' Size!

- Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse
- AutoBoot™ feature boots all computers without user intervention
- 1.75" unit fits into your computer rack using a minimum of space
- Push-button and keyboard controlled scanning standard
- Control all computers locally, remotely, or both
- Supports all 100% IBM compatible PCs and PS/2 or serial mouse; optional Macintosh and Sun support available
- Near peripheral access available



**SLIMLINE™  
COMMANDER™**  
Cybox Computer Products Corporation  
4912 Research Drive  
Huntsville AL 35895 USA  
1-800-932-9239 (205) 430-4030 fax  
<http://www.cybox.com>



IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybox, Commander and AutoBoot are trademarks of Cybox Computer Products Corporation.

Dealer Program Available

Made in USA

## Looking For The BEST Company To Give You The BEST Value In IBM Computer Hardware?

### We're IBM Experts:

- RS/6000
- ES/9000
- AS/400
- Series/1
- PCs
- Networks & Integration

### Sales & Rentals

- ✓ Processors
- ✓ Peripherals
- ✓ Upgrades
- ✓ New
- ✓ Reconditioned  
With warranty



- Product Specialists
- Pretested equipment
- Flexible financing
- Configuration planning
- Offices nationwide
- Technical support
- Overnight shipping



<http://www.dempseybas.com>  
e-mail: [dempseybas@dempseybas.com](mailto:dempseybas@dempseybas.com)

**Dempsey**  
BUSINESS SYSTEMS  
2136 Michelson Drive • Irvine, CA 92612-1304  
Phone: (714) 475-2900 Fax: (714) 475-2929

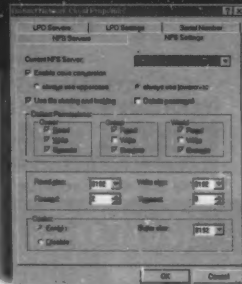
**Buy • Sell • Rent (800) 888-2000**

## Distinct NFS 95™

Easiest way to Share Files, Programs and Printers

### Highlights:

- Integrates seamlessly into Windows 95
- Mounts NFS drives from Explorer or Network Neighborhood
- Supports file and record locking
- Allows central authentication with a single server running PCNFSD for all NFS connectivity
- Prints to NFS or LPD print servers
- Allows login to all systems with a single login name and password or different login names for each system
- Allows single-operation logout of all systems accessed through Network Neighborhood
- Fine tunes performance parameters for each server you access!



Free  
Evaluation Copy  
Available at...



**distinct**

the world's leading NFS software

408.366.8933

<http://www.distinct.com>

Fax: 408.366.0153

E-mail: [cworld@distinct.com](mailto:cworld@distinct.com)

Fastfacts: 408.366.2101

## What kind of information...

Message: Accounting Dept.  
From: John Smith, CFO  
Re: Salary Reviews

**\*\* CONFIDENTIAL \*\***

Included below are the salary figures for the next quarter. Please note the following changes:

...is sent over  
your network?

CipherLink encryption software from FSA Corporation ensures the privacy of your data by encrypting all TCP/IP network traffic. It works on all of your computers, Mac, Windows and UNIX. It requires no changes in your Mac and Windows applications. It works on intranets and the Internet. It's very cost-effective. Get the message?

FSA Corporation  
tel: 403.264.4822  
fax: 403.264.0873  
www: <http://www.cipherlink.com>  
email: [info@fsa.ca](mailto:info@fsa.ca)  
1011 first street SW, suite 508  
calgary, alberta canada T2R 1J2

**CIPHER  
LINK** TRANSPARENT  
SECURITY  
by FSA

## ALICOMP

Has a **SMALL BUSINESS DIVISION** which has serviced over 165 diverse clients.  
It specializes in providing VM, MVS, VSE service to clients who need:

- **OUTSOURCING (Up to 10 MIPS)**
- **REMOTE COMPUTING**
- **TAPE CONVERSIONS**
- **SYSTEMS INTEGRATION CONSULTING**
- **YEAR 2000 SERVICES: Impact Studies and Automated Tools**

Industry experience includes:  
• Financial Services • Non Profit • Software Developers  
• Healthcare • Manufacturing/Distributing • Publishing

We are the "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Serving Clients since 1980

(201) 319-8787 • (800) 274-5556

## WARNING

Without a ROSS hyperSPARC Upgrade, your workstation is too slow.

- Full multiprocessing capability, up to four processors
- Fastest SPARC microprocessors in the industry
- For SPARCstation 10 and 20, and SPARCserver 600 series machines
- Range of processor/second level cache options available
- Fully SunSoft supported
- Take less than 30 minutes to install

1-800-326-1002

ROSS  
The SPARC Solution Center



© 1996 ROSS Technology. All rights reserved. All SPARC trademarks and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. HyperSPARC is a trademark of ROSS Technology. The Product name SPARC is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

## CONNECT to INTERNET!

Extend your reach! When you connect your E-mail to the Internet or with LAN, host, or public mail systems. **Golden MailBridge™** is designed to support:

- cc:mail, MS Mail, Lotus Notes, GroupWise, MHS.
- OV/MVS, OV/VM, DISOSS, EMC2/TAO, Soft-Switch, TOSS, Memo.
- OV/400.
- OS/2, Windows NT, and AIX versions available.

NBS Systems Inc., 15 Mullen Road, Enfield, CT 06082

Tel: 860-741-2244 • Fax: 860-745-5030

◆ BOOKLET

## Expert Tips Booklet

"99 Expert Tips for the Internet"

Send now for this FREE booklet of useful tips and tricks by and for Internet professionals. Compiled from information presented at the world-renowned Internet World conferences.

Send SASE, name, mailing address & e-mail address to:  
Expert Tips,  
c/o Mecklermedia,  
20 Ketchum St.,  
Wesport, CT 06880.

## TO ADVERTISE

Call toll free:  
1-800-343-6474  
Ext. 7744

software • hardware • buy/sell/lease •  
services • classified solutions



Your best choice for mainframe computing services.

## REMOTE

## COMPUTING

## Extensive Software Library

Advante Compuserve Tymnet Internet and WWW Services

Year 2000 Conversion/Testing Platform

Extraordinary Customer Service  
Complete Migration Management

info@faneuil.net

708-574-3636

815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC  
VM/ESA CICS SAS  
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

GIS Information  
Systems Inc.,

a subsidiary of May & Speh

## DATA INTERCHANGE and BACKUP SOLUTIONS SPECIALISTS

PC  
HP  
SGI  
MAC  
AS400  
RS6000  
NETWARE

QUALSTAR  
The Tape Experts

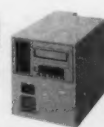
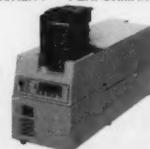


FUJITSU

The World's Best Tape Drives from the Tape Experts  
QUALITY PERFORMANCE VALUE

DG  
DEC  
SUN  
AT&T  
SPARC  
UNISYS

3480



490E

QUALSTAR  
The Tape Experts

1-800-468-0680  
www.qualstar.com

FAX: (818) 592-0116  
TEL: (818) 592-0061

Trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

ENTERPRISE  
CONNECTIVITY  
with HYDRA 3000

direct channel-attached multi-protocol converter/controller.

Mainframe LAN  
Local & Remote  
ASCII Access  
Dial-Up Gateway

- Block or Byte Channel Attached.
- Up to 256 Async Ports/16 LANs.
- SNA and Non-SNA Gateway PU.
- Modular Design for Easy Expansion.

1-800-554-9372  
http://www.jdsm.com



## START ACTION!

Computerworld Marketplace  
Ads Get Readers Moving!

- 28% make a purchase after seeing an ad
- 45% call the advertiser for more information
- 41% pass ads on to a co-worker
- 39% save the ad for future reference

Source: Computerworld Marketplace Study, 1995 Research Services Division, Oct. '95

Call today to place your ad!  
(800) 343-6474, ext. 7744

COMPUTERWORLD  
MARKETPLACE

## Advertiser's Index

Advertiser	Address	Page
Alicomp/CBS	(800) 274-5556	126
Bay Networks, Inc.	http://www.baynetworks.com/s3000	124
Boxlight Direct	http://www.boxlight.com	123
Cybox Computer Products Corp.	http://www.cybox.com	125
Cylink	http://www.cylink.com	123
Dempsey	http://www.dempseybus.com	125
Distinct Corp.	http://www.distinct.com	125
FSA Corp.	http://www.cipherlink.com	125
GIS Information Systems, Inc. (a subsidiary of May & Speh)	http://www.faneuil.net	126
Integrax, Inc.	http://www.integrax.com	124
JDS Microprocessing	http://www.jdsm.com	126
NBS Systems, Inc.	(860) 741-2244	126
Qualstar	http://www.qualstar.com	126
Ross Technology, Inc.	(800) 621-4668	126

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

## Computerworld, Inc.

CEO/  
President  
Gary J. Beach

Senior Vice President/  
Finance  
Matthew C. Smith

Vice President/  
Human Resources  
Susan C. Perry

Executive Assistant  
to the CEO/President  
Karen E. Elliott

## Computerworld

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Executive Vice President/Publisher

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171  
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Editor  
Paul Gillin

Vice-President Sales/  
Associate Publisher  
David Peterson

Vice-President  
Marketing  
Bob Winter

Vice-President  
Consumer Marketing  
Gail Odenkel

**PUBLISHER'S OFFICE:** Assistant to the Publisher: **MARKETING:** Director, Marketing Communications/Mary Doyle, Senior Manager, Marketing Communications/Elizabeth Phillips, Manager, Trade Shows & Conventions/Audrey Abbott, Marketing Manager/Susan Thaxter, Marketing Communications Project Manager/Karen Lecko, Marketing Specialist/Emily Dineen, Administrative Assistant/Patty White **CIRCULATION:** Director of Circulation Management/Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** Production Director/Christopher P. Cuoco, Production Manager/Beverly Wolf **SALES CLASSIFIED:** Classified Operations Director/Cynthia Delay **DISTRIBUTION:** Distribution Manager/Bob Wescott, Traffic Manager/Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** Vice-President of IS/Walter Crosby

## Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales

David Peterson

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171  
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4346

**Regional Vice President:** Sherry Driscoll, Senior District Manager: Bill Cadigan, John Wurtz, District Manager: Isabelle Kane, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Boisvert, Sales Assistants: Cheryl Stratton, Barbara Shuman, 670 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-3569 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

**Mid-Atlantic:** Senior District Manager: Fred LoSapio, Victoria Golin, Mike Bachman, District Manager: Barry Cheney, Sales Assistants: Susan Kossic, Jean Dellarobba, John Radzinski, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 387-0890 FAX: (201) 712-9786 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

**Regional Vice President:** Bernie Hockewender, Sales Assistant: Jennifer Patterson, 1265 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30044 (770) 933-4104 FAX: (770) 933-4105 Hearing Impaired: (800) 449-4874, District Manager: Mike Bachman, Sales Assistant: Mary Cavalliere, 175 Stratford Ave. #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4561 FAX: (610) 975-4582

**Midwest:** Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denise Richards, 875 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2846, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 943-4449 FAX: (312) 943-2214

**East:** Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Medeiros, Project Coordinator/Heldi Bradley, Managing Editor/Peter Bochner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 875-4310  
San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

**Computerworld Journals:** Associate Publisher: James Hussey, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2364 FAX: Don Calumbar, 1856 Windsor Park Lane, Havertown, PA 19303 (610) 446-5372 FAX: (610) 446-5753  
West: Sharon Chin, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

**Marketplace Advertising:** Sales Manager/Michelle Reeves, Sales Assistant/Christine Tennessee, Northeast Account Executive/Laurie Gomes, Central/Southeast Account Executive/Ann Meloney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 820-0941  
Western Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, 500 Airport Blvd., Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 348-5544 FAX: (415) 343-5023

**Computerworld Information Management Division:** Vice President/General Manager: Richard Mikita, Vice President: John Carpenter, Computerworld V Database: Carol Muller/National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weglage, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database: East: Regional Manager, Database Services/Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184  
Computerworld Lead Management: Eastern Regional Manager/Phil Lambert, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 626-0547, Western Regional Manager/Gena Haas, (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

## International Data Group

Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern; President, Kelly Conlin; Chief Operating Officer, Jim Casella

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Ninety million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

## Advertisers Index

Acer America	78-80	NCR	29
http://www.acer.com		http://www.ncr.com	
Adobe	50, 52, 54	NEC Technologies	39, 132
http://www.adobe.com		http://www.nec.com	
Cayenne Software Inc.	C3	NetManage	103
http://www.cayennesoft.com		http://www.netmanage.com	
Centura Software Corp.	128	Netscape	68
(formerly Gupta)		http://www.netscape.com	
http://www.gupta.com		Netsolve	15
Compaq Computer Corp.	66-67, 90-91	http://www.netsolve.com	
http://www.compaq.com		Novell	43, 45, 47, 58-59, 82-83
Computer Associates	3, 18-19	http://www.novell.com	
http://www.cai.com		Object Awards	107
Compuware	22-23	Oracle Corp.	5
http://www.compuware.com		http://www.oracle.com	
Epson America	95	ParcPlace	77
http://www.epson.com		http://www.parcplace.com	
Exabyte	136	Powersoft	13
http://www.exabyte.com		http://www.powersoft.com	
Forté	25	Printronic	10
http://www.forte.com		SAS Institute	86-87
Hewlett-Packard	30-31	http://www.sas.com	
http://www.hp.com		SCO	48
Hitachi	40	http://www.sco.com	
IBM	26-27, 104	Seer Technology	CA
http://www.ibm.com		http://www.seer.com	
Information Builders	51, 53	Siemens Rolm	60-61
http://www.ibi.com		http://www.siemensrolm.com	
Innovation Data Processing	7	Softbank Expos	56
http://www.innovationdp.fdr.com		StorageTek	74-75
Kingston Technology	130	http://www.storage.com	
http://www.kingston.com		Sun Microsystems	17, 98
Lawson Software	55	http://www.sun.com	
http://www.lawson.com		Symbios Logic	73
(800) 477-1357		http://www.symbios.com	
Leadership Series	84/85	Tivoli	70-71
MHA Event Management	33	http://www.tivoli.com	
Micro Focus	11	Toshiba	21
http://www.microfocus.com		http://www.toshiba.com	
(800) 872-6265		Workstation Group	76
Micron	9	http://www.wrkgrp.com	
http://www.micron.com		WRQ	134
Microsoft	36-37, 62-63	http://www.wrq.com	
http://www.microsoft.com			
Motorola	93		
http://www.motorola.com			

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 620-7716. This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

## Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast.

Please write to:

**COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2943, Marion, Ohio 43305-2943.**

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

## Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

## Your New Address Goes Here

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Name

Company

Address

City

State

Zip

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-669-1002 Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322. CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230, Internet address: circulation@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address - COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

Name	Company
Address	City
State	Zip



# CENTURA PRODUCTS MAKE CARS MOVE FASTER FOR MERCEDES-BENZ® CREDIT CORPORATION.

Come to  
Product Demo Days  
in a city near you!  
1-800-444-8782 x410

Using Centura Software Corporation's powerful client/server software, Mercedes-Benz® Credit Corporation created an asset management application that helps cars coming off existing leases move out to customers three times faster.

**"We looked at a number of development environments, but only Centura offered us an easy-to-use solution with enough power and flexibility to develop all the functions we wanted within the application."**

— Peter Athan, Manager,  
Application Development, MBCC

Featuring powerful tools for rapid application development, team programming, connectivity, and remote deployment, Centura's products enabled Mercedes-Benz Credit Corporation to create a complex application that integrates corporate main-frame data and runs on PCs at more than 200 dealerships across the U.S. Of course, the important thing to the dealers is that the application gives them instant access to the information they need to stay competitive — and sell cars faster than ever before.

#### Take A Free Test Drive.

So call today for your free test drive of our new Centura product line. After taking our new model for a spin, we're sure you'll realize what over 1.5 million users have already learned: Centura products are engineered like no other software in the world.

**CENTURA**  
SOFTWARE CORPORATION  
formerly known as GUPTA

1-800-444-8782 x407

<http://www.centurasoft.com>

# CENTURA

1060 Marsh Road • Menlo Park, CA 94025 • (415)321-9500 • FAX: (415)321-5471

Centura Software Corporation is a registered trademark of Centura Software Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1995 Centura Software Corporation. All rights reserved.

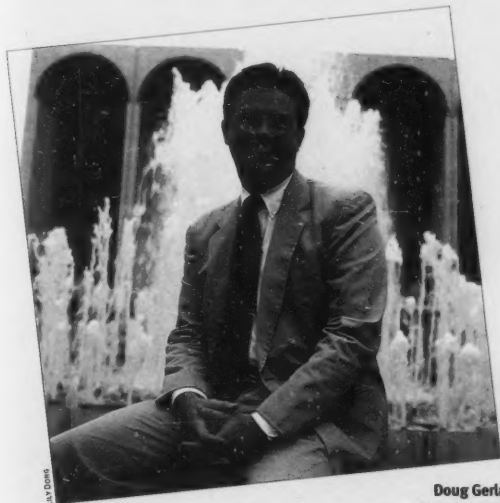


Manugistics takes flight with supply chain management software, 131

# Finance & Investing

Next week: Are cable modems the next Internet breakthrough?

## Join — the — club



Doug Gerlach (left) and Joe Craig (right), both online investment club veterans, help run Web sites that provide tips on starting new clubs

By Rosemary Cafasso

For investors who want to hang out online but find big forums a little overwhelming, there's a more low-key alternative that's gaining momentum: online investment clubs.

An online investment club is essentially an electronic version of the old investment clubs to which your parents may have belonged. The idea is to bring together a small group of investors — typically fewer than 20 — who meet regularly to discuss the stock market and make group investments.

Frequently, these clubs manage stock portfolios well below \$100,000, with individuals kicking in as little as \$20 per month. Online clubs operate on the same basic premise, but they do business electronically.

Some groups, such as the Pioneer Online Investment Club (POLIC), which has a forum on CompuServe, conduct all business online — including meetings and stock votes. Other clubs continue to meet in person but now use World Wide Web sites to post club information and provide links to educational resources.

"The real advantage is we've got people all over the world with extremely different points of views and perspectives on investing," says Joe Craig, a founding member of POLIC and director of the computer group at the National Association of Investors Corp. (NAIC). "You wouldn't get that if you started a club with people from church or work."

Because many of these organizations are private, they are difficult to track.

But industry observers say the number of clubs is growing rapidly and there are likely hundreds of clubs using the Internet today.

"In the last year, there's been at least a couple dozen new ones," says Doug Gerlach, editor of the NAIC's Web site ([www.better-investing.org](http://www.better-investing.org)). Gerlach also maintains his own Web site on investing ([www.investorama.com](http://www.investorama.com)), which was set up in part to help investors establish their own online clubs. His site includes links to more than a dozen clubs.

### Online bonding

The benefit of the online club approach is that it offers investors an opportunity to learn about the stock market and make money with a group of peers. Also, it can be less intimidating than dealing with a professional broker and can offer camaraderie and friendship, which investors may have trouble finding on the big forums.

As an example, the Manifest Investors started out as a Chicago-based club whose members met in person on a monthly basis. It continues those meetings but now relies heavily on the Internet to post club information, including the nomination of investments.

A key reason for the shift was to hang on to members who were relocating out of the Chicago area, says Mark Robertson, the club's president. The group now includes six remote members.

Of course, a possible downside to online clubs is the potential for fraud. Unless investors check out a club and new members carefully, they could wind up with a bad deal on their hands. Industry observers say they have not yet heard of a fraudulent online club. Yet the NAIC and other industry experts warn investors to be careful.

"The Internet enables dishonest people to take your money much more rap-

idly than before," says Barry Murphy, an NAIC spokesman. "So our position is to make sure you know who you are dealing with."

### Be prudent

Club veterans say investors should simply use common sense when evaluating clubs or new members. The NAIC is prohibited from recommending specific clubs, but it does provide guidelines on launching a club, including how to officially install officers, incorporate and handle financial reporting for tax purposes.

Industry observers say investors should seek out groups that put up a few hurdles for new members. That shows the club is careful about screening applicants. POLIC, for example, requires that people serve an apprenticeship of several months before being voted into the club. During that time, the apprentice must help analyze a company for investment potential.

Another option to consider is getting some protection for the club. As an NAIC member, a club can apply for a bond that would protect the first \$50,000 of a portfolio should an unscrupulous member steal funds.

And for long-term success, club veterans say to make sure the club's investment philosophy is similar to your own. Some clubs are made up of active traders, while others are far more conservative and hold stocks for long periods.

"You will be pooling money together," says John Sarnese, a member of The Mint Collectors, an online club with roots in the Philadelphia area. "You don't want a mix of people with long- and short-term goals."

### If you are looking to start a new online investment club or join an existing group, here are a few starting points:

- From America Online, select Keyword and type "Invest" to reach the Investor's Network. Click on the "Help for Beginners" bulletin board, which is loaded with messages on starting and finding clubs.
- From CompuServe, select Go and type "NAIC," which will take you to the NAIC forum. Also, check out the NAIC's Web site, [www.better-investing.org](http://www.better-investing.org). It includes an Investment Club Support section with information on finding or starting a club.
- Try the Web site [www.investorama.com](http://www.investorama.com), which is run by Doug Gerlach, who edits the NAIC Web page. It's a thorough guide on clubs.

Did you get my document?

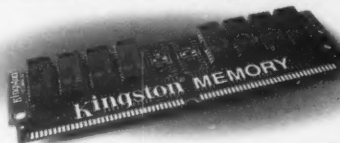
Yeah, I made a few changes.

INTRODUCING NETWORKS WITHOUT LIMITS.  
MADE POSSIBLE BY WINDOWS NT  
WORKSTATION AND KINGSTON MEMORY.



Unleashes  
the power of  
Windows NT® 4.0

If you want to take your network and business to a higher level, you need Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation. Of course, an operating system that powerful should be fueled only by the finest memory: Kingston®. You'll see productivity go through the roof. People will be downloading vital information from the Internet. Running multiple 32-bit applications at light speed. And sending messages



and images back and forth across the planet. So, why Kingston memory? Kingston engineers use exactly the same specifications as system manufacturers, like DEC,™ Compaq® HP,® and IBM.® And they test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) Besides, Kingston memory costs far less than the system manufacturers.' To find out more, call (800) 588-5359 today. And watch your network really take off.

**Kingston**  
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at (800) 588-5359



Visit our Web site: <http://www.kingston.com/cw.htm>

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Kingston memory is compatible with Windows NT Workstation. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

# The Electronic Stock

131

Stock Ticker

Gainers		Losers	
PERCENT		PERCENT	
US Robotics	35.7	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	-23.6
Network General	35.4	America On-Line	-21.1
Brooktrout Technology	30.8	Egghed Discount Software	-20.2
Applix Inc.	30.6	Meridian Data Inc.	-17.4
SynOpsys	25.5	Business Objects Inc.	-15.7
Comshare Inc.	23.3	Supra Inc.	-14.7
Cambee Corp.	23.1	ParPlace Systems Inc.	-13.2
Arbit Software	22.1	America On-Line	-12.6

DOLLAR		DOLLAR	
US Robotics	17.25	Xerox Corp. (H)	-4.38
SynOpsys	9.63	America On-Line	-3.69
Brooktrout Technology	8.80	Business Objects Inc.	-2.63
Cascade Communications	7.75	Apple Computer Inc.	-2.65
Arbit Software	7.75	Adobe Systems Inc.	-2.35
Shiva Corp.	7.38	Intuit Inc. (L)	-2.35
MicroSoft Corp.	7.31	FileNet Corp.	-2.13
Dell Computer Corp. (H)	7.35		

## Industry Almanac

### Manugistics turnaround

Manugistics Group, Inc. (Nasdaq:MANU) was the investment world's ugly duckling a year ago. Wall Street showed little interest in the supply-chain management software developer. Recently, though, Manugistics has been transformed.

Supply-chain management software lets companies plan production and distribution of products based on analysis forecasts. It combines data from each level of the supply chain and lets managers drill in to each aspect to optimize returns.

Analysts say Manugistics had a hole in its product line, which it plugged in May by buying Avyx, Inc. and its production management software. Competitors were taking advantage of the gap in Manugistics' product line to siphon off customers.

"Investors have finally started to rediscover Manugistics," says Jim Duggan, an analyst at First Albany Corp. in Stamford, Conn.

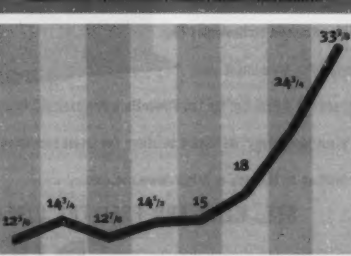
Duggan says now that Manugistics has plugged its product hole, it "has put together several good quarters in a very good market sector." That's because manufacturers are starting to understand that although the software can cost between \$300,000 and \$1 million, it pays for itself almost immediately, he says. Recent partnerships with Oracle Corp. and SAP AG have also helped boost Manugistics' image and stock price.

The recent run-up in Manugistics' stock price was also a result of PeopleSoft, Inc.'s acquisition of Manugistics competitor Red Pepper Software Co. Wall Street speculated on whether more acquisitions might take place in the sector, Duggan says, but none did.

—Stewart Deck

### Takeoff

Manugistics' stock price has risen following strong sales and Wall Street acquisition speculation.





THERE'S ONLY ONE PROBLEM WITH BUYING  
A PC DESIGNED FOR TODAY'S BUSINESS APPLICATIONS.  
IT'S CALLED TOMORROW.



PENTIUM PRO  
PROCESSOR

*Intel Pentium Pro Processor  
up to 200 MHz*

*16 MB or 32 MB RAM  
Standard*

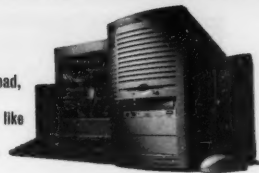
*2 GB IDE or SCSI  
hard drive*

*PCI Accelerated 2D  
and 3D graphics*

*Microsoft Windows NT  
3 year limited warranty*

#### INTRODUCING THE POWERMATE PROFESSIONAL SERIES WITH PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR.

These days, trying to buy technology for your company is like trying to shoot a moving target. If you don't set your sights far enough ahead, you'll miss. Fortunately, the NEC PowerMate® Professional is at the leading edge of the technology curve. With advanced technologies like a 200 MHz Intel Pentium Pro processor and Microsoft Windows NT®, the PowerMate Professional is just the long-term investment your company has been looking for. Power hungry 32-bit office applications, like 3D CAD/CAM and financial modeling, are not a problem for the PowerMate Professional system. And you can maintain full compatibility with all general purpose PC applications. So if you're tired of keeping up with the latest technology, we have a solution: the latest technology. For more information on the PowerMate Professional Series and other PowerMate products, just call 1-800-NEC-INFO, or visit us on the web at <http://www.nec.com>.



SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

**NEC**



# How to contact Computerworld editors

## CONTACTING US BY PHONE

All editors can be contacted at our main phone number, (508) 879-0700, unless otherwise noted below. Our 24-hour news tip line is (508) 820-8555. For subscriptions, call (800) 669-1002, back issues, call (508) 820-8129, reprints, call (508) 820-8125. Our main fax number is (508) 875-8931.

## CONTACTING US BY E-MAIL

Our Web address is [www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com). All of our staff members can be reached via e-mail on the Internet using the form firstname\_lastname@cw.com. For example, News editor Patricia Keefe is at [patricia\\_keefe@cw.com](mailto:patricia_keefe@cw.com). IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form firstname\_lastname@idg.com. Subscription inquiries go to [circulation@cw.com](mailto:circulation@cw.com). Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to [letters@cw.com](mailto:letters@cw.com). Please include your address and telephone number.

## CONTACTING US BY MAIL

Our postal address is PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701

## CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor  
Executive Editor

Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724  
Maryann Johnson (508) 820-8179

## DEPARTMENT EDITORS/NEWS

News Editor  
Sections Editor  
Assistant News Editor  
Assistant Sections Editor  
Online Editor  
Associate Editor, News

Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183  
Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553  
Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177  
Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246  
Michael Fitzgerald (508) 820-8206  
Mitch Bates (202) 347-6718

## SENIOR EDITORS/NEWS

Government and security  
Local-area networks  
Network management  
PC hardware, systems management

Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134  
Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182  
Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485  
Bob Francis (214) 387-1188

## Application development

IS careers  
Internet  
App and PC software  
Business  
Units, Sun, open systems  
Internet

Frank Hayes (502) 252-1000  
Thomas Hoffman (202) 357-0090  
Julia King (508) 820-8122  
Kim S. Nash (214) 716-9822  
Lisa Picarillo (415) 347-0555  
Dan Richman (560) 579-2045  
Craig Steadman (508) 820-8120  
Mitch Wagner (503) 548-5513  
Bob Wallace (508) 820-8124

## SENIOR WRITERS/NEWS

Mobile computing, social issues  
Mainframes, high-end storage  
Groupware, client/server software  
Midrange hardware, low-end storage  
PC software, workflow, imaging  
App development components

Mindy Blodgett (508) 820-8168  
The Ouellette (508) 820-8205  
Julianne Viljan (508) 820-8230  
April Jacobs (508) 820-8121  
Sharon Gaudin (508) 820-8122

## STAFF WRITERS/NEWS

Computerworld  
Telecommunications  
Computerworld  
Computerworld  
New products, peripherals, methodology

Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155  
Kim Gind (508) 820-8123  
Justin Hibbard (415) 548-5515  
Randy Weston (508) 628-4869  
Matt Hamblen (508) 820-8567

## OPINIONS/VIEWPOINT

Technical Editor  
Viewpoint Editor

Charles Babcock (415) 548-5512  
Mitch Bates (202) 347-6718

## DEPARTMENT EDITORS/FEATURES

Technology reviews/Buyer's Guide

James Connolly (508) 820-8144

## SENIOR EDITORS/FEATURES

Managing  
In Depth  
Corporate strategies  
Management  
Careers  
Finance & Investing  
Buyer's Guide

Allen E. Altier (508) 820-7714  
Steve Ullrich (508) 620-7745  
Joseph Maglitta (508) 820-8121  
Robert L. Scherer (508) 628-4931  
David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166  
Rosemary Carlson (508) 668-0515  
Cathleen Gagne (508) 620-7729

## ASSOCIATE EDITORS/FEATURES

Managing

Rick Sala (508) 820-8118

## RESEARCH

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8126; Kevin Burden, senior researcher; Laura Hall, research analyst; Amy Malloy, assistant researcher; Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator; Mari Keefe, fluegelman intern.

## COPY DESK

Ellen Fanning, managing editor (508) 820-8126; Roberta Fusaro, assistant managing editor; Christina Alcaraz Maguire, senior copy editor; Michelle Davidson, Kimberly Gillard, senior production copy editors; Jamie Ekle, Pat Hyde, David Ramey, Jeremy Selwyn, copy editors; Monica Sambataro, online copy editor.

## GRAPHIC DESIGN

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8128; Janell Genovesi, Mitchell J. Hayes, Nancy Koral, senior graphic designers; David Waugh, Mary Beth Welch, Stephanie Werskey, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

## ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178); Lorraine Witell (ext. 8139); Rita Jones (ext. 8172), editorial assistants; Chris Panagari, West Coast editorial assistant, (415) 548-5563.

## COMPUTERWORLD MAGAZINES GROUP

Includes Premier, Inc., Campus Edition, Best Places to Work, Leadership Series, Intranet Series, Client/Server Journal, Electronic Commerce Journal and Vertical Industry Journals.  
Allen Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Mary Brandel, executive editor; Anne McCrory, Catherine McCrory, Joyce Chutchan-Ferranti, managing editors; Kimberlee A. Smith, assistant managing editor and online coordinator; Stephanie Faucher, art director.

## IDG NEWS SERVICE CORRESPONDENTS

Paris bureau chief  
Paris correspondent  
Munich correspondent  
UK correspondent  
Tokyo correspondent  
Tel Aviv correspondent

Marcel Ferranti (33) 1-4904-8001  
Joannee Berne (33) 1-4904-7917  
Torsten Busse (49) 89-811-6057  
Ben Condon (44) 181-460-0944  
Rob Guth (81) 33-358-8122  
Terho Uusimäki (88) 62-500-6533

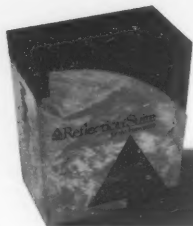
1-800-NETWORK.....	94
3Com Corp.....	14, 38
.....	57, 61, 99, 100, 102
3DV Technology, Inc.....	32
Aberdeen Group, Inc.....	24, 59, 69, 122
ABM Industries, Inc.....	94
Adobe Systems, Inc.....	81
Allegheny Ludlum Corp.....	94
American Hotel Register Co.....	54
American National Standards Institute.....	94
Ameritech Corp.....	6
AMR Corp.....	94
Andersen Consulting.....	41, 54, 94
Ann Taylor Stores Corp.....	15
Apertus Technologies, Inc.....	8
Applied Biosciences International, Inc.....	50
ARDIS Co.....	2
Arizona Public Service Co.....	102
Aroostook Medical Center.....	102
Ascend Communications, Inc.....	2, 12, 76
AT&T Corp.....	76
Attachmate Corp.....	61
Axl Computer, Inc.....	62
Axis Communications, Inc.....	41
Baan Co.....	31, 49
Banc One Corp.....	72
BankAmerica Corp.....	88
Bank of Boston.....	88
Basset Hound Co.....	102
Baxter Healthcare Corp.....	38
Bay Networks, Inc.....	14, 38
BBN Corp.....	57, 60, 101, 102
BC Hydro.....	69
Bel Atlantic Corp.....	76
Bell Corp.....	102
Berclair Group, Inc.....	49
Best Internet Communications, Inc.....	76
Blockade Systems Corp.....	61
Blue Cross & Blue Shield of Connecticut.....	100
Blue Sky Software.....	52
Borland International, Inc.....	76, 137
Boston Computer Society.....	7
Boundless Technologies, Inc.....	41
British Telecommunications PLC.....	12
Burlington Industries, Inc.....	6
BytePro Corp.....	92
Cabletron Systems, Inc.....	38, 99, 100, 102
Campbell Soup Co.....	49
Cardservice International.....	24
Cascade Communications Corp.....	14

# Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at [www.computerworld.com](http://www.computerworld.com).

Casio Computer Co.....	2
Centillion Networks, Inc.....	60
Centura Software Corp.....	76
CheckFree Corp.....	72
Chrysler Corp.....	81
CIMI Group.....	76
Cisco Systems, Inc.....	57, 61, 101, 102
Citibank NA.....	20
Citrix Systems.....	137
Clear Software, Inc.....	2
CNET, Inc.....	6
Collaborative Strategies.....	81
Comdisco Disaster Recovery Services, Inc.....	12
Commonwealth Associates.....	49
Compag Computer Corp.....	2
CompUSA.....	105
Computer Associates International, Inc.....	15
Comshare.....	8
Concentric Data Systems.....	8
Cone Mills, Inc.....	81
Coopers & Lybrand.....	32, 54
Corel Corp.....	2, 28
Coming Costar Corp.....	32
Coriary, Inc.....	24
Countrywide Home Loans.....	76
CyberCash, Inc.....	24
Data General Corp.....	24, 42
Dataquest.....	212
Dean Witter Reynolds, Inc.....	14
Dell Computer Corp.....	2, 94
Delmarva Power & Light Co.....	14
Deloitte & Touche.....	88
Delphi Consulting Group.....	52
Desktop Management.....	15
Digital Equipment Corp.....	2, 24, 42
Dun & Bradstreet Corp.....	10
Eastman Kodak Co.....	46
Easy Analytic Software, Inc.....	52
Electronic Data Systems Corp.....	10, 12, 94
Empire Blue Cross/Blue Shield.....	94
Enlog Technology.....	38
Ericsson, Inc.....	102
Ernst & Young.....	2
Etak, Inc.....	72
FCAD, Inc.....	53
Federal Express Corp.....	6, 49
Femis Research.....	49
Fidelity Investments.....	8, 88
First Nationwide Bank.....	94
Ford Motor Co.....	52
Frontier Software Development, Inc.....	38, 57
Fujitsu Software Corp.....	60
Gartner Group, Inc.....	8, 15
GemStone Systems, Inc.....	50
Gigalabs, Inc.....	2
Grapevine Technologies Ltd.....	12
Greystone Automation Products.....	100
HDS Network Systems, Inc.....	42
Hewlett-Packard Co.....	2, 12
.....	24, 41, 42, 69
Hitachi Ltd.....	137
Hurwitz Group, Inc.....	137
Hyperion Software Corp.....	50
IBM.....	2, 6, 12, 14, 28, 41, 42
.....	46, 50, 61, 72, 76, 102
Informatica Corp.....	8
InfoTech Consulting.....	12
Input.....	94
Intergraph Financial Network.....	72
Intel Corp.....	2, 15, 42, 46
Intelligent Electronics.....	94
Interim Technology.....	50
International Association of PC Users Groups.....	7
International Data Corp.....	6, 15
.....	41, 52, 65, 122
Interphase Corp.....	94
Intuit Corp.....	72
Iona Technologies, Inc.....	50
Ipsilon Network, Inc.....	102
IQ Software Corp.....	49
ITS Distributed Systems.....	50
ITT Standard Electric.....	94
ITT Telecom.....	43
ICC USA, Inc.....	43
John J. Davis & Associates.....	98
Johnson & Johnson.....	1
Ethicon, Inc.....	1
Kaiser Realty Corp.....	42
Kaiser Foundation Health Plan, Inc.....	14, 28
Kalmbach Publishing Co.....	101
Korn Ferry International, Inc.....	88
Kraft Foods.....	94
LANcity Corp.....	102
Lawson Software.....	50
LBS, Inc.....	54
LG Electronics, Inc.....	2
Lucent Technologies, Inc.....	8, 32, 49
Liggett Group, Inc.....	12
Lockheed Martin Missile and Space Corp.....	94
Lotus Development Corp.....	28, 81, 105, 137
Lucent Technologies, Inc.....	94
MacTempo, Inc.....	94
Mag-Tek, Inc.....	6
Management Support Technology Corp.....	1
Manugistics Corp.....	49
Marcam Corp.....	32
Math Tools Ltd.....	52
McAfee Network Security & Management.....	61
MCI Communications Corp.....	1, 12
Meca Software, Inc.....	72
Mecklenmedia.....	1
Mercy Research, Inc.....	44
Meta Group, Inc.....	8
Microcom, Inc.....	57
Microsoft Corp.....	1, 2, 6
.....	10, 14, 15, 28, 32, 38, 42
Motorola, Inc.....	49, 52, 72, 81, 102, 137
Motorola, Inc.....	2, 65
Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.....	61
National Association of Investors Corp.....	129
National Center for Supercomputing Applications.....	69
National Computer Security Association.....	20
National Medical Care, Inc.....	8
NationsBank Corp.....	72, 99
NCR Corp.....	8, 24
NEC Corp.....	2, 102
Net Express.....	2, 65
Netcom, Inc.....	1
Netscape Communications Corp.....	6, 49, 69, 76, 137
NGC Corp.....	94
Nomabas, Inc.....	1
Novell, Inc.....	1, 2, 15, 60, 137
Nymex Corp.....	28, 76
O'Reilly & Associates, Inc.....	2
Oberon Software, Inc.....	81
ObjectSpace, Inc.....	76
Octopus Technologies, Inc.....	42
OLAP Council.....	2, 8
Oracle Corp.....	8, 32, 49
Pacific Bell.....	76
Packard Bell Electronics, Inc.....	42
PeopleSoft, Inc.....	2, 32, 49
Pepsi-Cola Co.....	94
Pfizer, Inc.....	69
Pharmaceutical Product Development, Inc.....	50
Philips Consumer Electronics Co.....	2
Philips Semiconductors.....	138
Phoenix International.....	50
Pillsbury, Inc.....	41
Pinkerton Security Service.....	137
Pinnacle Micro, Inc.....	46
Presidio Paper.....	69
Price Waterhouse.....	6
Proforma Corp.....	50
Promus Hotel Corp.....	100
PSI Net, Inc.....	1
Public Technology, Inc.....	81
Pure Altra Corp.....	54
Quantum Corp.....	41, 49
Queensboro Steel Corp.....	12
Racal Datacom, Inc.....	61
Raychem Corp.....	69
Red Pepper Software Co.....	12
Rich Products Corp.....	94
Rockwell Semiconductor Systems.....	1
Royal Bank of Canada.....	72
US Robotics Access Corp.....	14
Sabre Group.....	2, 32
SAP AG.....	94
Sapient Corp.....	32
SAS Institute, Inc.....	8
Seagate Technology, Inc.....	41
Shiva Corp.....	60, 61
SHL Systemhouse, Inc.....	54
Siemens Corp.....	94
Silicon Software, Inc.....	41
Smile International, Inc.....	46
SNMP Research.....	1
Society for Information Management.....	3
Softletter.....	28
Software 2000, Inc.....	50
Software Publishing Corp.....	52
Sprint Corp.....	1, 12
SPSS, Inc.....	2
SQL Software, Inc.....	54
Strategic Research Corp.....	41
Stratus Computer, Inc.....	50
Sumitomo Bank of California.....	94
Sun Microsystems, Inc.....	6, 34
Sungard Recovery Services, Inc.....	42, 76
Sybase, Inc.....	12
Symantec Corp.....	6, 8
System Software Associates.....	2, 6, 15
Tactica Corp.....	41
Tandem Computers, Inc.....	24
Technology Business Research, Inc.....	42
TeleChoice, Inc.....	57, 122
Textron, Inc.....	12
The Clipper Group, Inc.....	28
The Coca-Cola Co.....	2
The Equitable Life Assurance Society.....	1
The Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp.....	94
The Security Capital Group.....	88
The Yankee Group.....	8, 41, 42, 100
Thunderstone Software.....	6
Time Line Solutions Corp.....	52
Times Mirror.....	94
Timeslips Corp.....	92
Turner Broadcasting System, Inc.....	14, 57
Two Crows Corp.....	49
U.S. Robotics Corp.....	1
UB Networks, Inc.....	102
Ultratek Communications, Inc.....	1
Union Pacific Railroad.....	8
Unisys Corp.....	12
United Parcel Service, Inc.....	88
United States Fidelity & Guaranty Co.....	24
US Robotics Access Corp.....	14
US West, Inc.....	76
USoft Corp.....	6
UUNET Technologies, Inc.....	1, 76
Visa Interactive.....	72
Vocaltec Ltd.....	42
Wall Data, Inc.....	58
Wells Fargo & Co.....	6
Whetstone Technologies.....	60
Winter, Wyman & Co.....	32
Wyse Technology, Inc.....	42
Xerox Desktop Systems.....	60
Xylan Corp.....	57
Yahoo, Inc.....	1
Zona Research, Inc.....	42

IF ONLY IT COULD UNITE THE REST OF THE WORLD  
THE WAY IT INTEGRATES SNA AND TCP/IP.



Anyone who's tried to combine SNA with TCP/IP can tell you the two weren't exactly made for each other. In fact, getting them to work together can be a daunting challenge.

#### REFLECTION SUITE FOR THE ENTERPRISE

**COMPREHENSIVE CONNECTIVITY—MAINFRAME:** 802.2 DLC, COAX DFT, SNA GATEWAYS, TCP/IP (INCLUDING TN3270E); **AS/400:** MPTN, SNA GATEWAYS, NS/ROUTER (INCLUDED), CLIENT ACCESS, PC SUPPORT, TCP/IP (TN5250);

**UNIX/DIGITAL:** LAT, TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, DECNET, AND OTHERS

**ENHANCED USER PRODUCTIVITY—WINDOWS-LIKE FEATURES, REMOTE/ MOBILE OPTIMIZATIONS, INTERNET/INTRANET APPLICATIONS**

**CLIENT/SERVER AND PROGRAMMABILITY—VB-COMPATIBLE SCRIPTING LANGUAGE, OLE 2.0 AUTOMATION, SUPPORTS DDE, HLLAPI, C/C++**

**EXCEPTIONAL MANAGEABILITY—NETWORK DIAGNOSTICS, CUSTOMIZATION, SIMPLIFIED SETUP**

**AWARD-WINNING SERVICE AND SUPPORT—FREE, ONGOING SUPPORT VIA TELEPHONE AND ONLINE SERVICES**

WRQ REFLECTION OFFERS COMPLETE SOLUTIONS FOR UNIX, X, HP, DIGITAL, AS/400, 3270, AND TCP/IP CONNECTIVITY.

E-MAIL: [info@wrq.com](mailto:info@wrq.com) | WEB: <http://www.wrq.com>

CALL 800.926.3896 IN EUROPE, CALL +31.70.375.11.00  
OUTSIDE EUROPE, CALL 206.217.7100

Unless you've got an expert on your side—**TCP/IP** like WRQ. We've been successfully integrating TCP/IP into diverse environments for years. And we've put that experience into Reflection® Suite for the Enterprise.

It gives you reliable, award-winning TCP/IP with a broad range of management and diagnostic features not available in other stacks, and a range of SNA connectivity options.

For a free evaluation copy, just give us a call. We're sure you'll be impressed. We'll even bet the farm on it.

For a **FREE** evaluation copy of any  
Reflection product, call toll-free  
**800.926.3896**



Makers of Reflection Software

WALFISCHER & QUINN, INC. / 1500 BOSTON AVENUE NORTH, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98109 USA / FAX 206.217.2093 • EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS / RAK 31 70 375 11 00 • REFLECTION SUITE FOR THE ENTERPRISE • WRQ AND REFLECTION ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF WOLFISCHER & QUINN, INC. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS.

# 56K modems 'net crunch

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

usage charges.

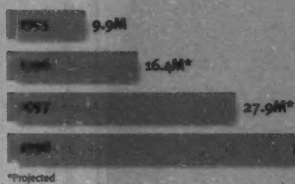
Such modems could cut into the limited use of Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN). Although ISDN lines offer 128K bit/sec. of bandwidth, the service isn't offered widely outside major metropolitan areas because it is difficult to order, provision and install.

But one user questioned whether regular analog lines can handle data at 56K bit/sec.

"We've done extensive testing of telephone line quality and found that once we go off campus, we can rarely push 28.8K bits of data over an analog line," said Bob Currier, director of network communications at Duke University in Durham, N.C. "The quality of the lines needed would be high."

## The need for speed

Worldwide shipments of 28.8K bit/sec. modems



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Rockwell, in Newport Beach, Calif., wouldn't address that issue because it isn't shipping the product yet.

Users could use the 56K bit/sec. modems with higher-quality digital lines if problems arose with analog lines, though that would cost users more, Currier said.

"This [modem] technology sounds like it's got major potential and could prove to be tough competition for ISDN," said Maralyn Rosenblatt, vice president of client services at Countrywide Home Loans in Simi Valley, Calif. "I'm in the process of writing a telecommuting policy and seeing faster modems as an enabler for remote access. They'd also facilitate more efficient mobile computing."

## Not a loner

Rockwell isn't alone in its development of faster modem technology.

"Today's 33.6 [K bit/sec.] certainly isn't the fastest speed for modems," said a spokeswoman for U.S. Robotics Corp. in Skokie, Ill. "We're looking at higher speeds, but we're not ready to announce anything yet."

A Rockwell spokeswoman wouldn't speculate about the price of 56K bit/sec. modems once they become available or whether existing modems could be upgraded to support the higher speed.

Pricing for 33.6K bit/sec. modems varies by model and features required. U.S. Robotics charges about \$300 to \$700 for the units; ISDN support costs an additional \$100, according to the spokeswoman.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

domly contacted last week reported escalating problems across the country, including lost connections, dead circuits, electronic-mail delivery failures and longer-than-usual waiting periods online.

Many people reporting problems were customers of service providers Sprint Link, Netcom Online Communications Services, Inc. or PSInet, Inc. or smaller providers. Some of those interviewed pointed at router troubles within Sprint Corp.'s SprintLink network and traffic congestion at super hubs in northern Virginia and California. The Virginia hub, Metropolitan Area Exchange (MAE) Point East, is the merger point for 46 minor Internet service providers. That makes it the busiest public exchange on the Internet.

Jeffrey Dwight, president of Greyware Automation Products, an Internet consultancy in Plano, Texas, said MAE East and MAE West in California have been down a couple of times in the past week. He described a scenario "where MAE East gets overloaded, things go down and things get routed through MAE West. [Then MAE West] goes down, and usually by that time MAE East is up again."

The nagging problem, analysts said, is that there is no way to pin down the exact source of this latest evidence of a slowdown, which is expected to worsen if the big carriers don't keep up with large-scale backbone upgrades. Upgrades are under way at MCI Communications Corp. and Sprint.

Also considered key to controlling traffic by some critics is setting stricter usage-based fees to restrict unlimited access enabled through flat monthly fees.

Sprint has had "isolated congestion

problems" at network exchange points where access to trunks is shared with other providers, said Brad Hokamp, Sprint's director of data product management. Sprint is working with MCI, which shares many of its lines, to solve the problem.

Chris Walsh, director of engineering at UltraNet Communications, Inc., a Marlboro, Mass., Internet service provider that has 25,000 customers, said the company's Sprint circuit went down for 12 hours last week.

## Causes of 'net traffic jam:

- Network Access Points are becoming more congested.
- Providers of the Internet Domain Naming System, a database with servers at each Internet service provider, are overwhelmed by new addresses.
- When one of the major network points goes down, there is a domino effect that ripples through the network.

Source: Nate Zelnick, Internet analyst, MecklerMedia, Westport, Conn.

"During the last couple of days, we've noticed serious problems that have caused us inconvenience," Walsh said. The company used another carrier's lines as a backup, though, he added.

Walsh speculated that thousands of students returning to school could be clogging the backbone. For example, UltraNet made a deal with Berklee College of Music in Boston, which will bring 3,000 more students on to the World Wide Web, Walsh said.

But several Internet watchers, including Garry Ray, an Internet analyst in North Conway, N.H., said the problem is much bigger than student traffic or an isolated router outage.

"This is far beyond a SprintLink problem," Ray said. Performance has turned "two to three times worse" throughout the country, he claimed.

Ray, who uses Net Express in Bethel, Maine, as a provider, said he has had a lot of E-mail bounce back to him, has had problems using Yahoo, Inc.'s search engine and keeps losing his connection. Using Traceroute, a tool that measures how long it takes to move a packet of data from a high-volume router, Ray reported problems with 20 major routers.

Jeff Pulver, an independent Internet analyst, also reported consistent problems with his connection, supplied by PSInet, and said they have escalated in the past several weeks.

Pulver, an Internet phone user, said the carriers need to re-examine how they route calls, which he believes causes many problems. Data sent five miles away from his Great Neck, N.Y., home, for instance, makes 14 hops as it travels through Washington, San Francisco, Washington again and New York before it returns to Long Island.

Nate Zelnick, an analyst at MecklerMedia in Westport, Conn., said that company experienced several major network connection outages recently that brought them "down for hours during a busy workday."

The cause? "We can't tell whether one department [launched] their Pointcast at once or somebody ran a backhoe over an MCI link," he said.

But Alan Taffel, vice president of sales and marketing at Internet service provider UUNET Technologies, Inc., said the firm hasn't noticed any problems of late.

"I always get my dander up a little bit whenever there are generalizations about the Internet," he said. "What's happening in one part of the Internet is not necessarily what's happening in other parts of the Internet."

# Year 2000

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

information systems and business executives.

A recent survey of 161 organizations that are members of the Society for Information Management painted a depressing picture of how blind many business managers still are to the problem. IS managers reported that CEOs, internal auditors, boards of directors and corporate legal departments had the least awareness of the year 2000 issue.

IS "has not been doing its job and getting this information to the boardroom," said Peter DeJager, an independent consultant on year 2000 issues who is based in Toronto. That is a serious omission because directors "have the legal, and even the personal, responsibility to make sure the organization is protected from

threats" such as the year 2000 bugs.

"Nobody's sponsoring it," said Jones, who chairs The Information Management Forum's working group on year 2000 issues. "The perception in business is... there's no additional benefit to the corporation. It's just money down a hole." The rule change only "makes it a more onerous business proposition" for IS managers to sell, he said.

At issue is a July ruling by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB), which sets the accounting practices that most major corporations use. The FASB ruled that companies can't amortize year 2000 work as a capital expense, which would allow them to spread the impact on profits over many years. Instead, companies will have to deduct those costs from their earnings in the quarter in which the work is done.

"This means a material hit on earnings, [and] that has all sorts of ripple effects," said Leland Freeman, director of

Year 2000 Advisory Services at Management Support Technology Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "At what stage do you have to disclose this to your shareholders? Do the auditors have to get involved, asking questions about just how big your year 2000 problem is?"

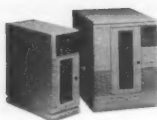
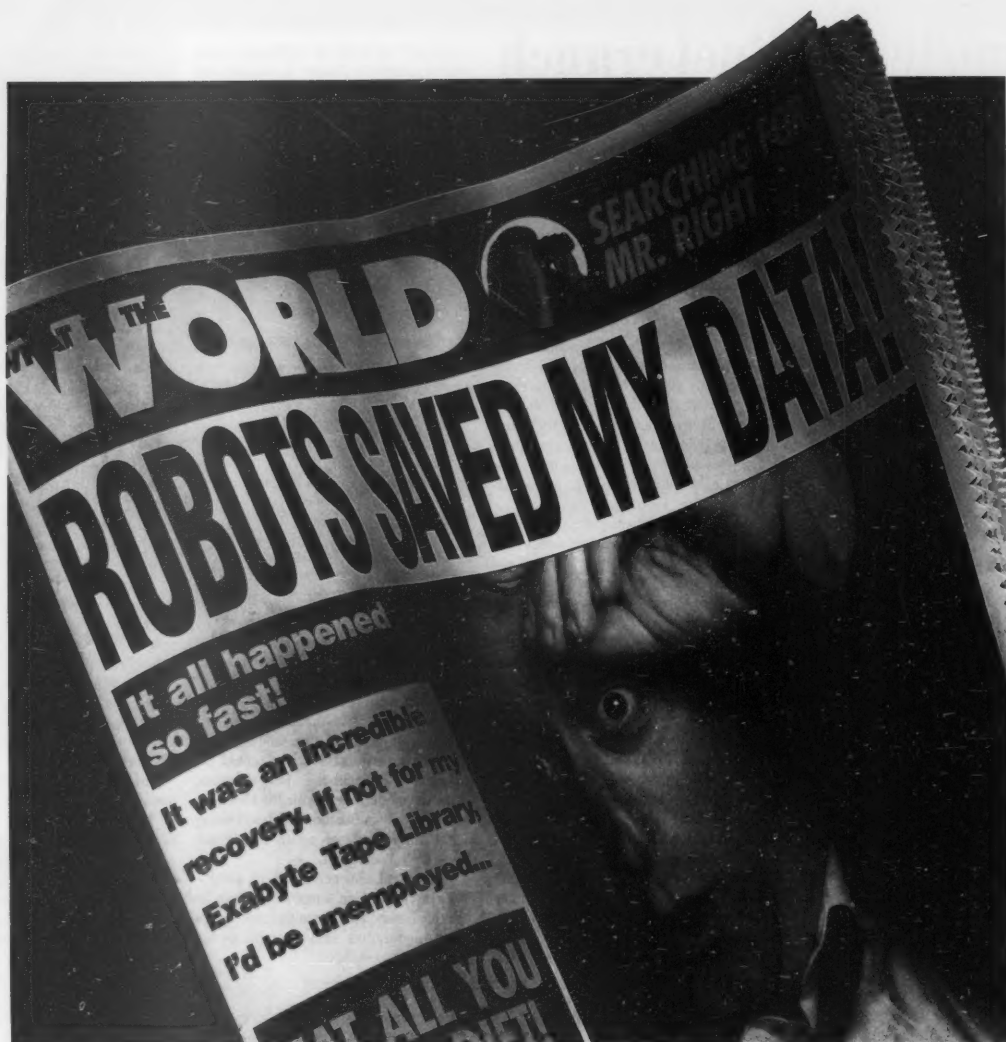
The issues go beyond funding and accounting rules, according to Jeff Jinnett, an attorney at LeBoeuf, Lamb, Greene & MacRae, a law firm in New York. In a recent report, he warned that corporate directors could be liable to shareholder lawsuits if they failed to fix year 2000 problems or failed to disclose them properly.

IS managers "should be sending thousands of articles" about the year 2000 issue to their business managers if those managers are still balking at the price of year 2000 work, said William Born, a vice president at The Equitable Life Assurance Society in New York, which is well along on its year 2000 work.

Periodical postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Please send address changes in writing to Computerworld, Inc., 300 Old Connecticut Path, Box 917, Framingham, Mass. 01901-9171. Copyright 1996 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed/abstracted by CompuServe, Inc. Photocopying: This journal is registered at the Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reproduction (single copies) and permission to photocopy may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 300 Old Connecticut Path, Box 917, Framingham, Mass. 01901-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: \$3.00 a copy U.S. - \$4 a year; Canada - \$10 a year; Central & S. America - \$10 a year; Europe - \$12 a year; Japan - \$15 a year; all other countries - \$15 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3529 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Mattitikon, OH 44130.







*Superior automated  
back-up and restore  
from the world's  
largest manufacturer  
of 8mm  
tape libraries.*

Some things are hard to believe. Like disasters and total data loss. But these things happen; there's documented proof. If it ever happens to you, an Exabyte 8mm tape library will restore your data faster than you can say "mission critical."

Exabyte libraries employ sophisticated technology, like intelligent robotics and multiple drives working in parallel, to ensure fully automated back-up and rapid file retrieval. Our modular, field-replaceable-unit design yields maximum uptime. And when equipped with our new Mammoth drive, a single library can store from 140 gigabytes up to 3.2 terabytes of data at a transfer rate up to 86.4 GB/hr.\*

As the leader in 8mm technology, we've designed our libraries to be compatible with 60 software applications across all client/server platforms. And Exabyte is the only manufacturer to design all the components in a family of libraries; these include drives, media and robotics. Our tape library expertise eases integration, assures a clear upgrade path, and delivers superior performance, all at just pennies per megabyte.

Capacity, performance, reliability, and fully automated back-up: It all adds up to peace of mind that's, well, unbelievable.



Call 1-800-EXABYTE  
for your free storage  
automation planner.

**EXABYTE** 

<http://www.exabyte.com>

\*2:1 compression ©1996 Exabyte Corporation. Exabyte is a registered trademark of Exabyte Corporation, 1685 38th Street, Boulder, Colorado, 80301 USA.



David Coursey

# Netscape: Put up or shut up

**S**ilicon Valley has been rife with rumors that Netscape will buy Novell. I don't think it's going to happen. Netscape would be wacko to do such a deal. It's going to have to fight Microsoft on some other ground.

First, a confession: Two years ago I would have been in the cheering section for such a merger. I was a big proponent of Novell buying WordPerfect, and I even thought Novell should lift Borland from its morass.

But big mergers don't work these days, at least not very often. They certainly don't work when one of the partners is in deep trouble, as Novell is, and the other can hardly manage the amount of business it already has. It would be a dumb deal from a competitive viewpoint because it would be too easy to do the wrong thing with Netvill, Novscape or whatever they might call it.

Such a company would be tempted to throw itself into a frontal assault on Microsoft. Ray Noorda tried that at Novell once before, as did Jim Manzi at Lotus and Philippe Kahn at Borland.

Novell has done best at what Micro-

soft wasn't very good at doing. That used to be file management and printing, and it may be directory services in the future. Netscape may also find technologies or markets that Microsoft doesn't deal with to be very profitable. But Netscape can't survive without forcing Microsoft to do a few things its way.

A friend of mine has been involved in aikido, a martial art played with big sticks. The sticks are called bokken, and they are used only defensively. The goal, when someone brings down a 6-foot wooden sword on you, is to not be where the sword is. Novell has always done its best work not by competing

with Microsoft but by innovating at the edges — doing the things Microsoft doesn't do well.

As for Netscape, it has to do some things better than Microsoft to create a market of its own. That's the hit-and-run strategy, in which Netscape confronts Microsoft where it must and then tries to whisk its customers off to safety — safety for Netscape, that is.

Then there's Netscape's parallel strategy, the one fought by lawyers. In a letter to the Justice Department last month, Netscape accused Microsoft of using muscle to get hardware OEMs to package Internet Explorer instead of Netscape's Navigator. The letter made headlines, but so far there's been little follow-up.

Why? Because Netscape is unlikely to get any real industry support in its media war with Microsoft. Consider: Netscape cited Hitachi as a company that had been muscled by Microsoft. Yet nobody at Hitachi seemed to know any-

thing about Netscape's charges.

This means Netscape had better plan on going this one alone. It will be difficult, if not impossible, for Netscape to get anyone to join its anti-Microsoft chorus. Worse, customers don't really care what Microsoft does to the competition as long as it continues making software they want to buy.

So here's my advice: If Netscape wants to sue Microsoft, it should do so. Otherwise, shut up. Novell and Netscape should work together all they want. Even a debilitated Novell can be a powerful ally. But they shouldn't give any thought to a merger. Maybe they should consider it some day when they're both big and strong, but certainly not when the problems of one could be the death of the other.

Coursey is an industry analyst, consultant and editor in chief of "coursey.com," an online newsletter at [www.coursey.com](http://www.coursey.com). His E-mail address is [david@coursey.com](mailto:david@coursey.com).



Charles Babcock

# Novell: Deal or get trumped

**N**etWare is in danger of being trumped by Windows NT. But John Young, Novell's new president, has one last card he can play before giving up the game to Microsoft — Novell Directory Services (NDS).

Without NDS, NetWare would soon be history, mute testimony to where Ray Noorda's "co-opetition" without competitiveness can lead you.

NDS gives Novell a lead over Microsoft in network design and administration. With NDS, a network administrator can establish as many workgroups as needed, assign fine grades of privileges and enforce uniform security policies. NDS allows centralized administration. It gives a central supervisor power over other administrators.

NT, on the other hand, is better suited for decentralized operations.

Under NDS, there's always a supervisor for the supervisors, and this leads to a clear chain of command and line of accountability. Under NT, it's possible for all network administrators to be equal, with all the attendant confusion.

If you want centralized management under NT, one of the few ways to get it is to organize the enterprise as one master domain, with all users logging in to one central server. But doing so defeats the purpose of having easy-to-maintain network segments. So NT remains a distributed — let's say fragmented — approach to the enterprise.

Under NDS, a general can give marching orders. Under NT, no captain can be sure what his fellow officers are doing at any time. Until NT gets a central directory late next year, Novell has a big advantage in the marketplace.

So, John Young, seize the day. Make it clear that Novell's commitment to

TCP/IP is on a par with IPX, and trumpet NetWare's superior directory. There's no reason why Novell can't supply Windows NT with what it needs if you can make the port fast enough.

Once Novell does that, its directory begins to look like an industry standard and NetWare begins to look like a piece of the intranet. But hesitate on this road to the future, and the game is over.

\*\*\*

Speaking of networking PCs, those who believe the network PC is dead on arrival should watch closely as Pinkerton Security Services upgrades its distributed systems.

The Encino, Calif., firm is testing a way to convert an NT server into a host for 15 low-cost desktops. The move, which harks back to dumb terminals attached to minicomputers, could save Pinkerton "several million dollars" in hardware and system maintenance costs, says Linda Bennett, IT director.

In fact, the arrangement mimics what

Pinkerton already uses. It employs and schedules security guards in 180 offices worldwide using applications displayed on dumb terminals that are run by Motorola servers.

Pinkerton is testing Citrix Systems' WinFrame running on NT and displaying applications on windowing terminals, such as those available from Wyse Technologies, or diskless network computers about to emerge from IBM. Some 286 and 386 PCs that have been serving as doorstops at Pinkerton could even get hoisted back onto desktops as server-driven terminals.

Pinkerton is a case where few employees are knowledge workers who need a fully loaded PC. But others may find that a "smart" terminal attached to a server can handle many of their distributed, routine tasks as well.

Babcock is *Computerworld's* technical editor. His Internet address is [charles\\_babcock@cw.com](mailto:charles_babcock@cw.com).



## The Back Page



## Vendor roulette

Having trouble writing that business plan, press release or home page? For inspiration, try popping this address in your Web browser: [www.athenaweb.com/cgi-bin/engine.cgi](http://www.athenaweb.com/cgi-bin/engine.cgi). The Web page generates a fictitious company profile assembled from random words and phrases. The profile includes the ever-present mission statement, products, executive biographies and vacuous quotes. Every time you reload the page, you get another randomly generated company profile. Here are some sample excerpts:

**Our goals:** Interactive Vaporware Architects was founded on the belief that delivering full-motion video over ordinary telephone lines can be accomplished through a multimedia, comprehensive tool set that is not only robust, but also easy to use and, above all, industry-leading.

**Our people:** Cunningham C. Kopalowski, chief technology officer. Mr. Kopalowski came to International Technology Designs in 1988 fresh from the Buffalo Bills offensive line. His No. 1 task: designing, from the top down, a corporate metaphor that is scalable, multimedia and robust.

Philips Semiconductors in Sunnyvale, Calif., has unveiled a complex programmable logic device to boost speed and cut power consumption in notebook computers. The device uses so little energy, it can run on a 3-volt grapefruit battery.

# Just a little bent...



Wanna get a shirt like this?

Send your offbeat stories, humor, computer trivia or Web sites to Mitch Betts at [mbetts@cw.com](mailto:mbetts@cw.com). If your submission is used, we'll send you a wicked-cool T-shirt!

# altcw

## Software 'tortured' during testing, PETS claims

### Victims cooped up in tiny rooms

NEW YORK — People for Ethical Treatment of Software (PETS) announced today that more software companies have been added to the group's "watch list" of companies that regularly practice software testing.

"There is no need for software to be mistreated in this way so that companies like these can market new products," said Ken Grandola, a spokesman for PETS. "Alternative methods of testing these products are available."

According to PETS, these companies force software to undergo lengthy and arduous tests — often without rest — for hours or days at a time. Employees are assigned to "break" the software by any means necessary, and inside sources report that they often joke about "torturing" the software.

"It's no joke," Grandola said. "Innocent programs, from the day they are compiled, are cooped up in tiny rooms and 'crashed' for hours on end. They spend their

whole lives on dirty, ill-maintained computers, and they are unceremoniously deleted when they're not needed anymore."

Grandola said the software is kept in unsanitary conditions and is infested with bugs.

"We know that alternatives to this horror exist," he said, citing industry giant Microsoft Corp. as a company that has become successful without resorting to software testing.

— Original author unknown. Contributed by Joe Warren, Burlingame, Calif.

## Inside Lines

### Banking dinosaurs bite back

When IBM and 15 banks launched the Integriion Financial Network last week, several bankers lashed out at Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates. In a speech he made a few years ago, Gates called bankers "dinosaurs." That remark still ripples the old guard. "If we are, in fact, 'dinosaurs,' then a new breed" of bankers are being created through Integriion, said Robert Gillespie, president and CEO of KeyCorp in Cleveland.

### Did they come with Windows?

Speaking of Gates, the Microsoft honcho recently shot the best low net score at a charity golf event in Seattle. The tourney was sponsored by home products manufacturer Wayne-Dalton Corp. and Richard Karn, a.k.a. "Al" on the comedy TV show *Home Improvement*. Gates won Wayne-Dalton garage doors, which prompted Karn to quip, "He's got what, a 36-car garage?"

### Lotus to get in on Net.Action

Sources say Lotus is ready to ship Net.Action, the first of its Internet applications. Net.Action, which is built on Lotus' Domino Web/Notes server, lets users quickly create Internet or intranet World Wide Web pages via Hypertext Markup Language templates. Net.Action also will ship as part of Notes 4.5 this year.

### Jewish Day of Cyberatonement

One of the largest Jewish houses of worship in the world, the Reform congregation Temple Emanu-El in New York, will let Internet surfers access Rosh Hashana and Yom Kippur services via the synagogue's World Wide Web site ([www.emanuelnyc.org](http://www.emanuelnyc.org)). Yom Kippur services start at noon Sept. 23 and run for about 18 hours. The "netcast" is produced by WebSine, Inc. ([www.websine.com](http://www.websine.com)), a New York firm that also produced Temple Emanu-El's Cyber-Seder during the spring holiday of Passover.

### Apple takes Big Easy way out

Apple Computer is mining the bayous for new product names. The company has renamed its Meta Content Format (MCF) and Project X3-D browser plug-ins. Rather than choose monikers that play off the overused puns for Java and coffee, the Cupertino, Calif., computer maker has gone Cajun. Project X will be renamed HotSauce, and MCF will be called HotSauce MCF. Let's hope a slew of bad Cajun puns aren't on the way. Otherwise, the Paul Prudhomme plug-ins, the etouffee interface and the crawfish command bar can't be far behind.

### AOL's Walsh melts ICE audience

America Online's Mark Walsh was a quip machine at the Internet Commerce Expo conference last week. He described Notes as being "like every button on your VCR: You know they do wonderful things, but you never use them." And he joked at AOL's expense, too: "We had a 19-hour outage a few weeks ago. Our 2400-baud customers thought it was normal response time."

Microsoft Corp. and Folio Corp. recently mailed out invitations to a press conference and included a fresh, new dollar bill in the envelope. Journalistic ethics would've required us to return the payola — and huffily, too. But, to our shame, we kept it — at least until the following weekend when we gave the dollar bill (OK, maybe it was a different dollar bill) to a cheroot-smoking panhandler in a wheelchair. No doubt the panhandler will go on to influence a corporation to spend millions on Microsoft and Folio products, thus proving the companies' marketing investment to be well-spent. If you have news for Computerworld, send it to News editor Patricia Keefe at [patricia\\_keefe@cw.com](mailto:patricia_keefe@cw.com), or call her at (508) 820-8183. The good news is you don't have to give us a dollar. The bad news is we won't give you a dollar either.

# THE FUTURE FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS HAS JUST BEEN UPGRADED FROM HOT TO EXTRA HOT

On March 26th, the world of software development tools got its first taste of the future, Cayenne.

Cayenne Software combines the leadership in data-driven modeling and database design of Bachman Information Systems, Inc. and the leadership in structured and object-oriented modeling resident in Cadre Technologies, Inc. Together, they generated revenues of approximately \$70 million last fiscal year.

This fusion offers developers of technical and commercial applications the industry's most impressive range of scalable development tools to work with as they move forward into object-oriented development and beyond. From a global company potent enough to bring real enterprise power tools to distributed and embedded environments.

To mark the event, Cayenne is turning up the heat with some special offers, including an aggressive competitive upgrade program.

Call us at 1-800-285-7294 or look us up on the internet at <http://www.cayennesoft.com> for more details.

Cayenne. The right tools at the right time.

**Cayenne**  
SOFTWARE, INC.  
A Bachman and Cadre Company

Here's the deal: you get a sleek,

fast, copy of Seer/7000 application

development tools to try for 60

days, and if

you don't like it, you give it back.

Period. Don't worry, we think you'll

like it. For starters, it brings the

technology behind our strategic



fancy Italian sports cars. It also

features sophisticated middleware

that hides complex translations and

a conference-based development

repository that speeds construction,

along with enhanced flexibility

and superior functionality.

And it lets you use the resources of

**It's kinda like having a Ferrari  
dropped off at your office for a couple  
of weeks. *No Questions Asked.***

enterprise tools to department-

level projects. It lets you build on a

Windows NT platform and deploy

to everything from mainframes,

midrange systems, UNIX servers

and PC LANs. And, best of all, it's

a lot more affordable than those



existing servers—even mainframes.

It is, in short, powerful and flexible

enough to take you places your

current development tools can only

dream of. To see how far and fast

you can go, call 1-800-499-SEER

or visit us at [www.seer.com](http://www.seer.com).

**Microsoft**  
SOLUTION PROVIDER

Seer is a registered trademark, and the Seer logo and Seer/7000 are trademarks, of Seer Technologies, Inc. All other product and company names mentioned herein are for identification purposes only and are the property of, and may be servicemarks, trademarks, or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright © 1996, Seer Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved.

**SEER**®



